

S
917.86
M26mtp
2002-2003



MONTANA Travel Planner

2002-2003

visitmt.com

STATE DOCUMENTS COLLECTION

MAY 22 2002

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY
1515 E. 6th AVE.
HELENA, MONTANA 59620

Accommodations • Campgrounds • Guided Recreation

GREAT NORTHERN WHITEWATER RESORT

Take it wild or mild. With over 25 years of river experience, we offer scenic, and whitewater trips. Cast for native trout with our expert guides or learn the thrill of kayaking in our customized programs.

WWW.GNWHITEWATER.COM



Enjoy our fully furnished chalets at the gateway to Glacier Park. The River Shop is fully stocked with clothing, gifts, and equipment. West Glacier's only year-round resort for fun and relaxation.

Guided Fishing

Kayak School

Scenic Floats

Chalet Lodging

River Shop

Food & Drinks

Reservations: 1-800-735-7897

P.O. Box 270 West Glacier, MT 59936 email: whiteh2o@digisys.net

Glacier's Whitewater and Hiking Guides.

Why Choose us?

- ✓ No hidden charges for items such as wetsuits
- ✓ Guide experience: Over 90% of our staff returns each season
- ✓ Our focus on interpretation and preservation is unequalled
- ✓ Equipment quality
- ✓ Authorized NPS concession for hiking and Granite Park Chalet

West Glacier, Montana • www.glacierguides.com • fax 406-387-5656



1-800-521-RAFT



Whitewater Rafting

Flyfishing

Hiking

Granite Park Chalet

Yellowstone's

West Entrance Rafting Company

Featured
on ESPN!
Summer
1996

GEYSER
WHITewater
EXPEDITIONS
Big Sky, Montana

"The highlight
of our family's
Yellowstone
vacation."

Robin Lee, Minnesota



Horseback/Rafting Packages • Scenic Floats for Younger Families • Sit-on-Top Kayaks • Group Rates

1-800-914-9031

Big Sky's Whitewater Professionals • 406/995-4989 • Internet: raftmontana.com

Glacier's Greatest Adventures

**Glacier National Park
Experience makes the difference!**

For over 25 years, we've provided unforgettable vacations in the untamed wilderness of Montana. Our friendly, experienced guides combined with our knowledge of the area and excellent food will make your trip first-rate fun!

- Whitewater Trips: 1/2 Day to 4 Days
- Guided Fly Fishing
- Combination Adventures:
Horseback / Hike / Raft / Fishing
- Fully Furnished Log Cabins
- Full Service Fly Shop & Outdoor Store



"Your guides were the best and your
new log cabins make the greatest
'base camp' in Glacier."

D. Rogers
Arizona



Open year 'round!

- AAA Approved
- America Outdoors
- Montana Outfitters & Guides Assoc.
- National Tour Assoc.

©2002 Glacier Raft Co.

Glacier Raft & Outdoor Center

1-800-235-6781 Call for our FREE color brochure!

#6 Going to the Sun Road, West Glacier, MT 59936

www.glacierraftco.com/email: grc@glacierraftco.com

YOUR DAYS INN MONTANA

Traveling 2002

daysinntravelplanner.com

Great reasons to stay at Days Inn:

- 9 Convenient Locations
- Clean, Comfortable Rooms
- Affordable Rock Bottom Rates* 10%-30% Off

*All waiting for you when you
check in!*

Getaway Ideas

Fun for the whole family

FOR RESERVATIONS CALL



1.800.329.7466

*Rock Bottom Rates are available at participating locations throughout Montana. Rates based on 1-4 persons per room. Rates vary. Blackout periods may apply. Rooms are on a limited space available basis, advance reservations recommended. Not valid with any other special rates, discounts, promotions, programs, or in connection with meetings, conventions, groups or special events. Not valid for suites or efficiencies. Certain other restrictions apply. Offer good through 12/30/02. All hotels are individually owned and operated. ©2001 Days Inns Worldwide, Inc.



Rock Bottom Rates You'll Love

For reservations, call
1-800-DAYS INN®
daysinntravelplanner.com
Ask for the "LRO" Plan Code

CHECK OUT THESE PARTICIPATING PROPERTIES IN MONTANA:

Billings
(406) 252-4007
Bozeman
(406) 587-5251
Butte
(406) 494-7000

Great Falls
(406) 727-6565
Helena
(406) 442-3280
Kalispell
(406) 756-3222

Missoula
(406) 721-9776
Lolo/Missoula South
(406) 273-2121
West Yellowstone
(406) 646-7656



Days Business Place™ hotels include a large work desk, data port, refrigerator, microwave, coffeemaker, full-size ironing board and iron and an in-room snack pack for every night you stay.

YOU CAN'T BEAT THE VALUE OF DOLLAR IN BIG SKY COUNTRY.

- Affordable rental rates
- Rentals available for age 21-25 (underage fee applies)
- Pick up and drop off service available
- Earn frequent flyer miles with most major airlines
- Wide variety of quality vehicles from economy through full-size, minivans and 4-wheel drives



CONVENIENT LOCATIONS IN MONTANA

BILLINGS
406-259-1147

BOZEMAN
406-388-1323

EAST GLACIER
406-226-4432

HAMILTON
406-375-9160

KALISPELL
406-892-0009

MISSOULA
406-542-2311

WHITEFISH
406-892-0009



© 2001 Cars-To-Go, Inc.

A licensee of Dollar Rent A Car Systems, Inc.

© 2001 Clark Fork Valley Rentals, Inc.

A licensee of Dollar Rent A Car Systems, Inc.

Dollar features quality products of the DaimlerChrysler Motors Corporation like the Jeep® Grand Cherokee and other fine cars.

**FOR WORLDWIDE RESERVATIONS, BOOK ONLINE AT dollar.com
CALL 800-800-4000 OR YOUR TRAVEL AGENT**

WILD RIVER ADVENTURES



Rafting • Fishing • Horseback

P.O. Box 272

W. Glacier, MT 59936

www.riverwild.com

406-387-9453

1-800-700-7056

GLACIER RIVER JOURNEYS

MONTANA LOG CABINS

Photos: Roger Wade



*"All the comforts of home
with the luxuries of a resort"*

See advertisement page in Whitefish section.

Call for a FREE Color Brochure

NORTH FORTY RESORT

P.O. Box 4250 Whitefish, MT 59937

800-775-1740 fax 406-862-7741 <http://TravelMt.com/nfr/>



Located In Missoula, our Raft and Kayak Trips are on:
Western Montana's Premier Rivers
the Blackfoot, Clarkfork, and Bitterroot Rivers

- Whitewater & Scenic Trips:
Half to Two Days
- Inflatable & Sit-On-Top
Kayak Trips
- Kayak School:
Half to Five Day Lessons
- Raft, Kayak, and Tube Rentals

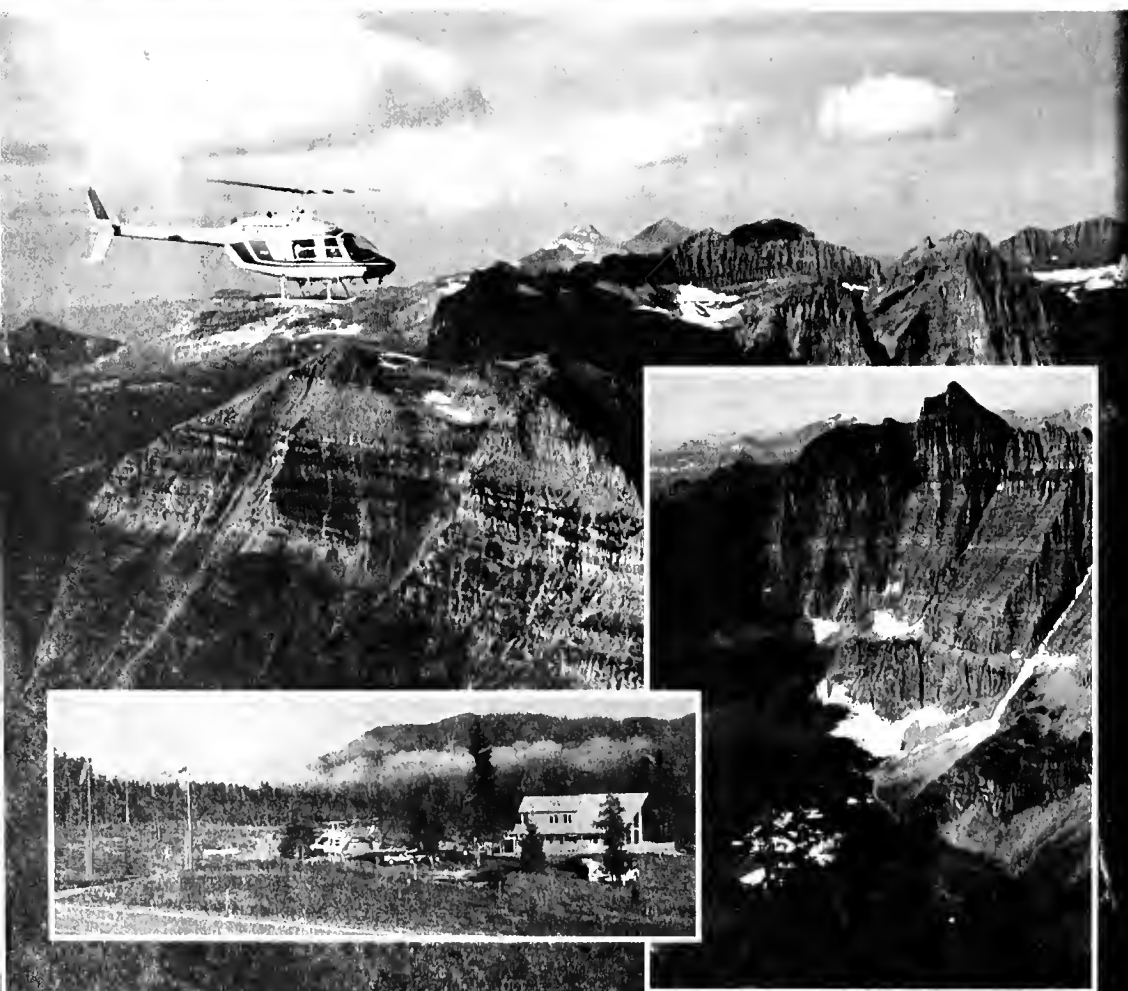
10,000 Waves
Raft & Kayak Adventures

P.O. Box 7924, Missoula, MT 59807
For a free color brochure or reservations call or write 10,000 Waves

800-537-8315 or 406-549-6670



Web Site: www.10000-waves.com
E-mail: waves@bigsky.net



HELICOPTER SCENIC TOURS

Spectacular one hour or half hour tours of Glacier National Park. Four and six passenger Bell helicopters with stereo headsets and narration. A great opportunity for the elderly and handicapped tourists. Chalet style office on Hwy. 2, a half mile south of West Glacier, Montana.

www.glacierhelitours.com

Glacier Heli Tours

1-800-879-9310

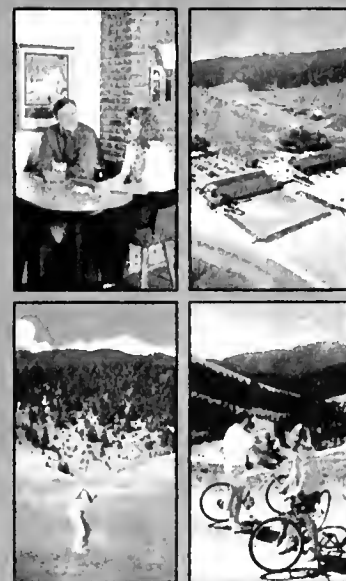
1-406-387-4141

Please call for reservations



- Two Olympic-sized pools and two soaking pools (available 24 hours a day to registered guests)
- 350' waterslide
- Fine and casual dining
- Massage therapy
- Live music in our casino/lounge
- 18-hole golf course
- 152 Rooms & Suites
- Meeting & Convention Facilities
- Open Year Round

**Maybe you'll never fully escape the worries of life.
But you can hide for a few days.**



FAIRMONT
HOT SPRINGS RESORT

**The getaway
that's not far away**

1-800-332-3272

**www.fairmontmontana.com
15 miles west of Butte**

Your Montana adventure starts here!

Condominium & Vacation Home Accommodations

18-Hole Championship Golf Course

Tennis Courts & Volleyball

Pools, Spas & Fitness Room

Winter Activities & Free Ski Shuttle

Free Airport & Amtrak Shuttle

Children's Activities

Sunset Grille & The Bunker Lounge

Meadow Lake
RESORT

Call for a free color brochure!

800-321-GOLF

meadowlake.com



LOCATED JUST
MINUTES FROM:
Glacier National Park &
Big Mountain Ski Resort
Rated #1 in Montana

100 St. Andrews Drive
Columbia Falls, MT 59912



Relax. You've discovered Red Lion.

You can expect the royal treatment when you stay with us.

- caring service
- comfortable rooms
- great value



Join the Club!

Sign up now for our Red Lion Club™ Membership where frequent guest can receive free nights at any Red Lion location, 1,000 frequent flyer miles from participating airlines, a \$50 U.S. Savings Bond or 5,000 Hilton HHonors® bonus points!

So relax.

We've been taking care of travelers for over 40 years.

We're looking forward to seeing you in Montana at Red Lion Hotel® Butte, Red Lion Inn® Kalispell and Red Lion Inn® Missoula.

Ask about any of our 46 hotels whenever you travel.



American Airlines and AA Advantage are registered trademarks of American Airlines, Inc.
Northwest Airlines and WorldPerks are registered trademarks of Northwest Airlines, Inc.

We'll treat you like royalty.



RED LION HOTELS & INNS®

A member of the Hilton family of hotels

For reservations, call your travel agent or
contact us at

1-800-RED LION™ or www.redlion.com

For complete rules and member terms, please refer to the Red Lion Club® Members Guide.
Hilton HHonors membership, earning of Points & Miles, and redemption of points are subject to HHonors
Terms and Conditions. ©2002 Hilton Hospitality, Inc.

"My,
what big sky
you have."



And big fun in winter and summer too. For a Montana vacation filled with activities and all the amenities of a world-class resort, come to Big Sky. We're just 18 miles from Yellowstone Park. Big Sky Montana. A place on your own terms. skiing • golfing • fishing • hunting • hiking • horseback riding • biking • spa

www.bigskyresort.com 1-800-552-2552



Montana's "Five Star" Whitefish Resort Town



JEFF SCHOLL

Big Mountain resort
for world-class skiing.



WATERSHED

Glacier National Park:
The crown of the continent.



DONNIE SEXTON

Pristine Whitefish Lake
with beaches right in town.



TIM RICE

Montana's only 36-hole
championship golf course.



Unique shopping and
vibrant nightlife.

Whitefish awaits you – award-winning restaurants, unique shops, art galleries and premier lodging. For more information, call us toll-free at 877-862-3548 or browse at www.whitefishchamber.org.



MONTANA

Travel Planner

2002-2003

TABLE OF CONTENTS

www.visitmt.com

MONTANA HIGHWAY MAP	76-77	RUSSELL COUNTRY	86
STATEWIDE INFORMATION		Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs; vacation homes, condos & cabins)	88
Montana's Six Vacation Regions with Index to Cities	10	Campgrounds (public & private)	93
Transportation (airlines, bus, rail, mileage chart)	12	Guided Recreational Services	95
Car and RV Rentals	13	YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY	98
Information Sources	14	Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs; vacation homes, condos & cabins)	100
Chambers of Commerce	17	Campgrounds (public & private)	119
Special Interest Tours	18	Guided Recreational Services	122
Statewide Vacation Planning Assistance	23	MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY	128
Wagon Train & Cattle Drive Adventures	27	Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs; vacation homes, condos & cabins)	130
GLACIER COUNTRY	28	Campgrounds (public & private)	132
Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs; vacation homes, condos & cabins)	30	Guided Recreational Services	133
Campgrounds (public & private)	56	CUSTER COUNTRY	134
Guided Recreational Services	60	Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs; vacation homes, condos & cabins)	136
GOLD WEST COUNTRY	66	Campgrounds (public & private)	142
Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs; vacation homes, condos & cabins)	68	Guided Recreational Services	143
Campgrounds (public & private)	78	Lewis and Clark Trail	144
Guided Recreational Services	82		

E-mail and web addresses for individual businesses are not published in the listings in this guide.
For detailed electronic information on a specific business, visit our website at www.visitmt.com

Please note: Travel Montana is not a regulatory agency, and therefore has no authority to inspect the businesses in this directory. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of these listings, but changes sometimes occur after publication. Travel Montana cannot be held liable in the event of errors or omissions on free listings. The use of names of private companies in this publication is for reader information only and does not imply endorsement by any state or federal agency.

Consult the map on pages 76-77 or the Montana Official Highway Map before travel for accurate information. All other maps in this guide provide general information only and are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.



TRAVEL MONTANA
1424 9th Avenue, P.O. Box 200533
Helena, MT 59620-0533
800-VISIT MT (800-847-4868)
or 406-444-2654
TDD: 406-444-2978
www.visitmt.com
For kids: www.montanakids.com

©2002 Travel Montana

Alternative accessible formats of this document will be provided to disabled individuals upon request.

Cover photo: Jefferson River (John Lambing)

Printed on recycled paper in Canada. **FOR FREE DISTRIBUTION**

STATEWIDE

MONTANA'S

SIX VACATION REGIONS

The cities and towns listed below are where you'll find accommodations in Montana. Your lodging opportunities include motels, hotels, bed & breakfast inns, guest ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs, vacation homes, condos & cabins.

All lodging charges are subject to a statewide accommodations tax. Additional local taxes may apply.

CITY/ TOWN	PAGE
Absarokee.....	100, 110, 112, 116
Alberton	30, 38
Alder.....	68, 73, 75
Anaconda.....	68, 72, 73, 75
Ashland.....	136
Augusta.....	68, 73, 91
Babb.....	30
Bainville.....	131
Baker.....	136, 141
Basin.....	68
Belgrade.....	100, 110, 116
Biddle.....	141
Big Arm.....	42
Big Sandy.....	88, 91, 92
Big Sky.....	100, 112, 116
Big Timber.....	100, 110, 112, 116
Bigfork.....	30, 38, 42, 48
Billings.....	136, 138, 140
Boulder.....	68, 72, 73
Bozeman.....	100, 102, 110, 112, 116
Bridger.....	102, 112
Broadus.....	138, 140, 141
Browning.....	30
Butte.....	68, 72, 73
Cameron.....	68, 73, 75
Cascade.....	88, 92
Charlo.....	30, 42
Chester.....	88
Chinook.....	88
Choteau.....	88, 92
Circle.....	130, 131
Clinton.....	30, 42
Clyde Park.....	110, 112
Colstrip.....	138, 140
Columbia Falls.....	30, 38, 42, 48
Columbus.....	102, 116
Condon.....	30, 42, 48
Conner.....	30
Conrad.....	88
Cooke City.....	104, 112, 116
Coram.....	30, 38, 48
Corvallis.....	38, 50
Craig.....	72, 75
Culbertson.....	130
Custer.....	138
Cut Bank.....	30
Darby.....	30, 38, 42, 50
De Borgia.....	38, 50
Deer Lodge.....	68, 72, 75
Dell.....	68
Denton.....	88
Oillon.....	68, 72, 74, 75
Oodson.....	130
Drummond.....	70
Dupuyer.....	91

CITY/ TOWN	PAGE
East Glacier Park.....	30, 38, 42
Ekalaka.....	138, 141
Elliston.....	70
Emigrant.....	110, 114, 116
Ennis.....	70, 72, 74, 75
Essex.....	30, 42, 50
Eureka.....	30, 42, 50
Fairview.....	130
Fishtail.....	116
Florence.....	38
Forsyth.....	138, 140, 141
Fort Benton.....	88, 91, 92
Fort Peck.....	130
Fort Smith.....	138, 141
Fortine.....	42, 50
Galata.....	88
Gallatin Gateway.....	110, 114, 116
Gardiner.....	104, 110, 114, 116
Garryowen.....	141
Geyser.....	92
Glacier National Park.....	30, 42, 50
Glasgow.....	130
Glendive.....	138, 140
Great Falls.....	88, 91, 92
Greenough.....	30, 44
Hamilton.....	32, 38, 44, 50
Hardin.....	138, 140, 141
Harlem.....	88, 92
Harlowton.....	88, 92
Haugan.....	32, 50
Havre.....	90, 91
Helena.....	70, 72, 75
Helmville.....	72, 74
Hinsdale.....	131
Hobson.....	91, 92
Hot Springs.....	32, 44
Hungry Horse.....	32, 38, 44, 50
Huntley.....	141
Huson.....	38
Hysham.....	140
Ismay.....	141
Jackson.....	74
Joliet.....	102
Jordan.....	130, 131
Judith Gap.....	92
Kalispell.....	32, 38, 44, 50
Kiowa.....	32
Lakeside.....	32, 38, 50
Lakeview.....	74
Lambert.....	131
Laurel.....	138
Lewistown.....	90, 91, 92
Libby.....	34, 38, 44, 50
Lima.....	70, 75

GLACIER COUNTRY

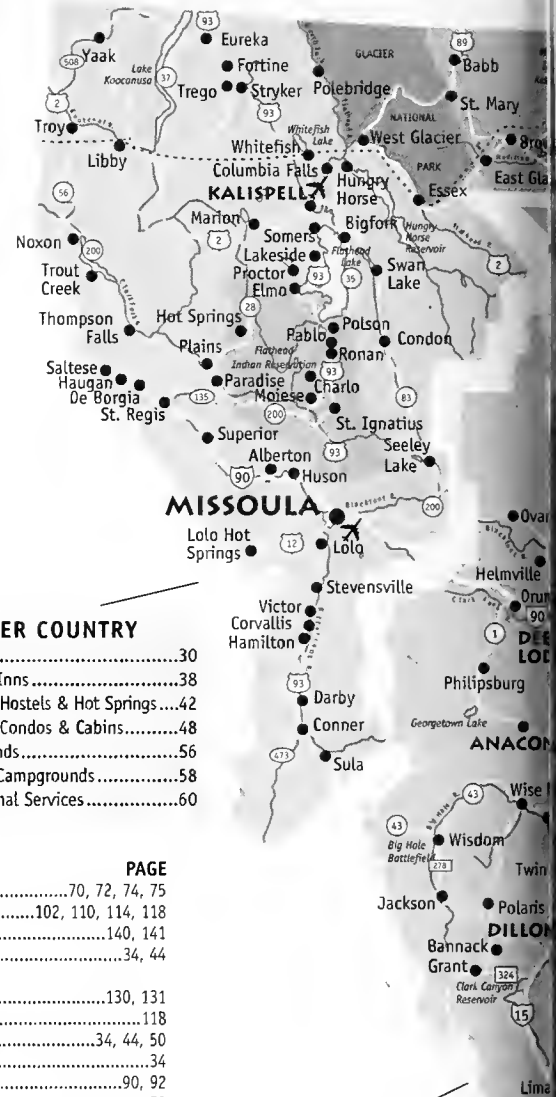
Motels & Hotels.....	30
Bed & Breakfast Inns.....	38
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs.....	42
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins.....	48
Public Campgrounds.....	56
Privately Owned Campgrounds.....	58
Guided Recreational Services.....	60

CITY/ TOWN	PAGE
Lincoln.....	70, 72, 74, 75
Livingston.....	102, 110, 114, 118
Lodge Grass.....	140, 141
Lolo.....	34, 44
Malta.....	130, 131
Manhattan.....	118
Marion.....	34, 44, 50
Martin City.....	34
Martinsdale.....	90, 92
Marysville.....	75
McAllister.....	75
McLeod.....	114, 118
Medicine Lake.....	130
Melrose.....	70, 74
Melstone.....	141
Melville.....	118
Miles City.....	138, 140, 141
Missoula.....	34, 38, 44, 50, 72
Molt.....	114
Monarch.....	90, 92
Montana City.....	70
Moore.....	90, 92
Mosby.....	130
Neihart.....	90
Nevada City.....	70
Norris.....	74
Noxon.....	34, 38
Nye.....	114, 118
Ovando.....	44, 72, 74
Paradise.....	44
Park City.....	102
Philipsburg.....	70, 72, 75
Plains.....	34, 38
Plentywood.....	130
Polaris.....	70, 74, 75

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels.....	68
Bed & Breakfast Inns.....	72
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs.....	75
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins.....	78
Public Campgrounds.....	80
Privately Owned Campgrounds.....	82

CITY/ TOWN	PAGE
Polebridge.....	38, 44, 52
Polson.....	34, 38, 44, 52
Poplar.....	130
Pray.....	114, 118
Proctor.....	44
Pryor.....	141
Red Lodge.....	104, 110, 114, 118
Reed Point.....	110, 114
Rexford.....	38
Ronan.....	36, 38
Roscoe.....	114
Roundup.....	138

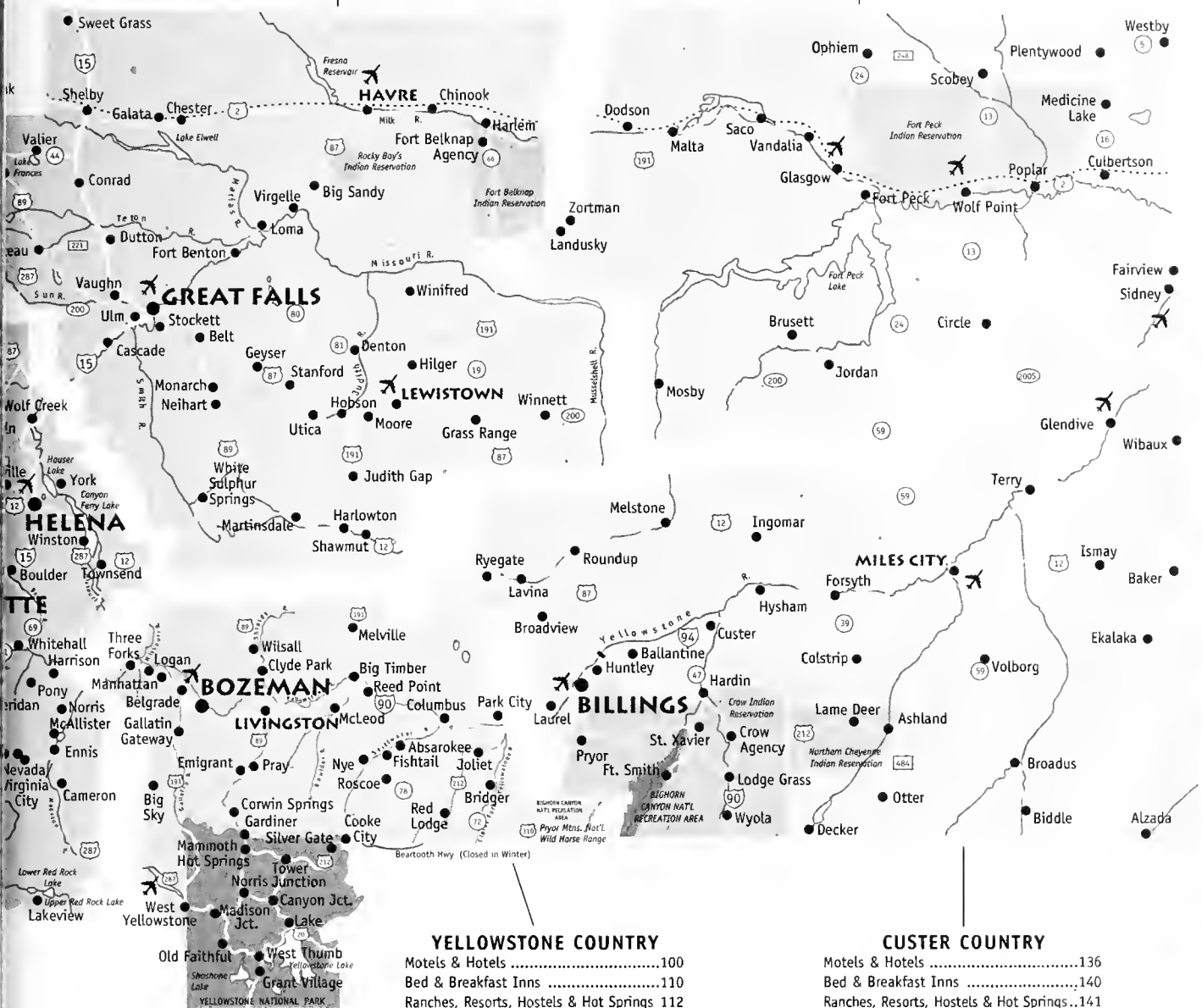


RUSSELL COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels	88
Bed & Breakfast Inns	91
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs	92
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins	92
Public Campgrounds	93
Privately Owned Campgrounds	94
Guided Recreational Services	95

MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels	130
Bed & Breakfast Inns	130
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs	131
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins	131
Public Campgrounds	132
Privately Owned Campgrounds	132
Guided Recreational Services	133



YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels	100
Bed & Breakfast Inns	110
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs	112
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins	116
Public Campgrounds	119
Privately Owned Campgrounds	120
Guided Recreational Services	122

CUSTER COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels	136
Bed & Breakfast Inns	140
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs	141
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins	141
Public Campgrounds	142
Privately Owned Campgrounds	142
Guided Recreational Services	143

CITY/ TOWN	PAGE
Saco	130
Scobey	130
Seeley Lake	36, 38, 44, 52
Shawmut	92
Shelby	90
Sheridan	70, 72, 74, 75
Sidney	130, 131
Silver Gate	104, 110, 118
Somers	36, 40, 52
St. Ignatius	36, 40
St. Mary	30, 52
St. Regis	36
Stanford	90
Stevensville	36, 40, 52
Stockett	92

CITY/ TOWN	PAGE
Sula	44, 52
Superior	36, 46, 52
Swan Lake	36
Terry	138
Thompson Falls	36, 40
Three Forks	104, 114
Townsend	70, 72, 74
Trego	52
Trout Creek	36, 46
Troy	36, 40, 52
Twin Bridges	70, 74, 75
Ulm	92
Utica	92

CITY/ TOWN	PAGE
Valier	90, 91
Vandalia	130
Vaughn	90
Victor	40, 46, 52
Virgelle	91
Virginia City	70, 72
Volborg	141
West Glacier	30, 40, 46, 52
West Yellowstone	106, 108, 114, 118
Westby	130
White Sulphur Springs	90, 91, 92
Whitefish	36, 40, 46, 54
Whitehall	70, 72, 75

CITY/ TOWN	PAGE
Wibaux	138, 140
Winifred	92
Winston	74
Wisdom	70
Wise River	70, 74, 75
Wolf Creek	70, 72, 74, 75
Wolf Point	130
Wyola	141
Yaak	40
Yellowstone National Park	104
Zortman	130

TRANSPORTATION

www.visitmt.com

COMMERCIAL AIR SERVICE

	BILLINGS 406-657-8495	BOZEMAN 406-388-6632	BUTTE 406-494-3771	GLASGOW 406-228-4323	GLENDALE 406-687-3360	GREAT FALLS 406-727-3404	HAVRE 406-265-4671	HELENA 406-442-2821	KALISPELL / WHITEFISH 406-257-5994	LEWISTOWN 406-538-3264	MILES CITY 406-232-1021	MISSOULA 406-728-4381	SIDNEY 406-433-2415	WEST YELLOWSTONE 406-646-7631 (summer only)	WOLF POINT 406-653-1740	AIRLINES
✈				✈	✈	✈	✈	✈	✈	✈	✈	✈	✈		✈	BIG SKY (Northwest Partner) 800-237-7788
✈	✈					✈		✈	✈			✈				DELTA 800-221-1212
✈	✈	✈				✈		✈	✈			✈				HORIZON (Northwest Partner) 800-547-9308
✈	✈					✈		✈	✈			✈				NORTHWEST 800-225-2525
✈	✈	✈					✈					✈				SKYWEST (Delta Connection) 800-453-9417
✈								✈	✈				✈			SMART AIR, LTD 877-910-6600
																UNITED/ UNITED EXPRESS 800-241-6522

MONTANA RAIL TRAVEL

Amtrak 800-872-7245

Browning (June-Aug)

Cut Bank

Essex

Glacier National Park (May-Sept)

Glasgow

Havre

Libby

Malta

Shelby

West Glacier

Whitefish

Wolf Point

BUS LINES

Greyhound 800-231-2222

Powder River 800-442-3682

Rimrock Trailways 800-255-7655

MONTANA MILEAGE CHART

	ANACONDA	BILLINGS	BOZEMAN	BUTTE	COOKE CITY	CUT BANK	DEER LODGE	OILLON	GLASGOW	GLENDALE	GREAT FALLS	HAMILTON	HAVRE	HELENA	KALISPELL	LEWISTOWN	LIBBY	LIVINGSTON	MILES CITY	MISSOULA	POLSON	RED LODGE	SHELBY	SIDNEY	VIRGINIA CITY	WEST YELLOWSTONE	WHITEFISH
BILLINGS	251	0	142	224	125	330	264	253	280	223	220	371	251	224	421	129	509	116	146	340	406	60	308	273	209	217	435
BOZEMAN	109	142	0	82	135	284	122	111	366	365	177	229	293	95	292	163	380	26	288	201	267	149	262	415	67	90	306
BUTTE	27	224	82	0	217	253	40	65	427	447	153	147	269	64	226	236	309	108	370	119	185	231	231	495	71	150	240
GLASGOW	446	280	366	427	405	284	420	468	0	151	274	492	158	363	419	203	507	340	197	442	458	340	260	141	433	447	413
GLENDALE	474	223	365	447	348	435	480	476	151	0	351	569	309	423	570	246	658	339	78	519	585	283	411	54	432	440	564
GREAT FALLS	172	220	177	153	280	110	146	208	274	351	0	218	116	89	228	105	316	171	317	168	234	261	88	376	210	265	222
HAVRE	288	251	293	269	476	126	262	324	158	309	116	334	0	205	261	174	349	287	334	284	300	311	102	299	326	381	255
HELENA	83	224	95	64	230	189	57	119	363	423	89	166	205	0	197	189	285	121	346	116	182	239	167	460	121	176	211
KALISPELL	212	421	292	226	427	135	186	277	419	570	228	165	261	197	0	333	88	318	543	115	49	436	159	560	297	373	14
MISSOULA	103	340	201	119	336	240	79	170	442	519	168	50	284	116	115	273	190	227	462	0	66	350	226	544	190	269	129

CAR AND RV RENTALS

www.visitmt.com

CITY	NAME	PHONE
ANACONDA	Statewide Rent-A-Car	563-5256
BELGRADE	Avis Rent-A-Car	388-6414 • 800-331-1212
	Budget Rent-A-Car	388-4091 • 800-952-8343
	Dollar Rent-A-Car	388-1323 • 877-388-3030
	Thrifty Car Rental	388-3484 • 888-794-1025
BIG SKY	Budget Rent-A-Car	995-5806 • 800-952-8343
BILLINGS	AA&A Auto Rental	245-9759 • 800-423-9049
	Ace Prestige Rent A Car	252-2399 • 800-362-1100
	Avis Rent-A-Car	252-8007 • 800-331-1212
	Budget Rent-A-Car of Billings	259-4168 • 800-527-0700
	Dollar Rent-A-Car	259-1147 • 877-388-1010
	Enterprise Billings West	652-2000 • 800-RENTACAR
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	259-9999 • 800-736-8222
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	248-9151 • 800-654-3131
	National Car Rental	252-7626 • 800-227-7368
	Rent-A-Wreck	245-9008 • 800-598-0241
	Thrifty Car Rental	259-1025 • 888-794-1025
	U Save Auto Rental	655-4440 • 877-651-4440
BOZEMAN	Budget Rent-A-Car	586-2575 • 800-952-8343
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	586-8010 • 800-325-8007
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	388-6939 • 877-388-6939
	National Car Rental	388-6694
	Practical Rent-A-Car*	586-8373 • 800-722-4618
	Rent-A-Wreck	388-4189 • 800-344-4551
	U Save Auto Rental	586-8505 • 877-480-8505
BUTTE	Avis Rent-A-Car	494-3131 or 442-4440
	Budget Rent-A-Car of Butte	494-7573 • 800-527-0700
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	494-1900 • 800-RENTACAR
	Hertz Rent-A-Car (2 locations)	782-1054
	Practical Rent-A-Car	723-7337 • 800-722-5910
	Statewide Rent-A-Car	723-4366
	U-Save Auto Rental	494-6001
CUT BANK	Bell Motor Company	873-5515 • 800-735-1849
	Northern Ford	873-5541
EAST GLACIER	Avis Rent-A-Car	226-4433 • 800-226-8450
PARK	Dollar Rent-A-Car	226-4432 • 800-457-5335
ENNIS	Xpress Rent-A-Car	682-5230 or 682-7039
FORT BENTON	Power Motors Ford - Mercury	622-3321 • 800-823-3321 (MT)
GLASGOW	Budget Rent-A-Car of Glasgow	228-9325 • 800-255-1472
GLENDIVE	Avis Rent-A-Car	365-8032
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	365-2331
GREAT FALLS	Avis Rent-A-Car	761-7610
	Bison Ford	731-5272 • 800-327-3673
	Budget Rent A Car	454-1001
	Oaketo Kacate Auto-Limo	727-5440
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	761-1600 • 800-736-8222
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	761-6641 • 800-654-3131
	National Car Rental	453-4386 • 800-227-7368
	Rent A Wreck	761-0722 • 800-962-5344
	U-Save Auto Rental	771-1111 • 800-622-5291

CITY	NAME	PHONE
HAMILTON	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	375-9393 • 800-RENTACAR
HAVRE	Budget Rent-A-Car of Havre	265-1156
	Havre Ford	265-2246
	Rent A Wreck	265-1481
	Tilleman Motor Company	265-7865 • 800-435-2888
HELENA	Avis Rent-A-Car	442-4440 • 800-331-1212
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	449-3400 • 800-RENTACAR
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	449-4167
	National Car Rental	442-8620 • 800-227-7368
	Rent A Wreck	443-3635 • 800-785-5035
	U-Save Auto Rental	443-7283 • 888-325-1811
KALISPELL	Avis Rent-A-Car	257-2727 • 800-331-1212
	Budget Car & Truck Rental	755-7500 • 800-248-7604
	Oollar Rent-A-Car	892-0009 • 800-457-5335
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	755-4848 • 800-RENTACAR
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	758-2220
	National Car Rental	257-7144
	Payless Car Rental	755-4022 • 800-551-6675
	Practical Rent-A-Car*	755-3700 • 800-722-6747
	U Save Auto Rental	257-1900 • 800-262-1958
LEWISTOWN	Budget Rent-A-Car of Lewistown	538-7701 • 800-735-9432
LIBBY	Libby Auto Sales and Rental	293-7717 or 293-7718
LIVINGSTON	Livingston Ford	222-7200 • 800-367-4451
	Yellowstone Country Motor	222-8600 • 800-497-1001
MALTA	Delta Ford	654-1850
MILES CITY	Mac's Frontierland	232-2456 • 800-758-1010
MISSOULA	Avis Rent-A-Car	549-4711 • 800-331-1212
	Budget Rent-A-Car of Missoula	543-7001 • 800-527-0700
	Dollar Rent-A-Car	542-2311 • 800-892-4343
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	721-1888 • 800-RENTACAR
	Grizzly Auto Center	721-5000 • 800-823-7283
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	549-9511 • 800-654-3131
	National Car Rental	543-3131
	Paradise RV Rentals**	721-6729
	Rent A Wreck	721-3838 • 800-552-1138
	Thrifty Car Rental	549-2277
POLSON	Rent A Wreck	883-4400
RED LODGE	Ray Judd Ford	446-1400
	Red Lodge Chevrolet	446-2720 • 800-608-2720
SHELBY	Shelby Motors	434-5593 • 800-823-6737 (MT)
SIONEY	Avis Rent-A-Car	489-3893
WEST GLACIER	Seven M Enterprizes Car Rental	387-4141 • 800-879-9310
WEST	Avis Rent-A-Car	646-7635 or 640-1014
YELLOWSTONE	Big Sky Car Rentals	646-9564 • 800-426-7669
	Budget Rent-A-Car of W. Yell.	646-7882 • 800-231-5991
WHITEFISH	Budget Car & Truck Rental	862-8170 • 800-248-7604
	DePratu Car Rental	862-3825 • 800-344-2377
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	863-1210
WOLF POINT	Way-Out-West Car Rentals	653-1310 • 800-733-1310 (MT)

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

*RV rentals available.

**RV rentals only.

INFORMATION SOURCES

www.visitmt.com

ACCOMMODATIONS

Montana Bed & Breakfast Association
33 Lower Rock Creek Rd.
Philipsburg, MT 59858
800-453-8870 (free brochure)
www.mtbba.com

Montana Innkeepers Association
Box 1272, Helena, MT 59624
406-449-8408

AERONAUTICS INFORMATION

406-444-2506
www.mdt.state.mt.us/aeronautics

AIRLINES

Big Sky, 800-237-7788
(Northwest Partner)

Delta and The Delta Connection
800-221-1212 • www.delta.com

Horizon Air, 800-547-9308
(Northwest Partner)
www.horizonair.com

Northwest Airlines, 800-225-2525
www.nwa.com

SkyWest, 800-453-9417
(Delta Connection)
www.skywest.com

Smart Air, Ltd., 877-910-6600

United Airlines, 800-241-6522
www.unitedairlines.com

ARTS

Montana Arts Council
P.O. Box 202201, Helena, MT 59620
406-444-6430

ASSISTANCE FOR TRAVELERS WITH DISABILITIES

Eagle Mount
6901 Goldenstein Lane
Bozeman, MT 59715
406-586-1781, Fax: 406-586-5794

Living Independently for Today & Tomorrow (LIFT)
929 Broadwater Square
Billings, MT 59101
406-259-5181 or 800-669-6319

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
(see Government Agencies)
TDD: 406-444-1200

Montana Independent Living Project
Box 5415
Helena, MT 59604-5415
406-442-5755 or 800-735-6457

North Central Independent Living Services
1120 25th Ave. NE
Black Eagle, MT 59414
406-452-9834 or 800-823-6245

SUMMIT Independent Living Center
700 SW Higgins, Suite 101
Missoula, MT 59803
406-728-1630 or 800-398-9002 (MT only)

Travel Montana
TDD: 406-444-2978

BACKPACKING/HIKING

With more than 25 million acres of national forests and public lands, there are thousands of miles of spectacular hiking trails to suit first-timers and veterans alike. The agencies listed below can provide more details. Specific information about trails can be obtained from topographical maps and hiking guides available at bookstores.

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
U.S. Bureau of Land Management
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
U.S.D.A. Forest Service
(see Government Agencies)

BICYCLING

Adventure Cycling Association
(formerly Bikecentennial)
Box 8308, Missoula, MT 59807
406-721-1776, Fax: 406-721-8754
Missoula Bicycle/Pedestrian Office
c/o Phil Smith, Program Manager
435 Ryman, Missoula, MT 59802
406-523-4626

Montana Dept. of Transportation
Bicycle/Pedestrian Program Coordinator
Box 201001, Helena, MT 59620-1001
406-444-9273, Fax: 406-444-7671

State Trails Coordinator
Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
1420 E. 6th Ave., P.O. Box 200701
Helena, MT 59620
406-444-4585
Bicycle shops are good resources for local bike routes and trails.

BOATING

All vessels must have a Coast Guard-approved personal flotation device for each person on board. Children under 12 must wear a life jacket while on board a boat in motion.

Motorboat operators 13 and 14 years of age must have proof of completing an approved boating education course in order to operate a motorboat greater than 10 horsepower without an adult present. Boat operators 12 years of age and younger must be accompanied by an adult. Boating regulations and equipment requirements are outlined in the current *Montana Boating Laws*, available by visiting any Fish, Wildlife & Parks office.

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
U.S. Bureau of Land Management
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
U.S.D.A. Forest Service
(see Government Agencies)

BUS LINES

Greyhound Lines, 800-231-2222
Powder River, 800-442-3682
Rimrock Trailways, 800-255-7655

CABIN RENTALS - FOREST SERVICE

The U.S.D.A. Forest Service offers rustic cabins and lookouts for rent on a first-come, first-served basis. Reservations available. Prices range from \$15 to \$50. Cabins are furnished with the bare basics—table, chairs, woodstove and bunks. Bedding, electricity and indoor plumbing are generally not available. For cabin directory, write or call:

U.S.D.A. Forest Service
Northern Region Office
200 E. Broadway, Box 7669
Missoula, MT 59807
406-329-3511

CAMPING

Montana offers a wide range of camping possibilities from campgrounds with swimming pools to primitive areas with limited facilities. Fees on public campgrounds vary, but generally range from free to \$14. Some Forest Service campgrounds take reservations by calling 877-444-NRRS or 877-444-6777; TDD: 877-TDD-NRRS or 877-833-6777; Int'l: 518-885-3639; Internet: ReserveUSA.com. Camping in either Glacier or Yellowstone national parks is in designated campgrounds only or by permit in the backcountry and is subject to separate rules, fees and regulations (see National Parks).

Montana Campground Owners Assoc.
16100 Folsom Rd.
Florence, MT 59833
406-273-2060

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
U.S. Bureau of Land Management
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
U.S.D.A. Forest Service
(See Government Agencies)

DUDE/GUEST RANCHES

Dude Ranchers' Association
Box F-471, LaPorte, CO 80535
970-223-8440
www.duderanch.org

MT Dude Ranch Association
1627 W. Main, Suite 434
Bozeman, MT 59715
406-858-2284

MT Ranch Vacation Association
Box 133
Roscoe, MT 59071
406-328-6883

FISHING

All nonresidents need a license to fish. However, nonresidents under age 15, if they are in the company of an adult who has a valid Montana fishing license, do not need a license. The limit for the two anglers combined cannot exceed the limit for one. Nonresidents have two options for purchasing a fishing license. A license for March 1 through the following February is \$45 in 2002. A consecutive two-day

license is \$10. A \$5 conservation license is a prerequisite for each and must also be purchased in order to fish.

Residents 15–61 years of age must purchase a conservation license (\$4) and a fishing license (\$13). Residents 12–14 years of age or 62 or older need only a conservation license to fish. Residents with disabilities who have been certified by Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks need only a conservation license to fish. Residents younger than 12 are not required to have a license. Regulations are outlined in the *Montana Fishing Regulations* available at any Fish, Wildlife & Parks office or licensing agent.

Yellowstone National Park requires anglers 16 years of age or older to purchase either a \$10 ten-day pass or a \$20 season permit. Anglers 12–15 years of age are required to obtain a non-fee permit. Fishing permits and regulations are available at ranger stations and visitor centers throughout the park. Glacier National Park does not require a license, but those fishing must follow regulations available from ranger stations and visitor centers throughout the park.



Anglers should look for brown fishing access signs along the roads and highways. These signs designate public access to rivers, streams and lakes for

fishing and picnicking.

Visitors wanting to fish on any of Montana's Indian reservations should contact tribal offices for regulations. (see Indian Reservations)

Fishing Outfitters Association of Montana (FOAM)

Montana Outfitters and Guides Association
(see Guides and Outfitters)

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
(see Government Agencies)

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation
P.O. Box 201601, Helena, MT 59620-1601
406-444-2074, www.dnrc.state.mt.us

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
1420 E. 6th Ave., Helena, MT 59620
406-444-2535, TDD: 406-444-1200
http://fwp.state.mt.us

FWP has a 1-900 information hotline offering comprehensive details on a wide variety of recreation topics. Must be at least 18 years old; \$1.50 per minute charge. 1-900-225-5397.

TIP MONT is a Fish, Wildlife & Parks crime stoppers program that gives concerned citizens the opportunity to report state parks, fish and wildlife related violations. Cooperators can remain anonymous and are eligible for cash rewards. **MAKE THE CALL - 1-800-847-6668 (1-800-TIP-MONT).**

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES cont.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Box 208, Fort Peck, MT 59223
406-526-3411, www.usace.army.mil/

U.S. Bureau of Land Management
Montana State Office
Box 36800, Billings, MT 59107
406-896-5000, www.mt.blm.gov

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
Montana Area Office
Box 30137, Billings, MT 59107-0137
406-247-7295, www.gp.usbr.gov/

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Mountain Prairie Region
Box 25486 OFC, Denver, CO 80225
303-236-7917, ext. 258, www.fws.gov/

U.S.D.A. Forest Service
Northern Region Office
Federal Building
200 E. Broadway, Box 7669
Missoula, MT 59807
406-329-3511, www.fs.fed.us/r1/

See the first page of each country section on following pages for regional information contacts.

GUIDES AND OUTFITTERS

Fishing Outfitters Association of Montana (FOAM)
Box 67, Gallatin Gateway, MT 59730
406-763-5436

Montana Board of Outfitters
Department of Labor & Industry
Box 200513, Helena, MT 59620-0513
406-444-3738

Montana Outfitters and Guides Assoc.
Box 1248, Helena, MT 59624
406-449-3578, Fax: 406-443-2439

HIGHWAY PATROL

Montana Highway Patrol
2550 Prospect Ave., Helena, MT 59620
406-444-7000

HUNTING

Information on Montana's hunting opportunities, as well as hunting rules, regulations, fee schedules and licensing criteria, is available from any Fish, Wildlife & Parks office or any licensing agent. Nonresidents may hunt elk only by buying a nonresident Big Game Deer/Elk Combination License (or a nonresident Big Game Elk Combination License), which includes a conservation, elk and deer "A" license, and authorizes upland game bird hunting and fishing as well. The deadline to apply for these combination licenses is March 15.

Residents may purchase a Sportsman's License, which includes a conservation, deer "A", elk and black bear license, and authorizes upland game bird hunting and fishing. Individual elk, deer and bear licenses are also available for residents, as are fishing licenses, upland bird hunting licenses and migratory bird stamps. Residents and nonresidents may apply for special drawings. The deadline to apply for moose, sheep or goat is May 1.

The deadline to apply for antelope, deer "B" and special elk permits is June 1.

For information on nonresident hunting of other species, including mountain lion, black bear, waterfowl, etc., please contact Fish, Wildlife & Parks at 406-444-2535.

Questions regarding authorized activities on Indian reservations should contact the reservation tribal offices.

Montana Board of Outfitters
Montana Outfitters and Guides Assoc.
(see Guides and Outfitters)

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
(see Government Agencies)

INDIAN RESERVATIONS

For information on lodging, guided recreational services, educational opportunities, other cultural programs and points of interest on each reservation, contact the tribal offices listed below or visit Travel Montana's website at indianations.visitmt.com

Contact Travel Montana to obtain a guide to Montana's Indian reservations.

Blackfeet Nation
Box 850, Browning, MT 59417
406-338-7521 or 338-7522
Fax: 406-338-7522
www.blackfeetnation.com

Crow Nation
Box 159, Crow Agency, MT 59022
406-638-3908, Fax: 406-638-7283
//tlc.wtp.net/crow.htm

Flathead Reservation-Confederated Salish & Kootenai Tribes
Box 278, Pablo, MT 59855
406-675-2700, Fax: 406-675-2806
//tlc.wtp.net/salish.htm

Fort Belknap Reservation
Fort Belknap Agency
RR 1, Box 66
Harlem, MT 59526
406-353-2205, Fax: 406-353-4541
//tlc.wtp.net/fort.htm

Fort Peck Reservation
Fort Peck Assiniboine & Sioux Tribes
Box 1027, Poplar, MT 59255
406-768-5155, Fax: 406-768-5478
//tlc.wtp.net/fortpeck.htm

Northern Cheyenne Area Chamber of Commerce
Box 991, Lame Deer, MT 59043
406-477-8844

Northern Cheyenne Reservation
Box 128, Lame Deer, MT 59043
406-477-6284, Fax: 477-6210
www.cheyenne.net or
//tlc.wtp.net/cheyenne.htm

Rocky Boy's Reservation
The Chippewa-Cree Business Committee
Box 544, Rocky Boy Route
Box Elder, MT 59521
406-395-4282, Fax: 406-395-4497
//tlc.wtp.net/chippewa.htm

Little Shell Tribal Council
Box 1384, Great Falls, MT 59403
406-452-2892, Fax: 406-452-2982

INTERNET WEBSITES

For comprehensive travel and recreation information, check out Travel Montana's website at www.visitmt.com

In addition, Travel Montana hosts a number of other sites containing specific information.

Kid/family-friendly information:
www.montanakids.com

Lewis & Clark information:
www.lewisandclark.state.mt.us

Montana winter site:
www.wintertmt.com

Many properties listed in the Travel Planner have web and e-mail addresses which are not listed due to space limitations, but are linked to Travel Montana's website. Visit them at www.visitmt.com

MUSEUMS

Museums Association of Montana
c/o Montana Historical Society Museum
Box 201201, Helena, MT 59620-1201
406-444-4710

NATIONAL PARKS

A Golden Eagle pass permitting entry into all national parks in the United States is \$65, valid for one year from the date of issue. Golden Age passes for U.S. citizens or permanent residents of the U.S. 62 and older are available for \$10/person (one-time fee for lifetime pass); Golden Access passes for disabled persons are free. Passes are available at entrances to the parks.

Yellowstone National Park
The world's first national park is renowned for its spouting geysers, bubbling mud caldrons, canyons, rivers and lakes, waterfalls and abundant wildlife. Yellowstone encompasses 2.2 million acres of scenic beauty. Three of the entrances to Yellowstone are in Montana—West Yellowstone, Gardiner and Cooke City. A seven-day combination pass to Yellowstone and to Grand Teton National Park in Wyoming is currently \$20 per private vehicle. There is also an annual pass to Yellowstone and to Grand Teton available for \$40.

While Yellowstone is open year-round, only the road from the North Entrance at Gardiner to the Northeast Entrance at Cooke City remains open year-round to vehicles. All other entrances to the park close the Monday after the first Sunday of November to vehicle traffic; the park re-opens mid-December through the Monday of the second full week in March for snowmobiles and snowcoaches. Park re-opens to vehicles in spring; weather conditions determine all opening/closing dates—call for details prior to traveling.

For local information and services, contact the gateway communities of Cooke City, Gardiner and West Yellowstone (see page 17 and 98).

Yellowstone National Park
Visitor Services
Box 168
Yellowstone National Park, WY 82190
307-344-7381, www.nps.gov/yell

Glacier National Park

Lying in a rugged section of the northern Rockies, Glacier National Park joins Waterton Lakes National Park in Alberta, Canada, to create Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park. Glacier has more than 700 miles of maintained foot and horse trails. Going-to-the-Sun Road is a spectacular 52-mile highway through Glacier, crossing the Continental Divide at Logan Pass. Weather permitting, the upper Going-to-the-Sun Road remains open until the Monday following the third Sunday in October. Weather determines spring opening of road. Accommodations in historical hotels and lodges available mid-May through much of September. A pass valid for one year is \$20. A pass for one week (seven days) is currently \$10.

Going-to-the-Sun Road restrictions: Vehicles longer than 21 feet (including bumpers) and wider than 8 feet (including mirrors) are prohibited on this road between Avalanche Campground and the Sun Point parking area. Trailers and over-length vehicles may be left at campsites or parking areas. Rental cars are available at nearby towns; a shuttle service is available July/August, call the park for details. For bus tours call 406-892-2525; for Blackfeet interpretive bus tours mid-June through September call 406-226-9220 or 800-SUN-9220; for boat tours call 406-257-2426 or 403-859-2362 (Waterton Lake only); for guided backpacking and hiking trips call 800-521-7238 or 406-387-5555; for horseback rides call 406-732-4203; for shelter reservations at Granite Park Chalet (cook your own meals) call 406-387-5555. For traditional lodging at Sperry Chalet call 888-345-2649. Reservation systems are available for Fish Creek and St. Mary campgrounds at 1-800-365-CAMP (2267). Otherwise, campsites are available on a first-come, first-serve basis.

Glacier National Park
Superintendent
West Glacier, MT 59936
406-888-7800
406-892-2525 (room reservations)
www.nps.gov/glac

NATIONAL PARK SITES IN MONTANA

Grant Kohrs Ranch National Historic Site
Box 790, Deer Lodge, MT 59722
406-846-2070
www.nps.gov/grko

INFORMATION SOURCES

www.visitmt.com

OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE USE

U.S. Forest Service (FS) and BLM lands provide trail riding opportunities for off-highway vehicles (OHV), such as motorcycles and ATVs. Cross-country travel is prohibited on FS lands. For trail information, contact the FS or BLM office closest to the area where you plan to use your OHV. (See regional sections in this book.)

All OHVs used for recreation on public lands must be registered and display a current OHV decal. A nonresident using an OHV that is not registered in a nonresident's home state must purchase a nonresident temporary-use permit.

Permits and regulations are available from any Fish, Wildlife & Parks office.

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

U.S. Bureau of Land Management

U.S.D.A. Forest Service

(see Government Agencies)

RAIL TRAVEL

Amtrak, 800-872-7245

www.amtrak.com

Montana Amtrak Stations:

Browning (June-August), Cut Bank, Essex, Glacier National Park (May-September), Glasgow, Havre, Libby, Malta, Shelby, West Glacier, Whitefish, Wolf Point

REGIONAL TOURISM OFFICES

Glacier Country

(northwest Montana)

Box 1035

Bigfork, MT 59911-1035

406-837-6211, 800-338-5072

www.glacier.visitmt.com

Gold West Country

(southwest Montana)

1155 Main St., Deer Lodge, MT 59722

406-846-1943, 800-879-1159

www.goldwest.visitmt.com

Russell Country

(northcentral Montana)

Box 3166, Great Falls, MT 59403

406-761-5036, 800-527-5348

www.russell.visitmt.com

Yellowstone Country

(southcentral Montana)

822 W. Lincoln, Bozeman, MT 59715

406-556-8680, 800-736-5276

www.yellowstone.visitmt.com

Missouri River Country

(northeast Montana)

Box 387, Wolf Point, MT 59201

406-653-1319, 800-653-1319

www.missouririver.visitmt.com

Custer Country

(southeast Montana)

Box 160, Laurel, MT 59044

406-628-1432, 800-346-1876

www.custer.visitmt.com

Statewide

Travel Montana

1424 9th Ave., Box 200533

Helena, MT 59620-0533

800-VISIT-MT or 800-847-4868

406-444-2654

www.visitmt.com

ROAD CONDITIONS

Statewide

800-226-ROAD (7623) or 406-444-6339

TDD: 406-444-7696 or 800-335-7592

www.mdt.state.mt.us

For local road reports:

Billings 406-657-0209

Bozeman 406-586-1313

Butte 406-494-9646

Glendive 406-377-2314

Great Falls 406-453-1605

Havre 406-265-1416

Kalispell 406-751-2037

Lewistown 406-538-1358

Miles City 406-233-3638

Missoula 406-728-8553

Wolf Point 406-653-1692

Montana Dept. of Transportation

Maintenance Division

2701 Prospect, Helena, MT 59620

406-444-0468

RODEOS

Montana Pro Rodeo Circuit

406-735-4391

Northern Rodeo Association

Box 1122, Billings, MT 59103

406-252-1122, Fax: 406-252-0300

SKIING

Contact Travel Montana for a *Montana Winter Guide*, which provides details on Montana's downhill and cross-country ski areas, accommodations and winter events.

SNOWMOBILING

All snowmobiles used for recreation on public lands must be registered and display a current decal. A nonresident using a snowmobile that is not registered in the nonresident's home state must purchase a nonresident temporary-use permit. Operators must either possess a driver's license or snowmobile education certificate in order to operate on plowed city streets or roads where snowmobiles are allowed. Permits and regulations are available from any Fish, Wildlife & Parks office.

Contact Travel Montana for a *Montana Winter Guide*, which provides complete details on Montana's groomed snowmobile trails/areas, accommodations and winter events.

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

U.S. Bureau of Land Management

U.S.D.A. Forest Service

(see Government Agencies)

Montana Snowmobile Association

Box 4714

Missoula, MT 59806

STATE LANDS

The Montana Dept. of Natural Resources and Conservation (DNRC) administers Montana's state school trust lands, including state forests. The agency is responsible for the stewardship, sustainability and improvement of the resources and benefits derived from these lands for current and future generations.

A State Lands Recreational Use License, which is available from Fish, Wildlife & Parks (FWP) license agents, is required to conduct most recreational activities (including hunting and fishing) on state lands. Pamphlets that provide information regarding the rules, regulations and restrictions governing these activities on state lands are available from FWP offices, license agents and DNRC offices.

Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation
(see Government Agencies)

STATE PARKS

Montana's state parks are outdoor recreation centers for the state. Many offer camping, hiking, water sports, wildlife watching and fishing. While entrance to many parks is free, a fee is charged at developed facilities ranging from \$1 per person to \$4 per vehicle. State park passports, which allow unlimited access to state parks for one year, sell for \$24. A second pass can be purchased for \$15. The passport does not cover camping fees. Fees are subject to change.

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

(see Government Agencies)

TOPOGRAPHICAL MAPS

U.S. Geological Survey

Information Services, Box 25286

Denver, CO 80225

303-202-4200 or 800-275-8747

MT Bureau of Mines & Geology

Attn: Publication Sales

Montana Tech

1300 W. Park St., Butte, MT 59701-8997

406-496-4167, Fax: 406-496-4451

Topographical maps are also available at many sporting goods stores in Montana.

VISITOR INFORMATION CENTERS (VIC)

As gateways to Montana, community-based visitor centers are open to serve you seven days a week, May through September and, in some cases, year-round. In addition to these centers, you'll find friendly visitor information centers in other communities throughout the state.

Culbertson VIC

1 mile east of Culbertson on US Hwy 2

Open May-September

406-787-6320

Dillon VIC

125 S. Montana, Open year-round

406-683-5511

Hardin VIC

1/2 mile east of Hardin off I-90

Open year-round, 406-665-1671

Powder River VIC

1 mile east of Broadus on US Hwy 212

Open May-September

406-436-2992

Shelby VIC

100 2nd Ave. S

Open year-round

406-434-9151

St. Regis VIC

Exit 33 off I-90

Open May-September

406-649-2290

West Yellowstone VIC

30 Yellowstone Ave.

Open year-round

406-646-7701

Wibaux VIC

Off I-94

Open May-September

406-796-2253

WATCHABLE WILDLIFE

A pair of binoculars will come in handy as you discover the pleasures of one of Montana's most popular pastimes—wildlife watching. Elk, deer and antelope roam freely across Montana's vast countryside. Hundreds of different bird species, including bald eagles, hawks and great blue herons are frequently spotted. Montana is home to bison, mountain goats, bighorn sheep and the last remaining grizzly bear population in the lower 48 states. Look for the brown and white signs depicting binoculars as you travel. These point the way to designated wildlife viewing sites. A tip from the experts: the best time to see wildlife is right at dawn and, second best, at dusk. *Montana Wildlife Viewing Guides* are available for purchase through local bookstores.



WEATHER REPORTS

Western Montana 406-329-4840

Central Montana 406-453-2081

Southeastern Montana 406-652-1916

Northeastern Montana 406-228-4042

AVERAGE DAILY HIGH AND LOW TEMPERATURE

CITY	January		July	
	HIGH	LOW	HIGH	LOW
Billings	32.0	13.3	87.0	58.4
Bozeman	30.2	7.8	75.7	40.5
Butte	28.4	4.2	80.1	45.1
Great Falls	30.9	12.3	83.6	54.9
Havre	23.9	3.5	84.2	54.9
Helena	28.8	10.7	82.1	53.6
Kalispell	28.2	13.7	80.6	49.8
Miles City	26.3	5.7	88.9	60.1
Missoula	29.8	14.0	84.8	50.4

WILDERNESS

Montana Wilderness Association

Box 635

Helena, MT 59624

406-443-7350

(also see Government Agencies)



WELCOME!

MONTANA CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Communities displaying this sign support staffed visitor information centers, provide a wide variety of local and statewide tourism information, and sponsor ongoing customer service training for businesses that serve visitors. Montana's SUPERHOST communities will help make your trip to Montana an even more memorable one. They are shown in blue.

MONTANA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Box 1730, Helena, 59624

442-2405, Fax: 442-2409

ANACONDA

306 East Park Street, 59711

Ph/Fax: 563-2400

BAKER

420 West Montana Avenue

PO Box 849, 59313

778-2266, Fax: 778-3708

BELGRADE

10 East Main Street

PO Box 1126, 59714

388-1616, Fax: 388-2090

BIG SANDY

PO Box 411, 59520

378-3220

BIG SKY

PO Box 160100, 59716

995-3000, Fax: 995-3054

800-943-4111

BIG TIMBER (SWEET GRASS CTY)

PO Box 1012, 59011

932-5131

BIGFORK

8155 MT Highway 35

Box 237, 59911

837-5888, Fax: 837-5808

BILLINGS

815 South 27th Street

PO Box 31177, 59107-1177

245-4111, Fax: 245-7333

800-735-2635

BOZEMAN

2000 Commerce Way, 59715

586-5421, Fax: 586-8286

800-228-4224

BRIDGER

PO Box 99, 59014

662-3334

BROADUS

119 East Wilson Street

PO Box 484, 59317

436-2992 or 436-2778

BROWNING

PO Box 1166, 59417

338-7911

BUTTE-SILVER 80W

1000 George, 59701

723-3177, Fax: 723-1215

800-735-6814

CHESTER (LIBERTY CTY)

PO Box 632, 59522

759-5215, Fax: 759-5392

CHINOOK

PO Box 744, 59523

357-2100 or 357-2313

CHOTEAU

Rt 2, PO Box 897, 59422

466-5316, Fax: 466-5317

800-823-3866

CIRCLE

Box 321, 59215

485-2414

COLSTRIP

400 Woodrose Street

PO Box 430, 59323

748-4822

COLUMBIA FALLS

PO Box 312, 59912

892-2072, Fax: 892-2725

COLUMBUS (STILLWATER CTY)

PO Box 783, 59019

322-4505, Fax: 322-4885

CONRAD

406-1/2 South Main, 59425

271-7791, Fax: 271-7237

COOKE CITY

PO Box 1071, 59020

838-2495 or 838-2272

CULBERTSON

11 Broadway Avenue

PO Box 639, 59218

787-5821, Fax: 787-5271

CUT BANK

725 East Main Street

PO Box 1243, 59427

873-4041

DEER LODGE (POWELL CTY)

1171 Main Street, 59722-1497

846-2094

DILLON (BEAVERHEAD CTY)

125 South Montana

PO Box 425, 59725

683-5511, Fax: 683-6834

EAST GLACIER PARK

PO Box 260, 59434

226-4403

EKALAKA (CARTER CTY)

PO Box 538, 59324

775-8714 or 775-8721

ENNIS

PO Box 291, 59729

682-4388, Fax: 682-4328

EUREKA

PO Box 186, 59917

297-2223

FAIRFIELD

Drawer 9, 59436

467-2531, Fax: 467-2505

FAIRVIEW

Rt 1, PO Box 1030, 59221

Ph/Fax: 742-5259

FLATHEAD CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAU

15 Depot Park, Kalispell, 59901

756-9091, Fax: 251-2500

800-543-3105

FORSYTH

PO Box 448, 59327

347-5656, Fax: 356-2492

877-479-8468

FORT BENTON

PO Box 12, 59442

622-3864, Fax: 622-3425

GARDINER

222 Park Street, PO Box 81 59030

848-7971

GLASGOW

PO Box 832, 59230

228-2222, Fax: 228-2244

GLENDOIVE

313 South Merrill Avenue, 59330

365-5601, Fax: 365-5602

GREAT FALLS

710 1st Avenue North

PO Box 2127, 59403

761-4434, Fax: 761-6129

HAMILTON (BITTERROOT VALLEY)

105 East Main Street, 59840

363-2400, Fax: 363-2402

HARDIN

21 East 4th, 59034

665-1672, Fax: 665-2917

HARLOWTON

PO Box 694, 59036

632-4694, Fax: 632-5584

HAVRE

518 1st Street, PO Box 308, 59501

265-4383, Fax: 265-7748

HELENA

225 Cruse Avenue, Suite A, 59601

442-4120, Fax: 447-1532

800-7HELENA

HOT SPRINGS

PO Box 580, 59845

741-2662 or 741-2751

HYSHAM

PO Box 63, 59038

342-5457

JORDAN (GARFIELD CTY)

PO Box 370, 59337

Ph/Fax: 557-6158

KALISPELL

15 Depot Park, 59901

758-2800, Fax: 758-2805

LAKEVIEW/SOMERS

PO Box 177, 59922

844-3715

LAUREL

108 East Main Street

PO Box 395, 59044

628-8105, Fax: 628-2041

LEWISTOWN

408 NE Main Street

PO Box 818, 59457

538-5436, Fax: 538-5437

LIBBY

905 West 9th, PO Box 704, 59923

293-4167, Fax: 293-2197

LINCOLN

PO Box 985, 59639

362-4949, Fax: 362-4059

LIVINGSTON

303 East Park Street, 59047

222-0850, Fax: 222-0852

MALTA

10-1/2 South 4 East

PO Box 1420, 59538

Ph/Fax: 654-1776

MANHATTAN

PO Box 606, 59741

284-6094

MILES CITY

315 Main Street, 59301

232-2890, Fax: 232-6914

MISSOULA

PO Box 7577, 59807

543-6623, Fax: 543-6625

800-526-3465

NORTHERN CHEYENNE

PO Box 991, Lame Deer, 59043

477-8844

PHILIPSBURG

PO Box 661, 59858

859-3388

PLAINS

PO Box 714, 59859

826-4700, Fax: 826-3236

PLENTYWOOD (SHERIDAN CTY)

501 1st Avenue West

PO Box 104, 59254

765-1733 or 765-2106

POLSON

#4 2nd Avenue East

PO Box 667, 59860

883-5969, Fax: 883-1716

POPLAR

PO Box 313, 59255

768-3483

RED LODGE

601 North Broadway

PO Box 988, 59068

446-1720, Ph/Fax: 446-1718

888-281-06625

RICHEY

205 Antelope Avenue

PO Box 205, 59259

Ph/Fax: 773-5634

RONAN

207 Main Street SW, 59864

676-8300, Fax: 676-4232

ROUNDUP

PO Box 751, 59072, 323-1966

SACO

201 US Highway 2

PO Box 318, 59261

527-3218, Fax: 527-3278

SCOBEE (DANIELS CTY)

120 Main Street, PO Box 91, 59263

487-2061, Fax: 487-5364

SEELY LAKE

PO Box 516, 59868

677-2880

SHELBY

100 2nd Avenue S

PO Box 865, 59474

434-91

SPECIAL INTEREST TOURS

www.visitmt.com

NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX

Adventure Cycling • 150 E Pine St • Box 8308, Missoula 59807 • 721-1776 • Fax 721-8754
 AdventureWomen, Inc. • 15033 Kelly Canyon Rd, Bozeman 59715 • 587-3883 • 800-804-8686 • Fax 587-9449
 All Season Adventures • 1239 Grizzly Tr, Butte 59701 • 723-6955 • 888-764-4637 • Fax 723-4637
 Alpengirl, Inc • Box 1138, Manhattan, 59741 • 522-7572 • 800-585-7476
 Anaconda Historic Bus Tours • 306 E Park St, Anaconda 59711 • Ph/Fax 563-2400
 Balloons Over Bozeman • 404 W Story, Bozeman 59715 • 586-1808
 Beartooth Wagon & Sleigh Rides • Box 63, Red Lodge 59068 • 446-2179
 Big Mountain Gondola Ride • 3910 Big Mountain Rd • Box 1400, Whitefish 59937 • 862-2900 • Fax 862-1912
 Big Sky Biplanes • Arlin's Aircraft Service • 36 Gallatin Field, Belgrade 59714 • 580-3867 • Fax 388-7417
 Big Sky Scenic Gondola Ride • 1 Lone Mountain Tr • Box 160001, Big Sky 59716 • 995-5000 • 800-548-4486
 Billings Trolley Tours • Box 21905, Billings 59104 • 254-7180 • 888-618-4FUN (4386)
 Blackfeet Historic Sites • Box 2038, Browning 59417 • 338-2058 • 800-215-2395 • Fax 338-2084
 Buffalo Bus Touring Company • 415 Yellowstone Ave • Box 580, West Yellowstone 59758 • 646-9564 • 800-426-7669
 Captain Ron's Charter Service • 2484 Bear Canyon Rd, Bozeman 59715 • Ph/Fax 587-3056 • 888-633-3118
 Carisch Helicopters (Yellowstone Heli Tour) • 897 Cobb Hill Rd, Bozeman 59718 • 586-4300
 Charlie Russell Chew-Choo • 408 NE Main • Box 818, Lewistown 59457 • 538-5436 • Fax 538-5437
 Cheyenne Trailriders • Northern Cheyenne Reservation • Box 206, Ashland 59003 • 784-6150 • Fax 784-2939
 Crow Scouting Party • Old Hwy 87 • Box 173, Lodge Grass 59050 • 639-2280 • Fax 639-2980
 CSI Tours, Inc. • 965 Ranch Ln, Kalispell 59901 • Ph/Fax 756-0333
 Custer Battlefield Tours • 7 E 5th • Box 310, Hardin 59034-0310 • 665-1580 • 800-331-1580 • Fax 665-3133
 Davis Creek Camp • 208 N Center, Hardin 59034 • 342-5423 or 665-3538 • Fax 665-3932
 Dayton Yacht Harbor • 299 C St • Box 30, Dayton 59914 • 849-5423 • 800-775-2990 • Fax 849-6110
 Diamond R Stables • 3108 Linney Rd, Bozeman 59718 • 388-1760
 Dinosaur Research Expeditions-Dinosaur Eggs and Embryos • Box 7751, Havre 59501 • 265-3700 ext. 3759
 Diving with Mike • 127 2nd St W, Kalispell 59901 • 257-7886 or 253-4016
 Double Circle Ranch Hayrides • 453 Double Circle Ln, Fort Benton 59442 • 622-3875
 Expedition Decouverte • 425 S F St, Livingston 59047 • 222-8068 or Ph/Fax 222-0853
 Fantasy Flights Balloon Tours • Box 7696, Kalispell 59904 • 755-4172 • Fax 209-671-8892
 Far West Excursions, Inc. • Flathead Lake Lodge • Box 248, Bigfork 59911-0248 • 857-3203 • Fax 837-6977
 Flowing with Nature Trips • 2051 Colorado Gulch, Helena 59601 • 443-5286
 Fort Belknap Buffalo Tours • RR 1 Box 66, Harlem 59526 • 353-8471 or 353-8473 • Fax 353-2797
 Gates of the Mountains • Box 478, Helena 59624 • 458-5241
 Glacier Heli Tours • 11950 US Hwy 2 E • Box 528, West Glacier 59936 • 387-4141 • 800-879-9310 • Fax 387-4152
 The Glacier Institute • 137 Main St • Box 7457, Kalispell 59904 • 755-1211 or 888-5215 • Fax 755-7154
 Glacier Park Tours of Going-to-the-Sun Road • 106 Cooperative Way, Ste 104, Kalispell 59901 • 756-2444
 Glacier Sea Kayaking! • 390 Tally Lake Rd, Whitefish 59937 • Ph/Fax 862-9010
 Great Divide Wildlands Institute • 1475 Cosgrove Ln, Dillon 59725 • Ph/Fax 683-4669
 Great Falls Historic Trolley • 108 Old Ulm-Cascade Rd • Box 27, Ulm 59485-0027 • 771-1100 • 888-707-1100

BICYCLING
 CULTURAL TOURS
 ECOLOGY
 HIKING
 HISTORY
 NATURAL HISTORY
 PHOTOGRAPHY
 RAIL TOURS
 WATCHABLE WILDLIFE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Cycle Montana Tour, one week, van supported, summer.
 Worldwide adventure travel for active women over 30. Hiking, multi-activity. Snowmobiling and cross-country skiing. Wilderness adventure camps for teenage girls and adults.
 Hot-air balloon rides over the scenic Gallatin Valley. Family reunions, chuck wagons, bonfires, chili feeds.
 Climb aboard for a ride to the top of the world.
 Fly in a classic open cockpit biplane!
 Gondola elevates guests to great views, hiking, biking.
 Billings Trolley Tours—historic tour of Billings. Scheduled tours May-Oct. Blackfeet Indian-guided tours to historic sites, GNP; visit artists, native cuisine.
 Daily narrated tours of Yellowstone Park, locally owned. Scenic cruises, houseboat vacations, world-class fishing.
 Helicopter tours over Yellowstone Park and surrounding areas.
 Dinner train, 1950s vintage cars, 3 trestles, 1 tunnel, 28 miles. Christmas train also. Custom horseback tours of Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation.
 Adventures in Crow Indian country—present & past.
 Custom and pre-packaged adventure tours with naturalist/historian.
 Personalized tours following Custer's route to the Little Bighorn.
 Horseback rides on Custer's trail or working ranch activities.
 Sailing workshops and sailboat rentals.
 1-hour horseback rides and lessons for beginners.
 Join us on a scientific dinosaur excavation project.
 Underwater guided tours, instruction and recovery, new and used equipment.
 Western hayride along Shonkin Creek to Missouri River.
 Nature safari for Francophones; hiking, riding, rafting, photography.
 Hot air balloon flights, twice daily.
 Daily Flathead Lake excursions on a 64-foot cruise boat. Special occasions, weddings.
 River rafting, Montana rivers, naturalist guided, educational, non-fishing.
 Escorted view of 300 buffalo in natural grazing pasture; historic & geologic sites.
 Scenic boat tours on Missouri River.
 Helicopter tours over Glacier National Park.
 Educational organization, classes for all ages in Glacier National Park, from 1-8 days.
 Glacier Park tours of Going-to-the-Sun Road.
 Guided trips on MT waters; lessons, overnight trips, dinner cruises.
 Lewis & Clark Expedition & other historical tours. Scenic tours.
 Fun trolley! Lewis & Clark history, 3 waterfalls, Russell Museum, Giant Springs.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.



© 2002 Travel Montana Department of Commerce.

While traveling Montana, be on the lookout for businesses displaying the Superhost sign. Where you see the sign, you'll find employees who are trained to cheerfully satisfy your needs. You'll be received with the friendly, hospitable attitude that's a Montana trademark. They can also give you information about attractions and events, both statewide and local.

GLACIER COUNTRY



Montana's Nature & History Experts

- Naturalist, Historian, Photojournalist Guided
- Small groups or individuals drive, hike, bike, float
- 1-7 day prepackaged or custom tours available
- Glaciers, dinosaurs, ghost towns, wilderness, frontier history

406-756-0333 www.csitours.com kalispell@centurytel.net



GREAT FALLS

Daily prepackaged or custom tours available for individuals or groups. Reasonable rates.



Cultural — CM Russell Museum • Pans Gibson Square • Ursuline Centre

Natural Parks — Giant Springs • Waterfalls • Fish, Wildlife & Parks Visitors Center
Malmstrom AFB Museum/Air Park

Specialty — City • Lewis & Clark Interpretive Center • Ulm Pishkun Buffalo Jump
Hutterite Colonies • Ryan Dam & more ••Dut of Town Day Tours••

Tour scenic, historical and cultural sites aboard a climate-controlled trolley. See waterfalls, C.M. Russell Museum, and travel the Lewis & Clark Trail. Discover the magic, history, and beauty of our fascinating city.



Call for reservations or information 406-771-1100 or 888-707-1100

GLACIER PARK

FOR TOURS OF
GLACIER NATIONAL PARK
ALONG THE FAMOUS GOING-TO-THE-SUN ROAD
Visit our website at www.glacierparktours.com

FOR LODGING, TOURS & ACTIVITIES
IN & AROUND GLACIER NATIONAL PARK:

GLACIER PARK, INC.

Call: 406-756-2444 or Email: info@glacierparkinc.com

For Groups Call: 406-755-1122 or Email: grptours@glacierparkinc.com

106 Cooperative Way, Suite 104 • Kalispell, Montana 59901 • Fax: 406-257-0384

Glacier Park, Inc. is a concessioner authorized by the National Park Service to serve the public in Glacier National Park.



SPECIAL INTEREST TOURS cont.

www.visitmt.com

NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX

BICYCLING
 CULTURAL TOURS
 ECOLOGY
 HIKING
 HISTORY
 NATURAL HISTORY
 PHOTOGRAPHY
 RAIL TOURS
 WATCHABLE WILDLIFE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Havre Beneath the Streets (Historical Underground Tour) • 120 3rd Ave • Box 1605, Havre 59501 • 265-8888
 High Country Discovery • 220 S River Rd • Box 63, Divide 59727 • Ph/Fax 267-3377
 Historic Tour Company of Virginia City • Box 373, Virginia City 59755 • 843-5421 • 800-317-5421
 Hole-in-the-Wall Educational Adventures • 731 4th St W, Hardin 59034 • 665-3779 or 679-1779
 Horse Plains Photo Adventures • 837 Swamp Creek Rd, Plains 59859 • 826-3221
 Judith River Dinosaur Institute • Box 429, Malta 59538 • 654-2323
 Last Chance Ranch • 2884 Grizzly Gulch, Helena 59601 • 442-2884 • 800-505-2884 • Fax 442-0303
 Last Chance Tour Train • 3860 McHugh Dr • Box 6338, Helena 59604 • 442-1023 or 442-1559 • 888-423-1023
 Lewis & Clark Canoe Expeditions, LLC • 812 14th St • Box 728, Fort Benton 59442 • Ph/Fax 622-3698
 Lewis and Clark Historic Tour/Frontier Adventures of Montana • 4115 Prairieview • Box 85, Colstrip 59323 • 748-2630
 Lewis & Clark Services Inc. • 3229 8th Ave N, Great Falls 59401 • 268-8403 or 761-5453
 Lewis and Clark Tour • 43 Chase Hill Dr, Big Sandy 59520-9604 • 386-2447 • Fax 386-2435
 Montana Alpine Guides • 602 S Church St #5 • Box 6007, Bozeman 59771 • 587-2912 • 800-347-1478
 Montana by Air LLC • 109 Meade Ave • Box 2055, Cut Bank 59427 • 949-5709 • Fax 873-5549
 Montana Eco Outfitter • 13605 Sapphire Dr, Lolo 59847 • 273-0501 • Fax 273-0629
 Montana Photo Tours/Down Country Roads • Box 695, Lewistown 59457 • 538-9519
 Montana Rockies Rail Tours • 1055 Baldy Park Ave, Sandpoint, ID 83864 • 208-265-8618 • 800-519-7245
 Montana Tour Guides • Box 1010, Condon 59826 • 754-2540 or Ph/Fax 754-2538
 Mountain Goat Guides • 1760 Heron Dr • Box 2205, West Yellowstone 59758 • 646-4031 • Fax 464-4031
 Mountain Mike's Rental Bikes • 417 Bridge St, Bigfork 59911 • 837-2453
 MountainFIT, Inc. • 201 S Willson, Ste C • Box 6188, Bozeman 59715 • 585-3506 • 800-926-5700
 Native Ed-Ventures • Box 278, Pablo 59855 • 883-5344 or 675-0160 • 800-883-5344 • Fax 675-0260
 Northwest Connections • Box 1340, Condon 59826 • 754-3185
 Off the Beaten Path • 7 E Beall St, Bozeman 59715 • 586-1311 • 800-445-2995 • Fax 587-4147
 Our Lady of the Rockies Tour • 434 N Main, Butte 59701 • 782-1221 • 800-800-LADY • Fax 782-7314
 OutWest Global Adventures • Box 2050, Red Lodge 59068 • 446-1533 • 800-743-0458 • Fax 446-1338
 Paleo-World Inc. • Box 325, Jordan 59337 • 557-2224 • 866-678-0911 • Fax 540-678-0911
 Parson's Pony Farm • 5710 Yarrow Dr, Florence 59833 • 273-3363 or 249-7669
 Pointer Scenic Cruises • 452 Grand Dr, Bigfork 59911 • 837-5617
 Reach Your Peak • Box 78, Wilsall 59086 • 578-2155
 River Odysseys West/ROW • 314 Garden • Box 579-MQ, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83816 • 208-765-0841
 Rocky Mountain Discovery Tours • 248-A N Higgins Ave • PM8 520, Missoula 59802 • 721-4821 • 888-400-0048
 Safari Yellowstone • Box 963, Livingston 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-8557 • 800-723-2747
 Schoolhouse History and Art Center • 400 Woodrose • Box 430, Colstrip 59323 • Ph/Fax 748-4822
 Skydive Lost Prairie • 3175 Lower Lost Prairie Rd, Marion 59925 • 858-2493 • 888-833-5867 • Fax 858-2405
 Smith Aviation Testing • 1940 Airport Ct, Great Falls 59404 • 771-0791 • Fax 452-5212
 Snowbowl Summer Chairlift Ride • 1700 Snowbowl Rd • Box 8107, Missoula 59807 • 549-9777 • 800-728-2695
 Springtime Ranch—Kid's Camp • 147 Springtime Rd, Ulm 59485 • Ph/Fax 866-3222 • 800-777-7038

- Guided day tours tailored to fit your interests.
- 35-minute narrated tour of Virginia City.
- Historical adventures and shuttle service for eastern Montana.
- Guided trips for photography, hiking, birding and wildlife.
- Hands-on dinosaur experience; instruction and excavation with paleontologist.
- Wagon ride gourmet dinners, largest tipi, live western entertainment.
- Historic tour of Last Chance Gulch in Helena.
- Follow in the footsteps of Lewis and Clark.
- Historic tours of southeastern Montana and northern Wyoming.
- Interpretive tours of local Lewis & Clark Trail sites.
- 4x4 tours; famous geological, historical sights and formations.
- Also climbing, backpacking for all ages and abilities!
- Sightseeing and historical air tours of northern Montana.
- Bob Marshall Wilderness, ecology trips and pack trips.
- 5-day photo getaway vacation; no workshops or classes, just fun!
- Your gateway train to Yellowstone and Glacier national parks.
- Montana's best. You name it, we'll arrange it.
- Educational hiking tours and cross-country ski trips.
- Experience a comfortable blend of health, fitness & luxury.
- Educational tours from the Native American perspective. Day/multi-day trips.
- Eco-study trips in the Swan Valley and Swan Mountains.
- Fully guided and self-guided itineraries; wildlife, culture, family, fly fishing.
- Tour up the Continental Divide to Our Lady of the Rockies.
- Specializing in gay and lesbian adventure travel.
- Dinosaur dig.
- Welcoming families to a Shetland pony farm.
- Private boat trips: Wildhorse Island, pictographs, dinner cruises.
- Guiding/instruction of ice, rock and mountaineering.
- Historian-led Missouri River trips and whitewater rafting.
- Multi-day Lewis and Clark Historic Trail tours.
- Experience Yellowstone. Naturalist-guided wildlife, photography & historical safaris.
- Free coal mine tours May-October.
- The aerial plunge; Lost Prairie offers skydiving lessons.
- Photo flight tours over National Wild and Scenic Missouri River.
- Chairlift rides, mountain biking, hiking, folk, restaurant.
- Kids' summer camp on a working cattle ranch.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

RUSSELL COUNTRY



Wild & Scenic Missouri River Breaks 4 x 4 or Horseback Tours • Ranch Vacations

- Lewis & Clark Trails
- White Cliff • Citadel Rock
- CM Russell Country
- Nez Perce Trail, Bullwacker Trail
- LaBarge Rock
- Hole in the Wall
- Bighorn Sheep
- Mule Deer/Antelope

Call us for the greatest time of your life!

406-386-2447 • fax 406-386-2435

Bill or Renita Brown • 43 Chase Hill Dr. • Big Sandy, MT 59520
www.lewisandclarktour.com • www.chasehill.com

Horse Plains Photo Adventures

Guided Safari Tours for Wildlife and Landscape Photography, Birding and Hiking

837 Swamp Creek Road • Plains, MT 59859 • 406-826-3221

E-mail: phototrip@blackfoot.net • Website: www.horseplainsphoto.com

MONTANA RIVER ADVENTURES BY RAFT OR CANOE

Paddle the trail of Lewis & Clark on the Upper Missouri aboard our 34' Voyageur Canoes

that carry up to 14 paddlers. Expert historians accompany these 5-day trips.

Luxury wilderness camps, gourmet meals and highly personalized service

are ROW's hallmark. Or, join our action-packed whitewater rafting trips

on the Clark Fork. One to five day trips on many rivers! Families welcome.

FREE BROCHURE: 1-800-451-6034

PO Box 529-MV • Coeur d'Alene, ID 83816 • info@rowinc.com • www.rowinc.com



ROW
RIVER ODYSSEYS WEST
• SINCE 1979 •

Yellowstone's Premier Wildlife Safari Company



- * Naturalist/Biologist Guided 1-7 day Safaris
- * Yellowstone Wildlife Safaris
- * Bear and Wolf Safaris (Viewed 100% in 2000 & 2001)
- * Winter Wolf Safaris
- * Sunrise and Sunset Wildlife Safaris (Full & 1/2 day)
- * Natural and Cultural History
- * Guided Day Hikes or Wilderness Walks
- * Photography, Birdwatching and more!
- * Step-on Guide Service
- * All Ages & Abilities
- * Personalized Travel Arrangements
- * Small Groups (5-6) guests per vehicle
- * Customized Tours for any size group

P.O. BOX 963 • LIVINGSTON, MT 59047

1-800-SAFARIS

Call for a free color brochure!

www.safariyellowstone.com

email: info@safariyellowstone.com

Worldwide Wildlife Safari Experience
Since 1983!

s.a.f.a.r.i
YELLOWSTONE
AND GRAND TETON

SPECIAL INTEREST TOURS cont.

www.visitmt.com

BICYCLING
 CULTURAL TOURS
 ECOLOGY
 HIKING
 HISTORY
 NATURAL HISTORY
 PHOTOGRAPHY
 RAIL TOURS
 WATCHABLE WILDLIFE

NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Sun Tours • 29 Glacier Ave • Box 234, East Glacier Park 59434 • Ph/Fax 226-9220 • 800-786-9220
Swan River Tours • Styler Rd • Box 1010, Condon 59826 • 754-2540 or Ph/Fax 754-2538 • 800-792-6748
Timescale Adventures • Box 786, Bynum 59419 • 469-2211 or 469-2314 • 800-238-6873 • Fax 469-2241
Trailsend Tours • 93 Corbett Ln • Box 130148, Coram 59913 • 387-5763 • Fax 387-4982
Trolley Tour - Old No. #1 • 1000 George St, Butte 59701 • 723-3177 • 800-735-6814 • Fax 723-1215
Upper Missouri River Guides • 315 W Fourth St, Anaconda 59711 • 563-2770 • 866-226-6519
Upper Missouri River Keelboat Company • Box 201, Loma 59460 • 739-4333 • 888-721-7133
Valley County Transit Tour • 501 Court Square #16, Glasgow 59230 • 228-8747 • 888-535-2399
Virginia City Overland Stage • Box 224, Virginia City 59755 • 843-5364 or 918-767-3111
Western Romance Company • 3512 Boothill Rd, Huntley 59037 • 348-2048 or 446-3170 • Fax 801-504-5030
White Cliff Tours • 1905 Nuthatch, Missoula 59808 • 728-2960 or 370-3334
Whitetail Gulch 8C's Guest Ranch & Specialty Tours • 4 Green Lake Rd • Box 26, Heart Butte 59448 • 338-2102
Wild Eyes Animal Adventures & Lodging • 894 Lake Dr, Columbia Falls 59912 • 387-5391 • 888-330-5391
Wild Rockies Tours • Box 8184, Missoula 59807 • 728-0566
Wild West Adventures of Montana • 5340 York Rd • Box 4074, Helena 59604 • 439-3030 or Ph/Fax 227-9114
Yellowstone Alpen Guides • 555 Yellowstone Ave • Box 518, West Yellowstone 59758 • 646-9591 • 800-858-3502
Yellowstone Association Institute • Box 117, Yellowstone National Park, WY 82190 • 307-344-2294 • Fax 307-344-2485
Yellowstone Country Van Tours • 211 Yellowstone Ave • Box 410, West Yellowstone 59758 • 646-9310 • 800-221-1151
Yellowstone Glacier Adventures • Box 746, Bozeman 59771 • Ph/Fax 585-9041
Yellowstone Guidelines • 16634 Bridger Canyon Rd, Bozeman 59715 • 586-2876 • 800-314-4506
Yellowstone Safari Company • Box 42, Bozeman 59771 • Ph/Fax 586-1155
Yellowstone Touring Company • 2820 Juniper Dr • Box 160003, Big Sky 59716 • 995-4895 • 800-423-4742

Cultural tours in Glacier Park from the Blackfeet Nation perspective
 Tours throughout Montana. "We arrange it, you name it."
 Hands-on dinosaur field experience. Families welcome, 1/2-10 day
 Adventure travel the easy way.
 A great 90-minute tour of historic (uptown) Butte on an open-air trolley
 Guided canoe trips focusing on history & geology.
 Scenic trips into the past.
 Guided tour of Glasgow and Fort Peck.
 Scenic narrated stagecoach tours to 1863 gold discovery site.
 Cowboy adventure experience near Billings. Motorcoach welcomes, chuckwagon meals
 Automobile and hiking tours to the White Cliffs.
 ATV 4x4 guided tours, we'll take you up and over the mountains.
 "Close up" with bears, wolves and big cats.
 Guided canoe trips on the Lewis & Clark Trail.
 Exclusive summer vacations on a working cattle ranch.
 Year-round guided tours in Yellowstone.
 Classes inside Yellowstone National Park. Free catalog available.
 Van tours in Yellowstone National Park & surrounding area.
 Wildlife safaris in Yellowstone National Park & the Rocky Mountain
 Educational wilderness experiences, family oriented, camping or lodging
 Join a wildlife biologist for safari-style expeditions through Yellowstone & Montana
 Guided auto tours of Yellowstone Park.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

EAST GLACIER

EXPERIENCE Glacier National Park Tours over Going to the Sun Road Glacier National Park's Blackfeet Historical/Cultural Tour

- Pick-up from your motel or campground (park's east side)
- 25-passenger air-conditioned large-window coaches

- Tour buses welcome - group rates
- Outstanding photo opportunities
- Informative narration
- Group Departures—Parkwide

The only park tour with all native guides from the Blackfeet Indian Reservation

Authorized National Park Service Concessioner, Dept of the Interior



Call 1-800-786-9220

BYNUM

DINOSAURS

Hands-on paleontology seminars
 1/2 - 10 days at active research sites
 Great Family Experience
 Come join in the fun!

Timescale Adventures
 PO Box 786
 Bynum, MT 59419
 www.timescale.org



406-469-2211 or 1-800-238-6873

E-mail: info@timescale.org

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

YELLOWSTONE BEAR & WOLF tours

866-586-1155
TOLL FREE



Join wildlife biologist KEN SINAY
 for daily safaris, auto tours, plus...
LEWIS & CLARK River Trips!
 Year-round service. Suitable for
 all ages and abilities.

406-586-1155 www.yellowstonesafari.com

STATEWIDE VACATION PLANNING ASSISTANCE

www.visitmt.com

NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

AAA Montana • 711 W Main St, Bozeman 59715 • 586-6156 • Fax 585-9544 • Air, rail, car, hotel, cruise, group tours, travel insurance, membership services.
AAA Travel • 440 W Idaho, Kalispell 59901 • 755-5511 • 800-332-6119 • Fax 755-6963
AAA Travel Agency/AAA Montana • 3220 4th Ave N • Box 2076, Billings 59101 • 248-7738 • 800-391-4222 • Fax 245-7588 • Full-service travel agency with AAA benefits. Tour books, maps and traveler cheques.
AAA Travel Agency/AAA Montana • 505 10th Ave S, Great Falls 59405 • 727-2900 • 800-391-4222
AAA Travel/AAA Montana • 2100 11th Ave, Helena 59601 • 447-8102 • 800-332-6119 • Fax 449-4797
AAA Travel/AAA Montana • 1200 S Reserve, Ste B, Missoula 59801 • 829-5500 • 800-391-4222 • Fax 829-5515
Action Travel • Box 104, Baker 59313 • 778-3381 • Fax 778-3725 • Motorcoach tours, vacation packages, cruises, airline tickets. Amtrak tours, packages and tickets.
Adventure Connections of Montana • 800 Kensington Ave, Ste 208, Missoula 59801 • 549-5034 • Reservations for accommodations, car rentals, fly fishing, snowmobiling, horseback riding, pack trips, ranch vacations, rafting or group bus tours.
Adventures, LLC • 201 S Wallace St, Ste B382 • Box 1336, Bozeman 59771 • 388-1922 or 586-7314 • 800-231-7422 • Fax 586-0995
Adventures Worldwide/First Discount Travel • 3000 American Way, Missoula 59808 • 549-9991 • 800-423-0957 • Fax 549-2220
Air, Land & Sea Travel • 1610 MT Hwy 35 E, Kalispell 59901 • 755-1587 • 866-496-5345 • 2 locations—Kalispell and Whitefish. We offer domestic, international, business and leisure travel services.
All Around Travel • #3 4th Ave E, Polson 59860 • 883-0101 • 883-0222
All Ways Travel • 8111 MT Hwy 35 • Box 987, Bigfork 59911 • 837-5411 • 800-621-7743 • Fax 837-5460 • A full-service company offering international and domestic travel assistance.
American West Adventures, Inc. • 2722 3rd Ave N, Ste 400-F • Box 10, Billings 59103 • 252-9711 • 800-952-9996 • Fax 252-1467
Austin-Lehman Adventures • Box 81025, Billings 59108 • 655-4591 • 800-575-1540 • Fax 651-9236
Beartooth Travel Service • 231 Shorey Rd • HCR 48 Box 1081, Roberts 59070 • Ph/Fax 445-2303 • 800-554-2303
Big Sky Business & Leisure Planners • Box 215, Kila 59920 • 755-3737 • 800-406-2045 • Fax 752-2661
Bitterroot Elk • 423 N 3rd St, Hamilton 59840 • Ph/Fax 375-8345 • 800-661-2110
Boardwalk Travel • 8 N 7th, Miles City 59301 • 232-2221 • 800-756-3273 • Specialize in all areas of travel arrangements! Cruises, airfare, tours, hotels, car rentals, trains.
Boardwalk Travel American Express • 1310 24th St W, Billings 59102 • 656-9555 • 800-234-4688 • Fax 656-4333
Book Ahead • 5465 US Hwy 93 S, Whitefish 59937 • 862-3496 • 800-453-2863 • Fax 862-4742
Bridger Bowl • 15795 Bridger Canyon Rd, Bozeman 59715 • 586-1518 or 587-2111 • 800-223-9609 • Fax 587-1069
Budget Travel • 401 W Broadway, Missoula 59802 • 549-4144 • 800-346-7680 • Fax 728-9294
Carlson Wagonlit/Your Adventure Travel • 1000 N Last Chance Gulch, Helena 59601 • 442-4493 • 800-338-8785 • Fax 442-3389
Chris Hall Travel Service • 2270 Grant Rd, Ste A, Billings 59102 • 652-8747 • 800-488-3573 • Fax 652-4475 • Home of the Global Grannies. Full-service travel agency.
Cook Travel Service • 2925 First Ave N • Box 1877, Billings 59101 • 245-6291 • 800-645-1098 • Fax 248-7119
Cook Travel West • 2911 Grand Ave, Billings 59102 • 652-8885 • 800-621-9757 • Fax 652-2589 • Full-service travel agency, all modes of travel.
Cowboy Heaven Consulting • 6116 Walker Rd, Bozeman 59715 • 587-9563 • 877-613-0404
Davidson Travel • 9 3rd St N, Ste 101, Great Falls 59401 • 761-8687 • 800-321-8687 • Fax 791-7361 • For expert assistance with your travel plans to Montana, call the pros at Davidson Travel!
Davidson Travel • 2501 Catlin St, Ste 101, Missoula 59801 • 721-5100 • 800-321-0044 • Fax 721-8152
Destination Montana • Box 161056, Big Sky 59716 • 995-2855 • 888-835-2855 • Fax 995-2874
Farwest Travel • 3025 Grand Ave, Ste A, Billings 59101 • 655-0088 • Fax 652-4202
First Discount Travel • 3215 Harrison Ave, Ste B, Butte 59701-3501 • 494-4993 • 800-494-4140 • Fax 494-5079 • Retail travel office.
Flathead Adventure Company • Box 1952, Whitefish 59937 • 862-7888 • 800-317-8901 • Fax 862-6950 • One call does it all. Vacation planning for NW Montana and Glacier Country. •
Flathead Travel Service • 437 Grand Ave, Bigfork 59911 • 837-7700 • 800-879-0994 • Fax 837-7711
Flathead Travel Service • 500 S Main, Kalispell 59901 • 752-8700 • 800-223-9380 • Fax 752-8786
Flathead Travel Service • 221 Baker Ave, Whitefish 59937 • 863-3300 • 800-553-3400 • Fax 863-3311
Four Seasons Travel • 222 E Main St, Ste 101 • Box 1328, Bozeman 59715 • 586-5458 • 800-634-9104 • Fax 586-9588
Friendship Travel • 550 N 31st, Ste 110, Billings 59101 • 256-5048 or 256-2200 • 800-669-6433 • Fax 245-6605
Fun Adventures Tours, LLC • Box 21905, Billings 59104 • 254-7180 • 888-618-4FUN (4386) • Fax 294-3224
Gary's Big Sky Condos • 606 Stoughton Ave, Chaska, MN 55318 • 952-368-7499 • 800-866-3897 • Fax 952-368-9760
Glacier Park Central Reservations • 106 Cooperative Way, Ste 104, Kalispell 59901 • 756-2444 • Fax 257-0384 • Lodging, activities and tours in and around Glacier National Park.
Global Travel • 2650 Brooks, Missoula 59801 • 728-8990 • 800-346-3513 • Fax 728-9250
Go West • Box 653, Billings 59103 • 861-9378 or 639-2497 • Fax 639-2495

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BILLINGS

Riding, Hiking, Photography, National Park Tours, Shopping, Antique Tours

and much more.

P.O. Box 653
Billings, MT 59103

Go West
Professional Adventure Guide

Offering Services for your
Transportation, Lodging
and Adventure needs.

Event Planning for:
• Singles
• Couples
• Families
• Businesses
• Corporate Retreats

Vacations, Horseback

Fishing, Hunting, Golfing, River Rafting, Hiking, Historical Tours, Educational

NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- Great Bear Expedition Company** • Box 16741, Missoula 59808 • 543-7683 • 888-523-2327 • Fax 543-5789
- Great Escape Travel** • 18 6th St N, Great Falls 59401 • 727-6022 • 800-727-6022 • Fax 452-8575
- The Great Montana Adventure Company** • 2 Fairway Dr, Whitefish 59937 • 862-3000 • 800-321-8822 • Fax 862-0326
- Hiawatha Travel** • 411 W Main, Bozeman 59715 • 586-1566 • Fax 586-1569
- Hideaway Resorts Central Reservations** • Box 4423, Whitefish 59937 • 862-5500 • 888-836-5500 • Fax 862-3596
- High Country Travel** • 90 W Madison, Ste D, Belgrade 59714 • 388-6919 • 800-845-6180 • Fax 388-4291 • The only travel agency in Big Sky.
- Journeys by Jan Travel Company** • 1050 S Cental Ave, Sidney 59270 • 482-4450 • 800-736-5252 • Fax 482-4452 • Your one-stop travel shop with over 15 years of travel experience to serve you!
- Kelly Ann Travel** • 811 California Ave, Libby 59923 • 293-7747 • Fax 293-3019 • Airline reservations, business or personal, Amtrak, cruises and tours.
- Lelok Travel Co** • 104 3rd Ave, Havre 59501 • 265-1283 • 800-870-2171 • Fax 265-1285 • Full-service travel agency, over 30 years in Montana.
- Magic Carpet Travel** • 307 3rd Ave • Box 1370, Havre 59501 • 265-5586 • 800-775-3385
- Main Connection Travel** • 805 N Last Chance Gulch, Helena 59601 • 443-4199 • 800-429-2944 • Fax 538-7477 • Full-service travel agency.
- Main Connection Travel** • 224 W Main • Box 1123, Lewistown 59457 • 538-2527 • 800-735-7886 • Fax 538-7477 • Full-service travel agency.
- Main Connection Travel** • 121 S 2nd St • Box 1223, Malta 59538 • 654-1638 or Ph/Fax 654-1637 • 800-984-5269
- Main Connection Travel Service** • 35 1st NW • Box 387, Choteau 59422 • 466-5316 • 800-823-3866 • Fax 466-5317 • A full-service travel agency providing great service!
- Maverick Travel & Tour Planners** • 20 E Bannack St, Dillon 59725 • 683-2224 or 683-6338 • 800-408-6887 • Fax 683-2242 • Full-service travel agency.
- Montana Bob Tours** • 2 Rancho Plente, Livingston 59047 • 222-1046 or 222-5587 (voice mail) • 888-266-1145 • Fax 222-0210
- Montana Expeditions** • Box 410, Malta 59538 • 654-2451 • Full-service tour operator specializing in scenic skiing, fly fishing & bird hunting tours.
- Montana Liaison** • 312A Main St • Box 851, Ennis 59729 • 682-7321 • Fax 682-7076 • Dedicated to connecting you with the ultimate Montana experience.
- Montana Recreation Connection** • Box 9, Clinton 59825 • 825-3187
- Montana Reservation Central** • Box 4777, Whitefish 59937 • 862-7589 or Ph/Fax 862-7592 • 888-224-4759
- Montana Tour & Travel** • 35 1st Ave E • Box 1056, Kalispell 59901 • 751-5400 • 800-388-0989 • Montana inbound packages, air, Amtrak, car, accommodations. We book your Montana vacation at one low price.
- Montana Travel, Inc.** • 1102 W Babcock • Box 100, Bozeman 59771 • 587-1188 • 800-247-3538 • Full-service travel agency. Discounted inbound reservations to Montana on Delta, Northwest & Horizon Airlines.
- Morris Murdock Travel** • 2212 Broadwater Ave, Ste C, Billings 59102 • 655-3500 • 800-735-3349 • Fax 655-3512
- Morris Murdock Travel** • 309 1st Ave N, Great Falls 59401 • 761-0700 or 761-1343 • 800-735-9299 • Fax 727-4221 • Luxury motorcoach tours of various itineraries within Montana.
- Morris Murdock Travel** • 1106 9th St S, Great Falls 59405 • 761-1343 • 800-735-1345 • Fax 761-1349
- Morris Murdock Travel** • 25 Neill Ave, Helena 59601 • 443-1410 or 442-7900 • 800-735-6343 • Fax 442-3764
- Mountain Home-Montana Vacation Rentals** • 104 E Main St, Ste 209 • Box 1204, Bozeman 59771 • 586-4589 • 800-550-4589 • Offering carefully selected private homes and cabins throughout SW Montana.
- Mountainview Travel** • 126 S 2nd St • Box 1278, Livingston 59047 • 222-6206 • 800-346-7346 • Fax 222-6077 • We know the territory. Let us book your flights to Montana.
- Mr. Mic's Travel World, Inc.** • 1140 16th St W, Billings 59102 • 259-5541 • 800-332-7288 • Fax 259-3163 • Customized travel, addictive choices.
- Navigator Travel** • 225 Main St, Polson 59860 • 883-5222 • 800-735-6472 • Fax 883-5238 • Full-service travel agency, senior discounts. Great service, no service charge! Your travel package place.
- Northwest Adventures** • 244 Owings Creek Rd, Hamilton 59840 • 363-4437 • Fax 363-7679 • Historical, cultural and scenic van tours of central and western Montana.
- Red Lodge Mountain Resort** • 305 Ski Run Rd • Box 750, Red Lodge 59068 • 446-2610 • 800-444-8977 • Fax 446-3604 • A ski and golf resort located beneath the beautiful Beartooth Mountains.
- Red Lodge Ski and Travel** • 102 S Broadway • Box 695, Red Lodge 59068 • 446-1600 • 800-430-5759
- Reservation Depot** • 5237 US Hwy 89 S, Ste 13, Livingston 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-8888 • 877-966-0004 • Specialize in making reservations for accommodations and outdoor adventures.
- Rita's Travel Service** • 814 N Sewell Ave • Box 216, Miles City 59301 • 232-2193 • 800-521-8526
- Rocky Mountain Destinations** • 1822 W Lincoln, Bozeman 59715 • 587-8747 • 888-995-3088 • Fax 587-2451
- Scottie Travel** • 101 Airport Rd, Glasgow 59230 • Ph/Fax 228-8239 • 800-400-8239
- Shamrock Travel** • 43 E Park St, Butte 59701 • 723-3228 • 800-821-9911 • Fax 723-7509 • Complete travel service.
- Sunwapta Tours** • Box 130332, Coram 59913 • Ph/Fax 387-9005 • 877-387-9005 • Specialize in prepackaged and customized tours as well as general vacation planning assistance.
- Tour de Great Falls** • 108 Old Ulm-Cascade Rd • Box 27, Great Falls 59485 • 771-1100 • 888-707-1100 • Scenic, historic, cultural sightseeing tours. Lewis & Clark Trail, buffalo jump, Glacier Park, dinosaur digs.
- Tours by Maitland** • 3250 Foothill Rd, Kalispell 59901 • 755-8687 • 800-610-8687 • Fax 755-8686 • Professional group and event planning since 1980. "Let our experience be your guide."
- Trail of the Great Bear** • 119-1/2 W Frontage Rd • Box 142, Deer Lodge 59722 • 800-215-2395 • Fax 403-859-2621
- Travel Cafe** • 313 N Broadway, Billings 59101 • 259-0999 • Fax 245-0125
- Travel Creations** • 923 N 1st St, Hamilton 59840 • 363-5432 • 800-228-5432 • Fax 363-5448
- Travel Express** • 302 N 1st St, Hamilton 59840 • 363-0747 • 800-704-0747 • Fax 363-0749
- Travel International** • 101 E Broadway, Ste B, Missoula 59802 • 721-2444 • 800-654-2444 • Fax 721-5411 • Domestic and international travel agency.
- Travel International of Anaconda, Inc.** • 404 E Park, Anaconda 59711 • 563-7608 • 800-392-4892 • Fax 563-7600
- Travel Station** • 1822 W Lincoln, Bozeman 59715 • 587-8747 • 800-522-8747 • Fax 587-2451
- Travel To Go** • 2410 W Springcreek Rd, Kalispell 59901 • 755-1032 • 800-735-3849 • Fax 752-0238
- Travel West Tours** • 1112 9th St S, Great Falls 59401 • 761-2595 or 761-0700 • 800-735-1345 • Fax 761-3098
- Treasure State Travel** • 220 N Main • Box 415, Plentywood 59254 • 765-2800 • 800-368-2808 • Fax 765-2802
- Trena's Travel** • 208 E Park, Belgrade 59714 • 388-6993 • 888-222-8092 • Fax 388-7708 • Full-service travel agency. Car rentals, hotels, cruises and airline tickets.
- True North Retreat Company** • 201 S Wallace, Ste 2A, Bozeman 59715 • 585-7335 • Fax 585-7419
- Uniglobe Big Sky Travel, Inc.** • 300 B Main St, Stevensville 59870 • 777-6934 • 800-284-9809 • Fax 777-6942 • Full-service travel agency.
- Uniglobe Walsh Travel** • 1300 Ave C, Ste 207, Billings 59102 • 256-9007 • 800-827-2496 • Fax 256-7168
- Uniglobe Walsh Travel, Inc.** • 3475 Monroe, Butte 59701 • 494-8148 • 800-494-8148 • Fax 494-8183

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

GLACIER PARK

FOR GLACIER NATIONAL PARK VACATIONS

Visit our website at www.glacierparkinc.com

**FOR LODGING, TOURS & ACTIVITIES
IN & AROUND GLACIER NATIONAL PARK:**



GLACIER PARK, INC.

Call: 406-756-2444 or Email: info@glacierparkinc.com

For Groups Call: 406-755-1122 or Email: grptours@glacierparkinc.com

106 Cooperative Way, Suite 104 • Kalispell, Montana 59901 • Fax: 406-257-0384

Glacier Park, Inc. is a concessioner authorized by the National Park Service to serve the public in Glacier National Park.

STATEWIDE



MONTANA TOUR & TRAVEL

WE SPECIALIZE IN EXCLUSIVE MONTANA TRAVEL
WHICH IS AN IDEAL TRAVEL EXPERIENCE. LET US MAKE
YOUR MONTANA TRAVEL EXPERIENCE UNFORGETTABLE.

1.800.388.0989

SPECIAL RATES ON AIR, AUTO AND AMTRAK. MUST INCLUDE MINIMUM TWO NIGHT ACCOMMODATION OFFER. SUBJECT TO LIMITED AVAILABILITY. RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY.
MAKE YOUR ESCAPE NOW - WWW.FLATHEADTRAVEL.COM - VISITMT@FLATHEADTRAVEL.COM

STATEWIDE

Visiting Montana? Need Assistance?

WHERE TO GO - WHAT TO DO - HOW TO FIND IT

Vacations - Conferences - Events - Reunions - Business Retreats - Family Gatherings

www.montanatravel.com

P.O. Box 16165 • Missoula, MT 59808

E-Mail: actc@montanatravel.com

406-549-5034



Adventure Connections of Montana

We provide reservation services, travel consulting, and complete package planning. We require a \$50 Research Fee before we prepare a price quote. All quotes include taxes and fees as well as our consulting and service fees.

Accommodations:

- Bed & Breakfast
- Hotels
- Lake Front Homes
- Condos
- Cabins

Activities:

- Fishing
- Golfing
- Rafting
- Guest & Dude Ranching
- Horseback Riding
- and Much More!
- Kayaking
- Canoeing
- Biking
- Skiing
- Dog Sledding
- Snowmobiling

Transportation:

- Car
- RV
- Air
- Bus

www.visitmt.com

NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Vacation and Travel Adventures, Incorporated • 46 Hwy 213 N, Cut Bank 59427 • 873-9192 • 888-873-9292 • Fax 873-9131

Venture West Vacations • Box 7543, Missoula 59807 • Ph/Fax 825-6200 • Local contact for fishing, hunting, horsepack trips, rafting, guest ranches and housekeeping cabins.

West Yellowstone Central Reservations • 211 Yellowstone Ave • Box 410-C, West Yellowstone 59758 • 646-7077 • 888-646-7077 • Fax 646-9490 • Lodging, RV parks, activities.

West Yellowstone Reservations • 1716 W Main • PMB 330, 1627 W Main St, Bozeman 59715 • 522-7302 • 800-561-0815 • Lodging, transportation and activities for year-round adventure in the West Yellowstone area.

Wide World of Travel • 113 W Front St, Ste 301, Missoula 59802 • 721-4110 • 800-735-7109 • Fax 721-4114

World Class Travel • 216 N 29th St, Billings 59101 • 259-5512 • 800-735-9482 • Fax 259-2640

www.yellowstone.net • 434 S Black Ave, Ste 1, Bozeman 59715 • 556-1355 • Provides reservation services for the Yellowstone National Park region.

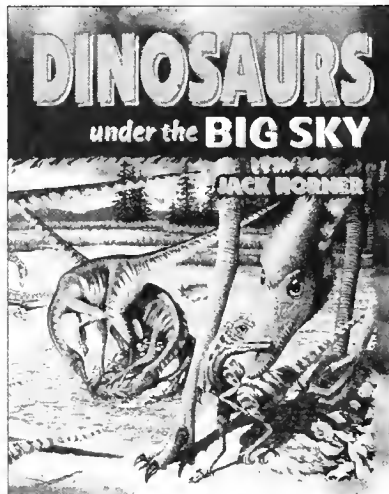
Yellowstone Exposure • Box 253, Gardiner 59030 • 848-2415 or 848-9892 • 866-367-8315 • Reservation services for lodging and activities in and around Yellowstone National Park.

Yellowstone Tour and Travel • 211 Yellowstone Ave • Box 410, West Yellowstone 59758 • 646-9310 • 800-221-1151 • Fax 646-9490

Yellowstone Vacations • 415 Yellowstone Ave • Box 580, West Yellowstone 59758 • 646-9564 • 800-426-7669 • Three lodging properties, bus tours, snowmobile rentals and car rentals with one-call convenience!

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

STATEWIDE



Call 1-800-234-5308 for a FREE Catalog!

Unearth the Bones of Giants!

DINOSAURS under the Big Sky

by JACK HORNER

A "field guide" to the dinosaurs of Montana and their fossilized remains—what you'll find, where you'll find it, and how to collect it.

208 pages • 7½x9½ • paper \$20.00

ISBN 0-87842-445-8 • Item No. TRL332

2 appendixes • glossary • bibliography • index

4 color illustrations • list of museums and dinosaur dig sites

33 b/w and 59 color photographs • 254 b/w drawings and diagrams



MOUNTAIN PRESS PUBLISHING COMPANY

P.O. Box 2399 • Missoula, MT 59806 • 406-728-1900 • FAX 406-728-1635

E-MAIL mntpress@montana.com • WEB www.mountainpresspublish.com

"BEING THE BEST IN THE LAST BEST PLACE"

MONTANA

Bed & Breakfast Association

MTBBA features an elite group of inns. All inns are licensed by the State of Montana and professionally inspected to meet strict standards of cleanliness, hospitality, and safety. We cordially invite you to stay at any of our 60 inspected and approved inns. Call for your free MTBBA Member Directory.

1-800-453-8870

www.mtbba.com E-mail: beds@mtbba.com

WAGON TRAIN & CATTLE DRIVE ADVENTURES

www.visitmt.com

NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Chouteau County Trailblazers • Rt 1 Box 335, Highwood 59450 • 733-5211
Double Rafter Cattle Drives • 419 E Main St, Laurel 59044 • Ph/Fax 628-2320 • 800-704-9268 • Join us for a 6-day, 6-night western adventure.
Flying Eagle Ranch Rawhide Restaurant & Trading Post • 12000 US Hwy 2 E • Box 85, West Glacier 59936 • 387-5999 or Ph/Fax 387-5727 • 800-388-5727
Foss Cattle Drive, Wagon Train Trail Ride • HC 69 Box 97, Culbertson 59218 • Ph/Fax 787-5559
Half Moon Ranch Cattle Drive • 502 S 19th, Ste 104, Bozeman 59718 • 587-3153 • 800-823-2676 • Fax 587-0319 • Half Moon Ranch Cattle Drive is held annually in the Big Snowy Mountains of Montana.
Hitch 'n Rail Ranch • Box 183, Big Sandy 59520 • Ph/Fax 378-2571 • Hour, day, overnight trail rides; 15 gentle horses, 10,000-acre ranch along 5 miles of Missouri River.
Laredo Enterprises, Montana Cattle Drives • N of Chinook • Box 2226, Havre 59501 • Ph/Fax 357-3748 • 800-535-3802 • A real cowboy adventure on a large cattle ranch—gathering, working & trailing cattle.
Lonesome Spur Ranch • RR 1 Box 1160, Bridger 59014 • 662-3357 • Join the Schwend family on this 5th-generation working cattle ranch. Trail cattle to summer pastures mid-June, fall roundups mid-Oct. Ride the range May-Oct.
Montana High Country Cattle Drive • 674 Flynn Ln, Townsend 59644 • 266-3612 • 800-345-9423 • Fax 266-5306 • Sponsors authentic cattle drives for all "want-to-be" cowboys and cowgirls.
Nicholson Ranch Cattle Drive & Wagon Train • Box 38, Dodson 59524 • 654-2910 or 658-2327 • Cattle drive, old-fashioned branding, wagon train, adventurous and exciting family vacations in Big Sky Country!
Old West Wagon Trains, Inc. • 162 Hinsdale, Hinsdale 59241 • Ph/Fax 648-5536
Outlaw Trail Adventures • US Hwy 191 S • Box 1200, Malta 59538 • 654-1794 • 877-843-8387 • Fax 654-1796 • Ride the "Outlaw Trails" under the Big Sky with Doc and his wranglers.
Powder River Wagon Trains & Cattle Drives • Box 676, Broadus 59317 • 436-2404 • 800-492-8835 • True western adventure with Montana-style hospitality. The ultimate horseback adventure.
Rainbow Carriage Services, Inc. • 800 White Basin Rd, Kalispell 59901 • 755-9801 • Fax 755-9800 • Not a vacation, but a trip back in time. Ride gentle horses and travel by covered wagon.
Range Riders Ranch • 238A Bridger Creek Rd, Reed Point 59069 • 932-6538 • Authentic 4-day memory-making cattle drive to mountain summer pasture. First week of July.
Robison Cowcamp • Box 60, McAllister 59740 • 682-4277 • Working vacations in the remote and beautiful Continental Divide cattle range.
Roundup Cattle Drive, Inc. • Box 205, Roundup 59072 • Ph/Fax 358-2454 • 800-257-9775 • Working cattle ranch, cattle drive, wagon train, western music and dancing.
Three Cross Ranch • 1281 Hines Ranch Rd, Ryegate 59074 • 568-2280 • Fax 663-2100 • Custom cattle drives/trail rides on working ranch. Campouts, chuckwagon cooking.
Wagon Tracks • 933 Edna Creek Rd • Box 544, Trego 59934 • 882-4933 • Fax 296-2109
X Hangin' H Ranch • 501 River Rd, Glendive 59330 • 365-5839 or 365-7967 • Authentic working ranch cattle drives and guided dinosaur digs.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

TOWNSEND



MONTANA HIGH COUNTRY CATTLE DRIVE

Be a guest participant on a working ranch's traditional spring and summer cattle drives, moving over 500 head of cattle from valley ranches to high mountain summer pastures. Only 40 participants per drive, ages 12 years and older. Tent lodging, chuckwagon meals, horses, teams and wagons, nightly entertainment.

June 3-8, June 17-22 & August 12-17, 2002

Call 1-800-345-9423 or FAX 406-266-5306 — www.montanacattledrive.com

Montana High Country Cattle Drive — 674 Flynn Lane — Townsend, Montana 59644 USA



Whatever your mode of transportation, you can experience Montana's splendor.

GLACIER COUNTRY



www.glacier.visitmt.com

800 338-1001 - 106 837-6231 Fax 406 837-6231

Glacier Country is a dramatic mix of mountains and water. It starts with Glacier National Park and Flathead Lake. Add the Bob Marshall Wilderness, the Flathead Wild & Scenic River, the picturesque Bitterroot Valley, Missoula's cultural community, the National Bison Range, Lake Kootenai's record-breaking trout fishing, two Native American tribes: the Blackfeet and Salish Kootenai, and you'll know why Glacier Country is a destination in itself.

DOWNHILL SKIING

Darby area

Lost Trail Powder Mountain
821-3211

Lakeside area

Blacktail Ski Area, 844-0999

Libby area

Turner Mountain, 293-4317

Missoula area

Marshall Mountain, 258-6000
Montana Snowbowl
549-9777, 800-728-2695

St. Regis area

Lookout Pass Ski Area
208-744-1392

Whitefish area

Big Mountain
862-1900, 800-858-4143

GOLFING

Bigfork

Eagle Bend Golf Club
837-7300, 800-255-5641

Columbia Falls

Meadow Lake Golf & Ski Resort
800-321-4653, 892-8700

Cut Bank

Cut Bank Golf & Country Club, 873-2574

East Glacier

Glacier Park Lodge Golf Course
226-9311 ext. 642

Flathead Valley

Flathead Golf Reservations
800-392-9795

Fortine

Meadow Creek Golf Course, 882-4474

Frenchtown

King Ranch Golf Course, 626-4000

Hamilton

Hamilton Golf Club, 363-4251

Kalispell

Buffalo Hill Golf Course, 756-4545
Mountain Crossroads, 755-0111
Northern Pines, 751-1950, 800-255-5641
Village Greens, 752-4666

Libby

Cabinet View Country Club, 293-7332

Missoula

Highlands Golf Club, 728-7360
Larchmont Golf Course, 721-4416

Missoula Country Club Pro Shop, 251-2751

University of Montana Golf Course
728-8629

Plains

Plains Golf Course, 826-5626

Polson

Polson Country Club, 883-8230

Ronan

Mission Mountain Country Club, 676-4653

Seeley Lake

Double Arrow Golf Resort, 677-3247

St. Regis

Trestle Creek Golf Club, 649-2680

Stevensville

Whitetail Golf Course, 777-3636

Superior

Cedar Creek Golf Course, 822-4443

Thompson Falls

River's Bend Golf Course, 827-3438

West Glacier

Glacier View Golf Club, 888-5471

Whitefish

Par 3 on 93, 862-7273
Whitefish Lake Golf Club, 862-4000

NATIONAL FORESTS

Bitterroot National Forest

Hamilton, 363-3131

Flathead National Forest

Kalispell, 758-5204

Kootenai National Forest

Libby, 293-6211

Lolo National Forest

Missoula, 329-3750

NATIONAL PARKS

Glacier National Park

Superintendent, 888-7800
892-2525 (Reservations only;
for lodging in gateway communities,
see page 30)

STATE FORESTS

Stillwater State Forest

Olney, 881-2371

Swan River State Forest

Swan Lake, 752-2301

Sula State Forest

Hamilton, 363-1585

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages
76-77 for park locations.)

Beavertail Hill (E-3), 542-5500

Council Grove (D-2)

542-5500 (Day use only)

Flathead Lake (B, C-2)

752-5501 (includes several units)

Fort Owen (E-2), 542-5500 (Day use only)

Frenchtown Pond (D-2)

542-5500 (Day use only)

Lake Mary Ronan (C-2), 752-5501

Logan (C-1)

293-7190 (summer), 752-5501 (winter)

Lone Pine (B-2)

755-2706 (summer), 752-5501 (winter)
(Day use only)

Painted Rocks (F-2), 542-5500

Placid Lake (D-3), 542-5500

Salmon Lake (D-3), 542-5500

Thompson Falls (C-1), 752-5501

Whitefish Lake (B-2)

862-3991 (summer), 752-5501 (winter)

WILDLIFE REFUGES

Lee Metcalf National Wildlife Refuge

(S of Missoula) 777-5552

National Bison Range Wildlife Refuge

Moiese (N of Missoula) 644-2211

Ninepipe and Pablo National

Wildlife Refuges

(N of Missoula) 644-2211

Swan River Wildlife Refuge

(N of Seeley Lake) 644-2211

OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

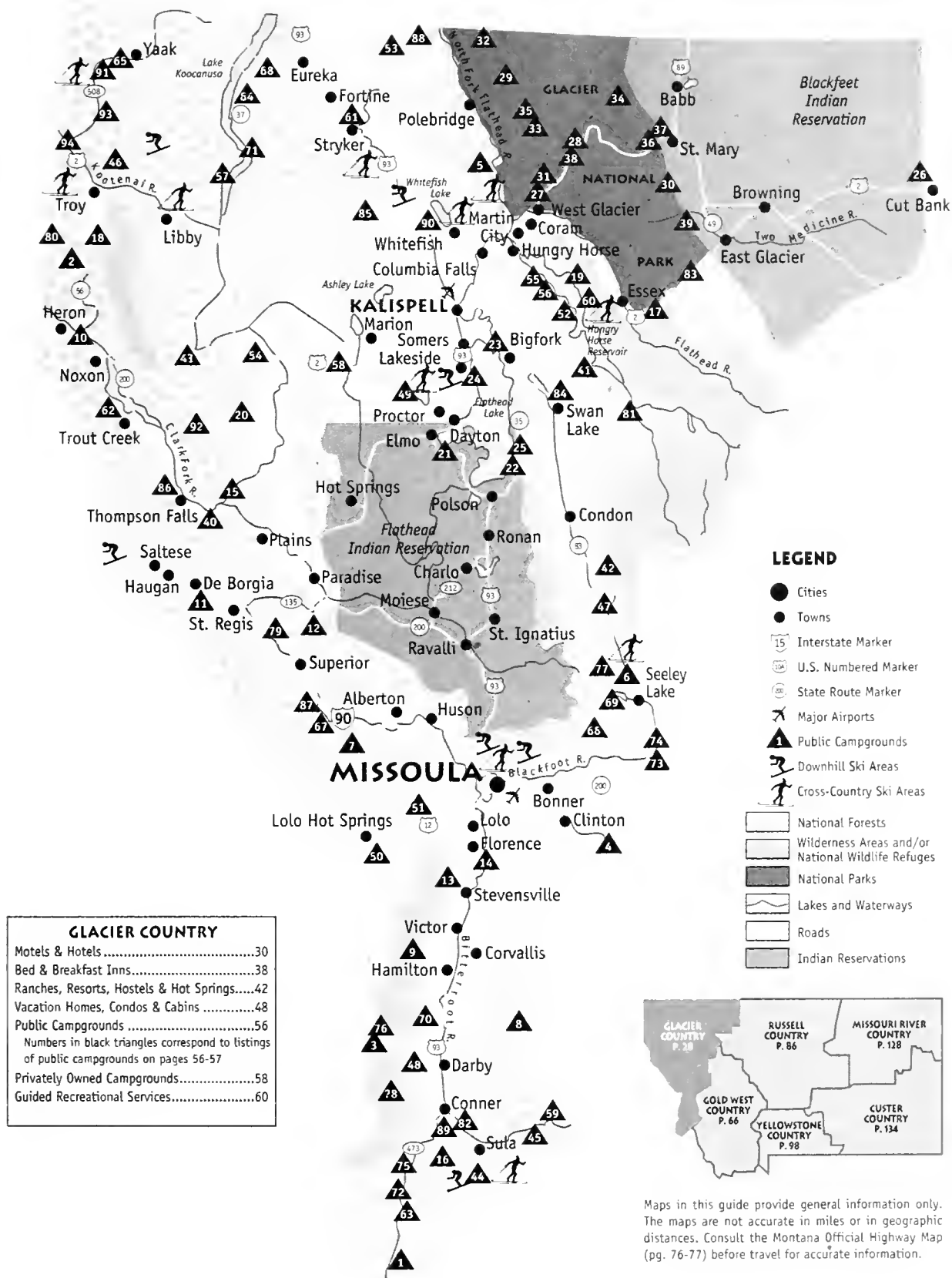
Bureau of Land Management

Missoula Field Office
(E of Missoula) 329-3914

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

Region 1, Kalispell, 752-5501

Region 2, Missoula, 542-5500



Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 76-77) before travel for accurate information.

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

MONTANA'S
GLACIER
COUNTRY

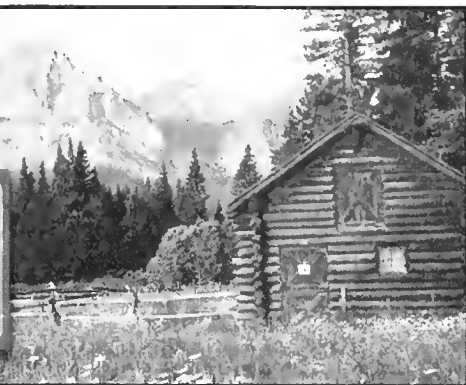
Call or write for a FREE
full-color Travel Guide:

P.O. Box 177, Dept. 1202-60-2

Missoula, Montana 59806

800-338-5072

<http://glacier.visitmt.com/mtp.htm>



**FLATHEAD
VALLEY**



MONTANA'S *Flathead Valley*

Gateway to **Glacier National Park**

Home of **Flathead Lake**

The largest natural freshwater lake west of the Mississippi

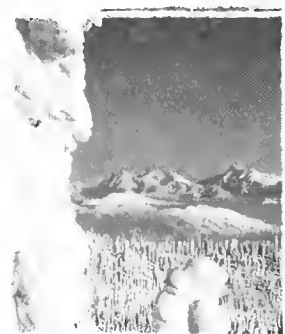
And **Big Mountain Ski and Summer Resort**

With its new **Glacier Village**

Plus ~ golf • museums • galleries • theatres • shopping

FREE Vacation Travel Guide 800-543-3105

Order online: www.fcvb.org



Big Sky • Kalispell • Glacier House • Glacier House • Glacier House

CUT BANK

N
E
W



GLACIER GATEWAY PLAZA

Indoor pool & spa • Coin laundry • Tanning bed

Exercise equipment • Free continental breakfast

1130 E. Main • Cut Bank, MT 59427 • 406-873-2566



GLACIER GATEWAY INN

Next To The 27 Ft. Tall Penguin

Remote-control cable TV • Hot Tub • Pool usage

Honeymoon suite with heart-shaped tub • Theme rooms

Gift shop • Free deluxe continental breakfast

1121 E. Railroad • Cut Bank, MT 59427 • 406-873-5544

CORNER MOTEL

Budget rates • Continental breakfast • Pool usage

1201 E. Main • Cut Bank, MT 59427 • 406-873-5588

CENTRAL RESERVATIONS 1-800-851-5541

www.glaciergatewayinn.com

GLACIER PARK

**FOR THE LODGES OF
GLACIER NATIONAL PARK**

Visit our website at www.glacierparkinc.com

**FOR LODGING, TOURS & ACTIVITIES
IN & AROUND GLACIER NATIONAL PARK:**

GLACIER PARK, INC.

Call: 406-756-2444 or Email: info@glacierparkinc.com

For Groups Call: 406-755-1122 or Email: grptours@glacierparkinc.com

106 Cooperative Way, Suite 104 • Kalispell, Montana 59901 • Fax: 406-257-0384

Glacier Park, Inc. is a concessioner authorized by the National Park Service to serve the public in Glacier National Park



MOTELS & HOTELS

GLACIER
COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / ADDRESS / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK RMS	PETS	2002 RATES SINGLE TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
HAMILTON	Best Western Hamilton Inn • 409 S 1st St, 59840 • Ph/Fax 363-2142 • 800-HAMILTON (426-4586)	36	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Bitterroot Motel • 408 S 1st St, 59840 • 363-1142 or 363-6907	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$	•
	City Center Motel • W 415 Main • Box 2162, 59840 • 363-1651 or 363-1652 • Fax 363-1024	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Comfort Inn • 1113 N 1st St, 59840 • 363-6600 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 363-5644	65	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Deffy's Motel • 321 S 1st St, 59840 • 363-1244 • 800-363-1305	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$	•
HAUGAN HOT SPRINGS	Hamilton Super 8 • 1325 N 1st St, 59840 • 363-2940 • 800-800-8000	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$	•
	Holiday Inn Express • 139 Bitterroot Plaza Dr, 59840 • 375-2525 • 1-800-HOLIDAY (465-4329) • Fax 363-9700	65	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Silver S Inn • I 90 Exit 16 • Box W, 59842 • 678-4271 or 678-4242 • 800-531-1968 • Fax 678-4244	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$	•
	Hot Springs Spa • 308 N Springs St • Box 387, 59845 • 741-2283 • Fax 741-2282	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Symes Hot Springs Hotel & Mineral Baths • 209 Wall St • Box 651, 59845 • Ph/Fax 741-2361 • 888-305-3106	31	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$	•
HUNGRY HORSE	Crooked Tree Motel & RV Park • US Hwy 2 W • Box 190406, 59919-0406 • 387-5531	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$	•
	Historic Tamarack Lodge & Motel • 9549 US Hwy 2 E • Box 190236, 59919 • 387-4420 • 877-387-4420 • Fax 387-4450	17	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$\$	•
	Mini Golden Inns Motel • 8955 US Hwy 2 E • Box 190460, 59919 • 387-4313 or 387-4314 • 800-891-6464 • Fax 387-4317	38	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$\$	•
	Aero Inn • 1830 US Hwy 93 S, 59901 • 755-3798 • 800-843-6114 • Fax 752-1304	61	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Blue & White Motel • 640 E Idaho, 59903 • 755-4311 • 800-382-3577 • Fax 755-4330	106	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
KALISPELL	Days Inn • 1550 US Hwy 93 N, 59901 • 756-3222 • 800-329-7466 • Fax 756-3277	53	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$	•
	Diamond Lil Inn • 1680 US Hwy 93 S, 59901 • 752-3467 • 800-843-7301 • Fax 752-3489	62	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Four Seasons Motor Inn • 350 N Main, 59901 • 755-6123 • 800-545-6399 • Fax 755-1604	101	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Friendship Inn Motel • 1009 US Hwy 2 E, 59901 • 257-7155 • 800-759-2576 • Fax 257-7170	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Glacier Gateway Motel • 264 N Main St, 59901-3946 • 755-3330 • 877-755-3337	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Hampton Inn Kalispell • 1140 US Hwy 2 W, 59901 • 755-7900 • 800-HAMPTON (426-7866) • Fax 755-5056	120	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$\$	•
	Kalispell Grand Hotel • 100 Main St, 59901 • 755-8100 • 800-858-7422 • Fax 752-8012	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$\$	•
	Kalispell Hilltop Inn • 801 E Idaho, 59901 • 755-4455	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$	•
	Kalispell Super 8 • 1341 1st Ave E, 59901 • Ph/Fax 755-1888 • 800-800-8000	74	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Motel 6 • 1540 US Hwy 93 S, 59901 • 752-6355 • 800-466-8356 • Fax 752-6358	114	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$	•
	Red Lion Inn • 1330 US Hwy 2 W, 59901 • 755-6700 • 800-RED LION (733-5466) • Fax 755-6717	64	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$\$	•
	Vacationer Motel • 285 7th Ave E N, 59901 • 755-0009 or Ph/Fax 755-7144 • 888-755-7144	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$	•
	WestCoast Kalispell Center Hotel • 20 N Main, 59901 • 751-5050 • 800-325-4000 • Fax 751-5051	132	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$\$	•
	WestCoast Outlaw Hotel • 1701 US Hwy 93 S, 59901 • 755-6100 • 800-325-4000 • Fax 755-7303	220	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$\$	•
KIOWA LAKESIDE	White Birch Motel & RV Park • 17 Shady Ln, 59901 • 752-4008 • 888-275-2275 • Fax 752-1106	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$	•
	White Oak Inns • 4820 US Hwy 93 S, 59901 • 857-2388	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Kiowa Resort & Motel • Jct MT Hwy 49 and US Hwy 89, 59417 • 338-5544	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Bayshore Resort Motel on Flathead Lake • 616 Lakeside Blvd • Box 375, 59922 • 844-3131 • 800-844-3132 • Fax 844-2737	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$\$	•
	Lakeside Resort Motel • 7235 US Hwy 93 S • Box 293, 59922 • 844-3570 • 800-348-4822 • Fax 844-0245	18	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$\$	•
	Sunrise Vista Inn • 7005 US Hwy 93 S, 59922 • 844-0231	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

HAMILTON



Hamilton
1113 North 1st, Highway 93

406/363-6600

www.montana-motels.com

- Queen, King & Specialty Rooms
- Spa & Sauna
- Lucky Lil's Casino
- Complimentary Continental Breakfast
- Guest Laundry

Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana

For reservations at any of our Montana locations call

1-800-442-INNS

HUNGRY
HORSE

10 miles to GLACIER
MOTEL RV PARK
INDOOR POOL BOAT RENTAL
<http://www.ptinet.net/~crookedt>



P.O. BOX 190406
HUNGRY HORSE
MONTANA
59919-0406
(406) 387-5531

SQUEAKY
CLEAN

Mini Golden Inns Motel

Located 10 miles west of Glacier National Park
Handicap accessible, Suites, Kitchenettes

Toll free 1-800-891-6464

www.hungryhorselodging.com

AAA
APPROVED

KALISPELL



Toll-free US & Canada 1-800-545-6399 406-755-6123
One Block North of the Intersection of Hwy 2 & 93

101 Units Adjoining Restaurant Close to Downtown
Non-Smoking Rooms Large Indoor Jacuzzi Cable TV AAA
350 N. Main St. Kalispell, MT www.fourseasonsmotorinn.com

Experience Kalispell's Great INDOORS!

Get away from it all, while staying in style at Kalispell's Hampton Inn. Discover the luxury of "home on the road" featuring a mini-refrigerator, coffee maker and VCR in every room. The wilderness of Montana is calling for you...So is our 24-hour indoor pool & spa, plus:

- Free continental breakfast buffet
- 24-hour airport shuttle service
- Evening coffee & fresh baked cookies
- Exercise room
- Beautiful hot tub suites!
- Free local calls/voicemail



1140 Highway 2 West • Kalispell, MT 59901 • 1-800-HAMPTON • 1-406-755-7900

Take a Grand Tour @ www.northwestinns.com



Rich Connections To The Past • Broadband Connections To The World
Bed & Breakfast Atmosphere with Home Baked Continental Breakfast
Excellent Dining in our PAINTED HORSE GRILLE
BROADBAND ACCESS IN OUR GUEST ROOMS • Creating Lodging & Dining Memories
100 Main Street, Kalispell, Montana 59901 • 406 755-8100
Reservations—1-800-858-7422 • www.kalispellgrand.com



Ph. 406-755-4455

KALISPELL HILLTOP INN

801 EAST IDAHO ST.
KALISPELL, MT 59901

25 UNITS • FREE LOCAL CALLS • NON-SMOKING ROOMS
SEASONAL WEEKLY RATES • MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

"COMFORTABLE ROOMS at COMFORTABLE PRICES"

TWO GREAT PLACES TO STAY AND play IN KALISPELL!



**WESTCOAST
KALISPELL CENTER HOTEL**
20 N. Main, Kalispell, MT 59901
(406) 751-5050



**WESTCOAST
OUTLAW HOTEL**
1701 Hwy 93 S., Kalispell, MT 59901
(406) 755-6100



CALL 1-800-325-4000 FOR RESERVATIONS
www.westcoasthotels.com

Mileage Plus
Hilton Hotels

© 2000 WestCoast Hospitality Corporation 805-00010700

LAKESIDE

BAYSHORE RESORT MOTEL on Flathead Lake

406-844-3131 1-800-844-3132 DAVE AND BRENDA TAYLOR 616 LAKESIDE BLVD PO BOX 375, LAKESIDE, MT 59922



- Units for up to eight all w/kitchenettes
- King & queen beds
- Meeting room on lake front
- Close to golf, skiing, Glacier Park and restaurants
- Water toy rentals: ski boat, fishing boat, SeaDoo's, canoes
- Cable TV, phones
- Private beach & dock
- 13 miles to top of new Blacktail Ski Area!
- Hot Tub
- Open year-round

GLACIER
COUNTRY

GLACIER COUNTRY

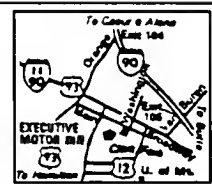
\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

MISSOULA



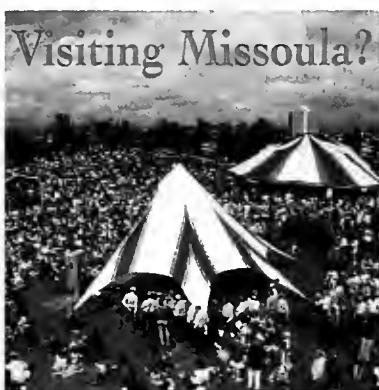
EXECUTIVE INN

• Executive Cafe • Color cable TV, HBO • Federal building 1 block
• Shopping, public parks, fishing and tennis 3 blocks • Golf course 1 mile
• Heated pool • Ski at Snowbowl 15 miles • Covered parking • Children 12 and
under free • 10% senior discount
201 E. Main • Missoula, MT 59802 • (406) 541-7221 • FAX (406) 541-7221
Make reservations at any Best Western, see your travel agent, or call toll-free 1-800-528-1234



• 25" TVs • HBO • free newspaper • University of Montana 3
blocks • Shopping, public parks, fishing and tennis 3 blocks
• Golf course 1 mile • Heated pool • 24 hr. restaurant • Ski at
Snowbowl 15 miles • Children 12 and under free

630 East Broadway, Missoula, MT 59802
Toll-free Reservations 1-800-551-2387 • 406-541-2387



Visiting Missoula?

Let us be your guide.

To find the most fun-filled spots in and
around Missoula, let this be your guide.
It's free, and will help make your trip
one to remember.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone Number _____

For a free
Travel Guide **800/526-3465**
Or visit www.exploremissoula.com
Mail to: Missoula CVB, P.O. Box 7577-T,
Missoula, Montana 59807



POLSON



We'll send you a packet with all the details for a
successful VACATION on beautiful Flathead Lake
406-883-3636 • 1-800-528-1234

- ♦ Charter Fishing
- ♦ Golf Course Nearby (27 Holes)
- ♦ 112 Guest Rooms
(Lake Side and City Side)
- ♦ Lake Cruises/Boat Rentals/Marina
- ♦ Casino/\$1000 Payoff
- ♦ Gift Shop & Art Gallery
- ♦ Indoor/Outdoor Pools with Whirlpool
- ♦ Excellent Dining & Lounge
- ♦ Convention Center/Banquet Area



A development of the Confederated
Salish & Kootenai Tribes

"Across the Street from Ordinary"
303 US Hwy. 93 E. • Polson, MT

www.kwataqnuq.com ♦ e-mail: bwktn@mail.nw.centurytel.net



Great Views of Flathead Lake
& Mission Mountains

- ✓ Free continental breakfast
- ✓ Fitness facility & sauna
- ✓ Golf packages
- ✓ Suites/kitchenettes
- ✓ Indoor/outdoor hot tubs



888-315-2378

Ph: 406-883-5385, Fx: 406-883-3998
Port Polson Inn, Hwy. 93 S., Box 1411

888-315-BEST (2378)

Polson, MT 59860

bestvalueinn.com

MOTELS & HOTELS

www.visitmt.com

GLACIER
COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN

NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX

		ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	2002 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
RONAN	Starlite Motel • 18 Main St SW, 59864 • 676-7000 • 800-823-4403 • Fax 676-7001	15									\$	
SEELEY LAKE	Seeley Lake Motor Lodge • MT Hwy 83 • Box 37, 59868 • 677-2335 • 800-237-9978 • Fax 677-3213	9									\$	
	Wilderness Gateway Inn • 2996 MT Hwy 83 N • Box 661, 59868 • Ph/Fax 677-2095 • 800-355-5588	19									\$	
SOMERS	Somers Bay Log Cabin Lodging • 5496 US Hwy 93 S • Box 447, 59932 • 857-3881 • 888-443-3881 • Fax 857-3871	6									\$\$\$	
ST. IGNATIUS	Lodgepole Motel • 32621 US Hwy 93 • Box 460, 59865 • 745-2951 • 800-821-3318 • Fax 745-2961	7									\$	
	Sunset Motel • 32670 US Hwy 93 • Box 566, 59865 • 745-3900 ext. 100 or 745-3110 ext. 100 • Fax 745-3110	10									\$	
ST. MARY	See Lodging Adjacent to Glacier National Park, page 30											
ST. REGIS	Little River Motel • 50 Old US Hwy 10 W, 59866 • 649-2713	12									\$	
	St. Regis Camp Motel • Old US Hwy 10 • Drawer L, 59866 • 649-2428 • Fax 649-2406	14									\$	
	St. Regis Super 8 Motel • 9 Old US Hwy 10 E • Box 160, 59866 • 649-2422 • 800-800-8000	53									\$	
STEVENSVILLE	Historical Stevi Motel • 107 E 3rd St, 59870 • 777-3087 or 777-1408	10									\$	
SUPERIOR	Bellevue Hotel/Motel • 110 Mullan Rd E • Box 342, 59872 • 822-4692	22									\$	
	Budget Host Big Sky Motel • 103 4th Ave E • Box 458, 59872 • 822-4831 • 800-759-0023 • Fax 822-4371	24									\$	
	Hilltop Motel • 201 W Mullan Rd • Box 947, 59872 • 822-4781 • Fax 822-0102	13									\$	
SWAN LAKE	Laughing Horse Lodge • 71284 MT Hwy 83 • Box 5082, 59911 • Ph/Fax 886-2080	8									\$\$\$	
THOMPSON FALLS	Falls Motel • 112 S Gallatin • Box 1556, 59873 • 827-3559 • 800-521-2184 • Fax 827-9907	22									\$	
	Lodge Motel • Box 74, 59873 • 827-3603	8									\$	
	Rimrock Lodge • 4946 MT Hwy 200, 59873 • 827-3536 • Fax 827-9804	25									\$	
	The Riverfront Motel & Cabins • 4907 MT Hwy 200 • Box 22, 59873 • 827-3460	8									\$\$\$	
TROUT CREEK	Lakeside Motel • 2957 MT Hwy 200 • Box 1489, 59874 • 827-4458 • 888-827-4458 • Fax 827-4026	9									\$\$\$	
	Trout Creek Motel & RV Park • 2972 MT Hwy 200 • Box 1441, 59874 • Ph/Fax 827-3268	8									\$	
TROY	Holiday Motel • US Hwy 2 • Box 578, 59935 • Ph/Fax 295-4933	6									\$	
	The Ranch Motel • 914 E Missoula, 59935 • 295-4332 • Fax 295-3809	14									\$	
WEST GLACIER	See Lodging Adjacent to Glacier National Park, page 30											
WHITEFISH	Allens Motel • 6540 US Hwy 93 S, 59937 • 862-3995 • Fax 862-3999	17									\$	
	Best Western Rocky Mountain Lodge • 6510 US Hwy 93 S, 59937 • 862-2569 • 800-862-2569 • Fax 862-1154	79									\$\$\$	
	Big Mountain											
	Alpingle Inn at Big Mountain • 3900 Big Mountain Rd • Box 1770, 59937 • 862-6966 • 800-754-6760 • Fax 862-0076	54									\$\$\$	
	Hibernation House • Big Mountain Rd • Box 1400, 59937 • 862-1960 or 862-1982 • 800-858-5439 • Fax 862-1969	42									\$\$\$	
	Kandahar Lodge • Big Mountain Rd • Box 1659, 59937 • 862-6098 • 800-862-6094 • Fax 862-6095	48									\$\$\$	
	Chalet Motel • 6430 US Hwy 93 S, 59937 • 862-5581 • 800-543-8064 • Fax 862-3103	33									\$\$\$	
	Cheap Sleep Motel • 6400 US Hwy 93 S, 59937 • 862-5515 • 800-862-3711 • Fax 862-5510	48									\$	
	Downtown Motel & Health Club • 224 Spokane Ave, 59937 • 862-2535 • 888-325-2535 • Fax 862-5731	13									\$	
	Duck Inn Lodge • 1305 Columbia Ave, 59937 • 862-3825 • 800-344-2377	10									\$\$\$	
	Grouse Mountain Lodge • 2 Fairway Dr, 59937 • 862-3000 • 877-862-1505 • Fax 862-0326	145									\$\$\$	
	Holiday Inn Express - Glacier Park • 6390 US Hwy 93 S, 59937 • 862-4020 • 800-888-4479 • Fax 862-4115	65									\$\$\$	
	Pine Lodge • 920 Spokane Ave, 59937 • 862-7600 • 800-305-7463 • Fax 862-7616	76									\$\$\$	
	Super 8 Motel • 800 Spokane Ave, 59937 • Ph/Fax 862-8255 • 800-800-8000	40									\$\$\$	
	Whitefish Motel • 620 8th St, 59937 • 862-3507	18									\$	

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

WEST GLACIER

APGAR VILLAGE LODGE

South End of Lake McDonald in Glacier National Park
48 Motel & Cabin Units Restaurant Adjacent AAA
406-888-5484
Box 410M West Glacier, Montana 59936



West
Glacier
Mercantile

Guest Services Since 1938
www.westglacier.com

WEST GLACIER MOTEL

On the Flathead River at West Glacier
Restaurant Adjacent 1/2 mile to Golf Course
406-888-5662 or 1-888-838-2363
Box 410M West Glacier, Montana 59936

STATEWIDE

RESERVATION CENTRAL

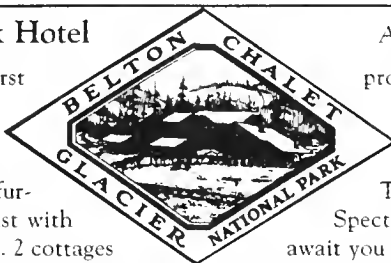
888.224.4759 www.westernvacation.com

Discounts
Air
Car Rental
Lodging
Packages
Trip Planning

WEST GLACIER

National Historic Landmark Hotel

Step back in time to 1910 in the first chalet built by James and Louis Hill of the Great Northern Railway. Beautifully decorated with original Art and Crafts period furniture. Enjoy a continental breakfast with your stay in any one of our 25 rooms. 2 cottages



At the Gateway to Glacier National Park

provide family comfort. Dinner is grilled on our Famous Belton Boiler.

We encourage you to gather around the fireplace in the Taproom for an evening nightcap.

Spectacular sunsets and star-filled skies await you from any one of our decks.

Incomparable Montana Hospitality

THE BELTON CHALET

Reservations: 888-235-8665 • 12575 Hwy. 2 E, Box 206, West Glacier, MT 59936 • visit our web page: www.beltonchalet.com

WHITEFISH

MONTANA'S FINEST RESORTS

Central Reservations: 1-877-862-1505

Email: info@montanasfinest.com Web: www.montanasfinest.com



A luxurious conference hotel located adjacent to the 36-hole Whitefish Golf Course.



A luxurious ski-in/ski-out hotel located in the village of Big Mountain Ski & Summer Resort.



Chalet Motel 6430 Hwy. 93 South, Whitefish

Convenient to Glacier Park & Big Mountain. Offering Indoor Pool & Hot Tub, 50 Channel Cable, 24-Hr. Restaurant & Dollar Car Rental On Site. AAA approved.

406-862-5581 or 1-800-543-8064 • www.whitefishlodging.com



Treat yourself
KANDAHAR LODGE
on the Big Mountain
Whitefish, Montana

406/862-6098 + 800/862-6094 + URL <http://www.kandaharlodge.com>

**IN WHITEFISH
SIMPLY THE BEST**

TOLL FREE
800-305-7463
(U.S. & CANADA)

406-862-7600

25 MILES FROM WEST GLACIER
920 SPOKANE AVE. ON HWY. 93
WHITEFISH, MONTANA
www.thepinelodge.com



INDOOR/OUTDOOR SWIMMING POOLS
RELAXING HOT TUB
COMPLIMENTARY CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST
SUITES WITH FIREPLACES & SPAS
CONFERENCE ROOM
FREE MOVIE CHANNELS
EXERCISE ROOM
NON-SMOKING FLOORS/ROOMS AVAILABLE
RIVER & MOUNTAIN VIEWS
FREE LOCAL CALLS

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

GLACIER COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS / SHARED BATH	ROOMS / PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	2002 RATES	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ALBERTON	Montana Hotel • 702 Railroad • Box 423, 59820 • 722-4990 • Fax 722-4965	2	8	F	\$\$\$	Historic Milwaukee Railroad hotel.
BIGFORK	Beardance Inn and Cabins • 135 Bay Dr • PMB 120, 439 Grand Ave, 59911 • 837-4551 • 888-443-2699	2	6	F	\$\$\$\$	Bed & breakfast on the bay in Bigfork.
	Burggraf's Countrylane B&B • 1 Rainbow Dr on Swan Lake, 59911 • 837-4608 • 800-525-3344	5	5	F	\$\$\$\$	7 acres on lake; canoes, fishing and paddle boats. Est. 1984.
	Candlewycke Inn Bed & Breakfast • 311 Aero Ln, 59911 • 837-6406 • 888-617-8805 • Fax 837-9221	2	4	F	\$\$\$\$	Majestic cedar and log home on 10 acres.
	Cherry Way Inn Family Bed & Breakfast • 26400 E Shore Rd, 59911 • 837-2640 • 888-837-2640	2	2	F	\$\$\$	Historic inn overlooks Flathead Lake; convenient to yr-round activities.
	Coyote Roadhouse Inn • 600 & 602 Three Eagle Ln • Box 1166, 59911 • 837-4250 • Fax 837-1233	5	5	C	\$\$\$	Private river frontage, free canoes, bikes, est. 1985.
	Flathead Lake Bed and Breakfast • 17145 E Lakeshore Rd, 59911 • 982-3493	2	1	F	\$\$\$\$	Each room with outside entrance, 50 ft to Flathead Lake.
	Jubilee Orchards Vacation Rentals/Bed & Breakfast • 836 Sylvan Dr, 59911 • 837-4256 • Fax 756-7783	3	3	C	\$\$\$	Secluded on Flathead Lake, kitchens, weekly rates, 8 acres forest/orchard.
	O'Duachain Country Inn • 675 N Ferndale Dr, 59911 • 837-6851 • 800-837-7460 • Fax 837-0778	5	5	F	\$\$\$\$	Luxury log home on 5 landscaped acres, walking trails, spectacular views.
	Swan River Inn • 360 Grand, 59911 • 837-2220 or 837-2328	3	3	F	\$\$\$\$	Log cabin, art deco and Victorian suites.
COLUMBIA FALLS	Bad Rock Country B & B • 480 Bad Rock Dr, 59912 • 892-2829 • 888-892-2829 • Fax 892-2930	7	7	F	\$\$\$\$	30 acres, magnificent mtns./views, spa, minutes to Glacier, open year-round.
	Meadow Lake Bed & Breakfast • 180 Meadow Lake Dr, 59912 • 892-0900 • 800-897-3182	4	4	F	\$\$\$\$	Luxurious rooms, west side of Meadow Lake Golf Course.
	Park View Inn Bed & Breakfast • 904 4th Ave W • Box 567, 59912 • Ph/Fax 892-7275 • 888-830-9410	2	1	F	\$\$\$	Victorian inn, log cabins, honeymoon cottage w/Jacuzzi; families welcome.
	Smoky Bear Ranch B&B-Lodge-Cabins-Tipis • 4761 Smoky Bear Ln, 59912 • 387-4249 • 800-555-3806	5	5	F	\$\$\$\$	Deluxe accommodations in a remote setting in Glacier Park, MT.
CORAM	A Wild Rose • 10280 US Hwy 2 E • Box 29, 59936-0029 • 387-4900 • Fax 413-643-7690	4	4	F	\$\$\$\$	Luxurious, mountain settings, spa, massage, packages, Glacier Park 6 miles.
CORVALLIS	Heavenly View Hideaway/Vacation Rental • 472 Woodcrest Ln, 59828 • 961-5220	2	1	F	\$\$\$	Luxurious log home, honeymooners' haven, hot tub, breathtaking view; 1 chalet.
DARBY	River Bend Fishing Lodge B&B • 2498 Old Darby Rd, 59840 • 821-3951	1	1	C	\$\$\$\$	Log cabin on the Bitterroot River.
DE BORGIA	Hotel Albert Bed & Breakfast • Box 300144, 59830 • 678-4303 • 800-678-4303	4	4	F	\$\$\$	Historic Old West hotel furnished with antiques & quilts.
EAST GLACIER PARK	Bison Creek Ranch • 20722 US Hwy 2 W • Box 144, 59434 • 226-4482 or 649-2318 • 888-226-4482	7	7	C	\$\$\$	Magnificent view of mountains, rustic cabins, dinners served.
FLORENCE	Haus Rustika Bed & Breakfast • 396 Dry Gulch Rd, 59870 • 777-2291	4	4	F	\$\$\$	Quiet, rural, wildlife viewing, international atmosphere, German spoken.
HAMILTON	Deer Crossing Bed & Breakfast • 396 Hayes Creek Rd, 59840-9744 • 363-2232 • 800-763-2232	1	5	F	\$\$\$\$	Old West charm, hearty ranch breakfasts, spectacular mountain views.
	The Inn at Call of the Wild • 922 Bowman Rd NW, 59840 • 961-5235 • Fax 961-8813	3	2	F	\$\$\$\$	Handcrafted lodging, healthful cuisine & gracious hospitality.
	Red Willow Inn • 147 W Bridge Rd, 59840 • 375-1101 or 961-4560	3	3	F	\$\$\$\$	1904 restored Victorian, views, gift shop.
	Roaring Lion Inn • 830 Timberbrook Ln, 59840 • 363-6555 • 877-LIONINN (546-6466)	3	3	F	\$\$\$\$	3 new guest rooms, jacuzzi, fireplaces, private entrances, wheelchair accessible.
HUNGRY HORSE	Glacier Bed and Breakfast • US Hwy 2 E • Box 1900-10, 59919 • 387-4153 • 877-600-0031	4	4	F	\$\$\$	Seven miles from Glacier Park, beautiful log home.
	Glacier Park Inn Bed and Breakfast • 9128 US Hwy 2 E • Box 190799, 59919 • Ph/Fax 387-5099 • 877-295-7417	4	4	F	\$\$\$\$	Unique octagon house on Flathead River.
	The Timber Wolf Resort • Box 190800, 59919 • 387-9653 • 877-TIM-WOLF (846-9653) • Fax 387-9654	2	2	C	\$\$\$	Gorgeous Glacier views, log furnishings, cozy quilts, warm hospitality.
HUSON	Eagle Watch Bed & Breakfast • 29109 Old Hwy 10 W • Box 460073, 59846 • 626-4441	1	2	F	\$\$\$\$	Located on the beautiful Clark Fork River; fishing & wildlife viewing.
	The Schoolhouse and The Teacherage • 18815 Remount Rd, 59846 • 626-5879	4	4	F	\$\$\$	Housed in teacherage, breakfast in schoolhouse, feather beds & down comforters.
KALISPELL	Bonnie's Bed and Breakfast • 265 Lake Blaine Rd, 59901 • 755-3776 • 800-755-3778 • Fax 752-5544	4	1	F	\$\$\$\$	Minutes to Glacier, Big Mountain skiing, golf courses; open all year.
	Cottonwood Hill Farm Inn • 2928 Whitefish Stage Rd, 59901 • 756-6404 • 800-458-0893 • Fax 756-8507	3	3	F	\$\$\$\$	Optional full meal plan available.
	The Keith House Bed & Breakfast Inn • 538 5th Ave E, 59901 • 752-7913 • 800-972-7913 • Fax 752-7933	6	6	F	\$\$\$	Listed on the National Register of Historic Places.
	Stillwater Inn • 206 4th Ave E, 59901 • 755-7080 • 800-398-7024 • Fax 756-6564	4	4	F	\$\$\$	Turn-of-the-century charm with 20th-century comfort.
LAKEVIEW	Shoreline Inn • 696 Lakeside Blvd • Box 774, 59922 • 844-3222 or 844-2032	3	3	C	\$\$\$\$	Hot tub, large dock; on Flathead Lake; private continental breakfast.
LIBBY	The Kootenai Country Inn • 264 Mack Rd, 59923 • 293-7878 • Fax 293-9518	3	3	F	\$\$\$\$	On 40-acre ranch. Country living, quiet, wildlife; private guest house.
MISSOULA	Blue Damsel • 1081 Rock Creek Rd, Clinton, 59825 • 825-3077	2	4	F	\$\$\$	Backpack lunch, NY strip steak dinner available.
	Cougar Ranch Bed & Breakfast • 19310 US Hwy 93 N • Box 9431, 59807 • 726-3745 • Fax 726-3747	5	5	F	\$\$\$\$	15 miles from airport, secluded, scenic, modern spacious custom home.
	Foxglove Cottage Bed & Breakfast • 2331 Gilbert Ave, 59802 • 543-2927 • Fax 543-5324	2	2	C	\$\$\$\$	100-year-old house; garden, swimming pool, TV/VCR/videos.
	Gibson Mansion Bed and Breakfast • 823 39th St, 59803 • 251-1345 • 866-251-1345 • Fax 251-9872	4	4	F	\$\$\$\$	1903 Victorian mansion centrally located, relaxing atmosphere, excellent beds.
	Goldsmith's Bed & Breakfast Inn • 809 E Front, 59802 • 728-1585 • Fax 543-0045	7	7	F	\$\$\$\$	On Clark Fork River, close to university and downtown.
	Gracelote Garden • 1558 S 6th St W, 59801 • 543-3480 • 888-888-3280 • Fax 549-5630	2	1	F	\$\$\$\$	Flowers, books, music & comfort are found here.
NOXON	Bighorn Lodge • #2 Bighorn Ln, 59853 • 847-4676 • 888-347-8477 • Fax 847-0069	7	7	F	\$\$\$\$	Fishing, canoeing, hiking, trail rides.
PLAINES	The Guest House, L.L.P. • 602-1/2 W 2nd St • Box 906, 59859-0906 • 826-3230	2	1	C	\$\$\$	You get the whole house, your home away from home.
POLEBRIDGE	The Way Less Traveled Bed & Breakfast • 16485 North Fork Rd, 59928 • 261-5880	2	1	F	\$\$\$	Log home surrounded by wilderness and great mountain views.
POLSON	Hawthorne House • 304 3rd Ave E, 59860 • 883-2723 • 800-290-1345	4	2	F	\$\$\$	Walking distance to Flathead Lake, parks, town, golfing & tennis.
	Mitchell House Bed & Breakfast and VIP Lodging • 1605 US Hwy 93, 59860 • 883-5484	3	3	F	\$\$\$	Victorian country home, close to golf and lake.
	Ruth's Bed & Breakfast • 802 7th Ave W, 59860 • 883-2460	3	3	F	\$\$\$	Good food, comfortable beds, beautiful scenery, low cost.
REXFORD	Lake Koocanusa Elk Ranch • Box 41, 59930 • 889-3809 • 800-845-7085 • Fax 297-2109	2	1	\$\$\$	\$\$\$	Cabin sleeps 6, in addition to main log house.
RONAN	LumiVista Bed & Breakfast • 3348 Lost Creek Ln, 59864 • 676-7877 • Fax 676-2642	2	2	F	\$\$\$\$	Large house on 40 acres at base of Mission Mountains.
	The Timbers Bed & Breakfast • 1184 Timberlane Rd, 59864 • 676-4373 • 800-775-4373 • Fax 676-4370	2	1	F	\$\$\$\$	21 acres, Mission Mtns., Flathead Lake, whitewater rafting, horseback riding.
	Twin Creek Bed & Breakfast • 2295 Twin Creek, 59864 • 676-8800 • 877-524-TWIN • Fax 676-2662	5	2	F	\$\$\$\$	2-story log house and 3 tipis.
	Zarephath Inn Bed & Breakfast • 2280 Leighton Rd, 59864 • 676-3451	2	1	F	\$\$\$	Beautiful view of Mission Mtns. from Tudor/Victorian-style home.
SEELEY LAKE	The Emily A. Bed & Breakfast • MT Hwy 83 • Box 350, 59868 • 677-FISH (3474) • 800-977-4639	3	2	F	\$\$\$	Log lodge on Clearwater River, family suite, cabin, private lake.
	Rocky Mountain Retreat • 1535 Grandview • Box 748, 59868 • 677-3023 • 877-378-7947 • Fax 677-2544	3	3	F	\$\$\$	Warm hospitality. Great rooms. Good food. Spectacular setting. Wildlife, pond.

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. In breakfast listing: C=Continental, F=Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BIGFORK

Coyote Roadhouse Inn

The famous Coyote Roadhouse Restaurant and Inn, established in Bigfork in 1986, instantly achieved a Mobil Guide "3-star" rating, and became known as "Montana's best restaurant and inn," as quoted by *Travel and Leisure* magazine. The main lodge consists of four suites, two with private Jacuzzis and bath and two with a private bath.



All suites are exquisitely decorated with antiques and elegant country amenities. All rooms come with canoeing & biking at no charge, have a spectacular view of the Swan Mountain range, and are located near Swan River. Call 406-837-1233 P.O. Box 1166, Bigfork, MT 59911

HAMILTON

Deer Crossing

The Bed & Breakfast with Old West Charm
396 Hayes Creek Rd., Hamilton, MT 59840
406-363-2232 • 800-763-2232
www.wtp.net/go/deercrossing



Relax on the deck with a steaming cup of coffee and watch the sun rise over the Sapphire Mountains...

Two luxury suites (one with double jacuzzi), two gracious rooms, and creekside cabins. • Hearty ranch breakfasts: fresh ground coffee, homemade breads, fresh fruits, egg casseroles. • Twenty-five acres of tall pines and lush pasture, stunning views, quiet & peaceful setting, easy access, along Lewis and Clark Trail. • Horseback riding, fly fishing, hiking historical sites, skiing, snowmobiling.

HUNGRY HORSE

AAA
APPROVED

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

AAA
APPROVED

Glacier Park Inn Bed & Breakfast

Located 9 miles west of Glacier National Park on the Flathead River

Toll free 1-877-295-7417

www.glacierparkinn.com

KALISPELL



Stillwater Inn

Bed & Breakfast

Relax in the comfort of this lovely historic home built at the turn of the century. Four guest bedrooms, all with private baths. Delicious gourmet breakfast. Walking distance to shopping, dining, art galleries, antique shops, Woodland Park and the Charles Conrad Mansion. Close to Glacier National Park, Flathead Lake, Bigfork Summer Playhouse, skiing and six golf courses. For reservations, please call your hosts, Ray & Kathy Dockter.

1-800-398-7024 Fax: 406-756-6564 E-mail: psalm23@in-tch.com
206 4th Ave. E., Kalispell, MT 59901

MISSOULA



The Blue Damsel

RIVERFRONT Bed & Breakfast

fireplaces*jacuzzis

1081 Rock Creek Rd Clinton Mt 59825

2 CABINS

5 rooms in
main lodge

www.thebluedamsel.com

1(406) 825-3077

GOLDSMITH'S

Bed & Breakfast Inn

"The Inn on the River"

www.goldsmithsinn.com

Missoula's Original and only Riverfront B&B. Voted Best in Missoula for the past 12 years! Walking distance to University and Downtown. Historic home with all private baths. Guests say, "very wonderful accommodations, loved the river and the staff." Inspected and approved by AAA, Mobil, Fodor's MT B&B Association.

809 E. Front • Missoula, MT 59802
Reservations (406) 728-1585



RONAN

THE TIMBERS

Bed & Breakfast Hideaway on 21 acres

Borders Mission Wilderness - Spectacular mountain views - Two-room suite with private bath sleeps 2 to 5 - Gourmet breakfast, use of barbeque included Minutes from Bison Range, whitewater rafting, fishing, horseback riding, golf Montana B&B Association, inspected & approved

Call or write: 1184 Timberlane Rd. - Ronan, Montana, 59864 Email: timbers@ronan.net
406-676-4373 800-775-4373 <http://www.timbers.net>

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

GLACIER
COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS / SHARED BATH	ROOMS / PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	2002 RATES	SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
SOMERS	Outlook Inn Bed and Breakfast • 175 8oon Rd • Box 177, 59932 • 857-2060 • 888-857-VIEW (8439)	4	F	\$\$\$			Spectacular views, walk to lake, fine dining and more!
ST. IGNATIUS	Cappuccino Cowboy Ranch Resort • 6873 Allard Rd, 59865 • 676-2255 or 745-4500 • Fax 676-8524	2	F	\$\$\$			All private suites, spacious, luxurious, rustic elegance in log home.
STEVENSVILLE	Big Creek Pines Bed and Breakfast • 2986 US Hwy 93 N, 59870 • 642-6475 • 888-300-6475	4	F	\$\$\$			Bitterroot River, Lewis & Clark, fishing, hiking, creek, views, wonderful breakfasts.
	Country Caboose • 852 Willoughby Ln, 59870 • 777-3145	1	F	\$\$\$			A real authentic 1923 caboose, very private.
	Mystical Mountain • 126 Indian Prairie Loop, 59870 • Ph/Fax 642-3464	2	3	F	\$\$\$		2 rooms with jacuzzi tub/shower and one room with tub, shower.
THOMPSON FALLS	Thompson Falls Bed & Breakfast • 10 Mountain Meadows Ln • Box 1903, 59873 • 827-0282 • 866-325-5722	2	1	F	\$\$\$		Full breakfast served Monday - Friday, on Saturday breakfast bar available.
TROY	Bull Lake Guest Ranch • 15303 Bull Lake Rd, 59935 • 295-4228 • 800-995-4228	6	F	\$\$\$			House has 3 full baths, large reading room.
	Kootenai River Bed and Breakfast • 1500 Forest Dr, 59935 • 295-1501	3	F	\$\$\$			Spacious common room w/fireplace; dock, log swing.
VICTOR	The Moose Walk Inn Bed and Breakfast • 1561 Redcrow Rd, 59875 • 961-3037 • Fax 961-3951	4	F	\$\$\$			Above Bitterroot Valley between Fred Burr & Bear Creek trailhead.
	Redsun Labyrinth Bed & Breakfast • 1802 Pleasant View Dr, 59875 • 327-0590 or Ph/Fax 642-6675	2	2	C	\$\$\$		Views of Sapphire and Bitterroot mountains.
WEST GLACIER	Paola Creek Bed & Breakfast • Paola Creek Rd • Box 97, 59936 • 888-5061 • 888-311-5061 • Fax 888-5063	5	F	\$\$\$			Offer sack lunches and dinners upon request.
WHITEFISH	Crenshaw House Bed & Breakfast • 5465 US Hwy 93 S, 59937-8410 • 862-3496 • 800-453-2863	3	F	\$\$\$			Ranch house in meadow with Glacier backdrop; MBBB approved.
	Duck Inn Lodge • 1305 Columbia Ave, 59937 • 862-3825 • 800-344-2377	10	C	\$\$\$			Non-smoking, no pets, auto rental, Amtrak service.
	Eagle's Roost Inn Bed & Breakfast • 400 Wisconsin Ave, 59937 • 862-5198 • 888-750-6378 • Fax 862-5162	1	2	F	\$\$\$		Mountain views, gourmet breakfast, hot tub, rooms w/jacuzzi tubs.
	Edgewood Bed & Breakfast • 12 Dakota Ave, 59937 • Ph/Fax 862-9663	3	F	\$\$\$			Open year-round; non-smoking, no pets, children welcome, no credit cards.
	Garden Wall Inn • 504 Spokane Ave, 59937 • 862-3440 • 888-530-1700	5	F	\$\$\$			Charming inn offers tranquility, privacy, warm hospitality and attentive service.
	Gasthaus Wendlingen • 700 Monegan Rd, 59937 • Ph/Fax 862-4886 • 800-811-8002	1	3	F	\$\$\$		German Western hospitality, views, quiet, 2 miles from town.
	Good Medicine Lodge • 537 Wisconsin Ave, 59937 • 862-5488 • 800-860-5488 • Fax 862-5489	9	F	\$\$\$			See our ad for more information.
	Hidden Moose Lodge • 1735 E Lakeshore Dr, 59937 • 862-6516 or Ph/Fax 862-6514 • 888-733-6667	8	F	\$\$\$			Classic Montana lodge, private baths, private entrances, TV, VCR.
	La Villa Montana • 3800 MT Hwy 40 • Box 1468, 59937 • 862-8933 • 877-360-1413	4	F	\$\$\$			Spacious new chalet, ideal location, views, spa, exceptional hospitality.
	Whitefish River Inn • 51 Penney Ln, Columbia Falls, 59912 • 257-6052 • 888-622-6052 • Fax 257-3851	4	F	\$\$\$			Contemporary farmhouse overlooking Whitefish River.
YAAK	River Bend Bed and Breakfast • 40800 Yaak River Rd, Troy, 59935 • 295-5493 • Fax 295-8017	2	F	\$\$\$			Located on the Yaak River; hunting, fishing & hiking.

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. In breakfast listing: C=Continental, F=Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

SOMERS



Outlook Inn Bed & Breakfast - Flathead Lake, Somers
NEW Lodge-like home with unparalleled lake views from every room, TV, private baths, phone, fridge, computer hook-up - walk to lake, watercraft rentals, restaurants - Close to Glacier Park, airport, golfing, Kalispell, Bison Range, Jewel Basin, skiing and more
1-406-857-2060 1-888-857-VIEW (8439) www.outlookinnbandb.com

STEVENSVILLE

Big Creek Pines Bed & Breakfast

2986 Highway 93, Stevensville, MT 59870

Welcome! Just 27 miles south of Missoula. For your comfort, spacious rooms, private baths, large windows, views, creek, meadow, mountains, wonderful freshly prepared breakfasts. Great location for the many outdoor activities and historical sites. L&C Trail. Member MTBBA Licensed-inspected

www.bigcreekpines.com

1-888-300-6475 1-406-642-6475



SUPERIOR

SHEEP MOUNTAIN LODGE



Fishing • Hunting • Rafting (guides available) • Hiking • Golf • Horseback riding • Wilderness access • Mountain biking • Snowmobiling

The most beautiful setting on the Clark Fork River, 1/3 mi. riverfront, panoramic view. 2 separate lodging facilities. Groups welcome. Superior, Montana

406-822-3382 206-285-1170 fax 206-784-5831 kphbc@earthlink.net

TROY

KOOTENAI RIVER BED n' BREAKFAST We are "ON" the River

1500 Forest Drive, Troy, MT 59935 406-295-1501 rodding@libby.org www.kootenairiverbnb.com
The finest accommodations "ON" the pristine Kootenai River. We're nestled in the Cabinet Mts. 2 hours to Glacier Park. Enjoy blue ribbon fly fishing and endless outdoor activities. Guests rave about our mouthwatering breakfasts. We are the BEST in the Last Best Place in NW Montana. Member MTBBA, inspected and approved.



VICTOR

Time after Time
Bed & Breakfast
197 Pistol Lane
Victor, MT 59875
406-642-3258



Enjoy the Beautiful Bitterroot Valley
Gourmet Food • Spacious Accommodations • Woods
Wildlife • Pond • Privacy • Member Montana B&B Association
Licensed, Inspected, Approved • Listed in Fodor's "Montana"
Web: www.montana.com/timeaftertime • E-mail: timeaftertime@montana.com

WEST GLACIER



406-387-4900



Just 6 miles to Glacier Park
 Luxurious Comfort • Mountain Setting
 Delicious Breakfasts • Immaculate Rooms
 Whirlpool Suite • OPEN ALL YEAR

P.O. Box 29, West Glacier, MT 59936
www.awildrose.com

Paola Creek

Bed & Breakfast

P.O. Box 97

West Glacier, MT 59936

Toll Free: 888-311-5061

Web: www.wtp.net/go/paolaE-mail: paola@in-tch.com

Member MT B&B Assoc.
 and PAII

at GLACIER NATIONAL PARK



The rustic luxury of Glacier National Park's premier bed and breakfast accommodation is the ultimate base camp for the active traveler. Paola Creek is a handcrafted larch log home with four quiet guest rooms, each having a queen bed and full private bath. We also have a jacuzzi suite with a king size bed.

The great room is dominated by a river rock fireplace while the reading and dining rooms offer unequalled views of GNP's Mount St. Nicholas. Centrally located at the southern edge of GNP for quick access to hiking, rafting, kayaking and relaxing. Full breakfast will last all day.

WHITEFISH

- Whitefish's finest old home has been catering to discerning travelers since 1987
- Luxurious guest rooms, each furnished with fine antiques
- Scrumptious 3-course breakfasts, prepared by our chef

504 Spokane Ave., Whitefish, MT 59937
 406-862-3440 • www.wtp.net/go/gardenwall

THE GARDEN WALL INN

BED & BREAKFAST

1-888-530-1700

- Best location in Whitefish—right downtown
- Chosen "Best of the West"—*Sunset Magazine*
- "The kind of charming Bed & Breakfast seldom found except by chance"—*Country Living Magazine*
- "The best in Whitefish, a meticulously restored 1920s house"—*Travel and Leisure Magazine*
- "Best mountain B&B"—*Mountain Living Magazine*

a fine bed & breakfast

Gasthaus Wendlingen

a place for all seasons

Barbara and Bill Welcome you into their German-Western home on eight acres. The private setting has a real Montana feeling. Barbara's Homebaked breads, pretzels and German cakes will make your day. Warm Hospitality is created around a wonderful filling breakfast. Relax on the patio over-

looking Haskell Creek or in front of the rock fireplace in the Unique western living room. A complimentary afternoon beverage and appetizer is served. All bedrooms view mt., water or ski trails. 9 miles to lifts.

Just minutes to All sports and restaurants

700 Monegan Road, Whitefish, MT 59937 • 1-800-811-8002
www.whitefishmt.com/gasthaus • e-mail: gasthaus@aboutmontana.net

Good Medicine Lodge

The Perfect Prescription

Good Reviews

- AAA, Mobil, Fodor's
- National Geographic
- Frommers
- MT B&B Association
- Lonely Planet

info@goodmedicinelodge.com • 800-860-5488 • www.goodmedicinelodge.com

Good Location

- Right in Whitefish
- 11 miles to the Airport
- 6 miles to The Big Mountain
- 25 miles to Glacier Nat'l Park
- Near Shops & Restaurants

Good Stuff

- Private Baths & A/C
- Hearty Breakfasts
- Outdoor Hot Tub
- Coin-op Laundry
- Honeymoon Spa Suite

HIDDEN MOOSE LODGE

1735 EAST LAKESHORE DR., WHITEFISH, MT 59937
www.hiddenmooselodge.com

CLASSIC MONTANA LODGE

ALL ROOMS: private baths, private entrances, private decks, cable TV, telephone, hand-made lag beds. Free Montana-sized breakfast.

THE LODGE: 20-foot river rock fireplace, large picture windows, casual comfortable furniture, outdoor hot tub, outdoor fireplace.

TOLL FREE 1-888-733-6667 1-406-862-6516

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

GLACIER
COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM / RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	FISHING	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BIG ARM BIGFORK	Big Arm Resort and Marina • 609 A St • Box 99, 59910 • Ph/Fax 849-5622										S Family oriented, on Flathead Lake. Cabins, RV spaces, boats, gas, tackle.
	Bayview Resort & Marina • 543 Yenne Point Rd • Box 737, 59911 • 837-4843 • 800-775-3536										S Lakeview efficiency cabins with fully furnished kitchenettes. On-site boat rentals.
	Flathead Lake Lodge • 150 Flathead Lake Lodge Rd • Box 248, 59911 • 837-4391										S Family-owned dude ranch since 1945 on beautiful Flathead Lake.
CHARLO CLINTON COLUMBIA FALLS CONDON DARBY	Marina Cay Resort and Conference Center • 180 Vista Ln • Box 663, 59911 • 837-5861 • 800-433-6516										Y Full-service resort, conference center and marina on Flathead Lake.
	Cheff's Guest Ranch • 4274 Eagle Pass Tr, 59824 • Ph/Fax 644-2557										S Working cattle & horse ranch, fishing & hunting trips; family business for over 65 years.
	Rock Creek Lodge • 7 Rock Creek Rd • Box 835, 59825 • 825-4868 • Fax 825-4062										Y Great fishing on Rock Creek; restaurant, lounge; free RV park.
	Meadow Lake Golf & Ski Resort • 100 St. Andrews Dr, 59912 • 892-8700 • 800-321-4653										Y Golf course, restaurant, indoor/outdoor pools and spas, shuttle service.
	Holland Lake Lodge • 1947 Holland Lake Rd, Swan Valley, 59826 • 754-2282 • 877-925-6343										Y Backcountry lodge nestled against Swan Mountains, fine dining.
	Alta Meadow Ranch • 9975 West Fork Rd, 59829 • 349-2464 • Fax 349-2018										Y Handcrafted mountain homes fully appointed and furnished.
	Pepperbox Ranch • 9959 West Fork Rd, 59829 • 349-2920 • Fax 349-2039										Y Cozy log cabins, mountain hideaway, wildlife viewing, warm western hospitality.
	Rye Creek Lodge • 458 Rye Creek Rd • Box 877, 59829 • Ph/Fax 821-3366 • 888-821-3366										Y Luxury log homes in a magnificent setting, fly fishing nearby.
	Trapper Creek Lodge • 158 Trapper Creek Rd, 59829 • 821-4970 • 888-821-4970										Y Deluxe vacation rentals; hot tub, trout ponds, bicycles, fitness room.
	Triple Creek Ranch • 5551 West Fork Rd, 59829 • 821-4600 • Fax 821-4666										Y Luxury accommodations and spectacular outdoor activities.
EAST GLACIER PARK	West Fork Billabong • 5857 West Fork Rd, 59829 • 821-1853 or 821-3069										Y Cabins, motel, c-store, RV park, bar-lounge, casino, restaurant, airstrip.
	White Bird Ranch Llamas • 7195 Nez Perce Rd, 59829 • 349-2141 • 800-349-2141 • Fax 349-2901										Y Secluded vacation cabin. Full amenities. Great fishing, hiking, snowmobiling.
	Backpacker's Inn • 29 Dawson Ave • Box 94, 59434 • 226-9392 or Ph/Fax 226-9138										S Dorm-style accommodations, \$10 per person. One private cabin.
	Bear Creek Guest Ranch • Box 151, 59434 • 226-4489 or 873-4024 • 800-445-7379										S Weekly ranch vacations stressing horseback riding & instruction.
	Brownies Grocery & H.I. Hostel • 1020 MT Hwy 49 • Box 229, 59434 • Ph/Fax 226-4426										S Historical 1920s-era log building w/kitchen. \$23/night/double.
ESSEX EUREKA	Glacier Park Lodge & Golf Resort • Mail: 106 Cooperative Way, Ste 104, Kalispell, 59901 • 756-2444										S Nestled at foot of Squaw Peak Mountain.
	The Rising Wolf Ranch • Box 66, 59434 • 226-4478 or 480-998-4339 (winter) • Fax 480-951-1459										S Restored 1924 ranch. Specialty: corporate meetings and family reunions.
	Izaak Walton Inn • 290 Izaak Walton Inn Rd, 59916 • 888-5700 • Fax 888-5200										Y Historic year-round resort on southern tip of Glacier National Park.
FORTINE GLACIER PARK	Peaceful Lodge • 101 Purdy Dr, 59917 • 889-3981 or 889-3923 • Fax 889-3235										Y Reunions, weddings, corporate meetings & family vacations.
	RJR Ranch • 4005 US Hwy 93 S • Box 117, 59917 • 889-3395 • 888-563-9012 • Fax 889-3829										Y Swimming, canoeing, skiing, snowmobiling. Beautiful setting, log buildings.
	Laughing Water Ranch • 440 Curtis Rd • Box 157M, 59918 • 882-4680 • 800-847-5095										S The best all-around dude ranch value in northwest Montana.
	Granite Park Chalet • Glacier National Park • Box 330, 59936 • 387-5555 • 800-521-7238										S Historical backcountry hikers' shelter w/rooms & beds provided.
	Sperry Chalet • 2550 Old Hwy 2 • Box 188, 59936 • 387-5654 • 888-345-2649										S Rustic accommodations in historic chalet.

In season listing: S=Summer, Y=Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers reached by area code 406.

BIG ARM



RESORT and MARINA

ON BEAUTIFUL FLATHEAD LAKE IN WESTERN MONTANA

- Family reunions • RV hookups • Boat moorage and gas
- Furnished cabins • Boat rentals • Fishing gear, ice, snacks

406-849-5622 • P.O. Box 99 • Big Arm, MT 59910

OPEN MAY
THROUGH
SEPTEMBER

Email:
kimb@localaccess.com

BIGFORK



FAMILY DUDE RANCH VACATIONS since 1945

Horseback riding, cookouts, rodeo, river trips, waterskiing, sailing, tennis, family-style dining, fly fishing, lake & river fishing, wilderness hikes. Accommodations in log lodges & family cottages. Located 35 miles south of Glacier National Park on Flathead Lake. Visit our website: www.averills.com or e-mail us: fl@digisys.net

P.O. BOX 248, BIGFORK MT 59911 • PH 406-837-4391 • FAX 406-837-6977

DARBY



9975 West Fork Rd.
Darby MT 59829

ALTA MEADOW RANCH

Nestled in a pristine alpine valley, ALTA MEADOW RANCH offers true luxury in the heart of a vast wilderness. Four unique, exceedingly comfortable mountain cabins are secluded in a setting of striking scenic beauty, abundant wildlife, great fishing and genuine hospitality. Several streams join the West Fork of the Bitterroot River as it winds through Alta Meadow, and their streamside trails provide easy access to this unspoiled land whether you hike, ski or ride. ALTA MEADOW is a winter wonderland—perfect for snowshoeing and cross-country skiing. ALTA MEADOW RANCH is an exceptional vacation destination—ideal for both adventure AND relaxation. Complimentary video. 406-349-2464 www.altameadow.com

DARBY

THE WEST AS IT USED TO BE WITH PAINT HORSES & LONGHORN CATTLE



9959 West Fork Rd. • Darby, MT 59829
(406) 349-2920 • www.pepperbox.com

Nestled in the heart of the Bitterroot Mountains. Lush, green forests, cold, clear waters & spectacular wildlife! Cozy log cabins, rich in early American charm, each with fireplace, private bath, spacious porch, handmade quilts & cookie jar filled with homemade cookies. Fresh home-cooked meals, the kind you never have the time to make. In fall, trees are ablaze in color! Winter is a wonderland with fresh, clean snow.

HORSE RIDES FISHING GOLD PANNING SKIING
BUGGY-WAGON & SLEIGH RIDES ROPING ARCHERY
CHRISTMAS THANKSGIVING



458 Rye Creek Road
Darby, Montana 59829
Toll-Free 1-888-821-3366
or 406-821-3366
www.ryecreeklodge.com

Rye Creek Lodge is a peaceful collection of luxury hand-crafted log cabins. Each cabin is distanced for maximum privacy. Amid the naturally beautiful surroundings, you are likely to see deer, elk, moose and other wildlife. Featuring spectacular views of Montana's most photographed mountain (Trapper Peak), private outdoor hot tubs, large natural stone fireplaces and a pond stocked with sizeable Rainbow Trout. World class trout fishing on the Bitterroot River is just a "stone's throw" away from the cabins. Perfect for a honeymoon, anniversary, family reunion or adventure vacation!

FISHING • RAFTING • HORSEBACK RIDING • ATV RIDES • HIKING
BIG GAME VIEWING • SCENIC FLIGHTS • SNOWMOBILING • SKIING
LOCATED ALONG THE LEWIS AND CLARK TRAIL

GLACIER PARK

GLACIER PARK LODGE & GOLF RESORT

Visit our website at www.bigtreehotel.com

FOR LODGING, TOURS & ACTIVITIES
IN & AROUND GLACIER NATIONAL PARK:

GLACIER PARK, INC.

Call: 406-756-2444 or Email: info@glacierparkinc.com

For Groups Call: 406-755-1122 or Email: grptours@glacierparkinc.com

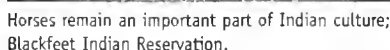
106 Cooperative Way, Suite 104 • Kalispell, Montana 59901 • Fax: 406-257-0384

Glacier Park, Inc. is a concessioner authorized by the National Park Service to serve the public in Glacier National Park.



In season listing: S=Summer, Y=Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers reached by area code 406.

**HISTORIC HOTEL WITH HOT OUTDOOR MINERAL POOL, 31
ROOMS, JACUZZI SUITE, CABINS, SALON, MASSAGE,
ANTIQUES, CAFE, ESPRESSO, LIVE MUSIC, HOT SPRINGS, MT.
406-741-2361 or 888-305-3106**



MARION



You're Invited...

You're invited to step into an historic ranch where 80 years of cattle and 14 years of guest hospitality link a rare chance to join a living tradition. Horsemanship lessons for novice to challenging cattle drives. Spring calving, summer herding and fall cattle roundups mean "Riding with a purpose." Exhilarating rides to mountaintop vistas. Finer accommodations offering: homey headquarters, quality log cabins rich in western charm, full baths & fireplaces and a sumptuous log lodge offering luxurious self-indulgence. "Grandma's Sunday best cooking, down comforters, airport pickup and attention to detail for 15 guests.

Two miles of private stream fishing, lake swims, canoeing, skeet shooting, starlight campouts, game viewing drives, museum recreation room and trips to Glacier National Park. We're small & real with lots of choices—you'd be welcome at the gate.

Hargrave Cattle & Guest Ranch • 300 Thompson River Rd. • Marion, MT 59925

Tel: 406-858-2284 • Fax: 406-858-2444 • Web: www.hargraveranch.com • E-mail: cowboys@hargraveranch.com

SEELEY LAKE



Double Arrow Resort

Lodging • Fine Dining • Conference Facilities • Scenic Golf Course • Horses
Indoor Pool • Jacuzzi • Sleigh Rides • Snowmobiles • Cross Country Skiing

Montana's Complete Destination Resort

Seeley Lake is located on the Scenic Route between Glacier and Yellowstone Parks

1-800-468-0777 Web: www.doublearrowresort.com

ST. MARY

THE RESORT AT GLACIER ST. MARY LODGE

"The Park's most complete and centrally located facility"

The Great Bear Lodge—Montana's finest and most talked about new lodging. Featuring private view decks, Satellite TV, A/C, fireplaces, Jacuzzi tubs, wet bars. Opened 2001 to rave reviews.

Famous Snowgoose Grille—Recently featured in *US News*, *Sunset Magazine* and *Travel and Leisure Magazine*.

125 total accommodations—luxury cottages, quaint cabins & lodge rooms

Located at the east gateway to Glacier National Park at the Junction of Hwy. 89 & Going-to-the-Sun Rd., St. Mary, MT

Call for Reservations 1-800-368-3689

"Glacier Park's Finest Accommodations"



"Home of the Great Bear Lodge"

Log on at www.glcpcrk.com

SULA

A Resort Get-Away...
surrounded by mountains & river frontage

Broad Axe Lodge

1237 East Fork Rd., Sula, MT 59871

(406) 821-3878 or 363-0979 • e-mail: tamarack@bigsky.net

...on the Lewis and Clark Trail...



- Spacious Cabins
- Restaurant & Lounge
- Fly-fishing, hiking trails, sports, and nearby horseback riding & hot springs
- Within National Forest area
- 90 scenic miles south of Missoula
- Designated Montana Wildlife Viewing Area

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM / RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
SUPERIOR	Sheep Mountain Lodge • 29 Sverdsten Ln, 59872 • 822-3382 • Fax 206-784-5831									Y	Two unique units overlooking the Clark Fork River, 1/3-mile riverfront.
TROUT CREEK	Blue Spruce Lodge • 451 Marten Creek Rd, 59874 • 827-4762 • 800-831-4797									Y	Beautiful log chalets, spectacular view, quiet, intimate, starting at \$80.
VICTOR	Bear Creek Lodge • 1184 Bear Creek Tr, 59875 • 642-3750 • Fax 642-6847									Y	A small, exquisite lodge adjacent to the Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness.
	Wildlife Adventures, Inc. • 1765 Pleasant View Dr, 59875 • 642-3262 • 888-642-1010									Y	Located in the beautiful and historic Bitterroot Valley in western MT.
WEST GLACIER	Glacier Wilderness Resort • US Hwy 2 E • Box 295, 59936 • Ph/Fax 888-5664									Y	Luxury log homes, hot tubs, fireplaces, pool, hiking trails, Glacier Park.
WHITEFISH	Big Mountain Resort • 3910 Big Mountain Rd • Box 1400, 59937 • 862-1955 • 800-858-5439									Y	3,000+ acres, pristine skiing & summer resort celebrating 50+ years!
	Bunkhouse Travelers Inn and Hostel • 217 Railway St, 59937 • 862-3377									Y	Clean, economic lodging close to downtown Whitefish.
	Crestwood Resort • 1301 Wisconsin Ave • Box 998, 59937 • 862-7574 • 800-862-7574									Y	2 bedrooms, fireplace, outdoor pool, hot tubs, skiing, boating, laundry.
	Diamond R Guest Ranch • Box 1592, 59937 • 756-1573 • 800-597-9465 • Fax 862-5905									Y	Guided fishing, floating, hunting, trail rides, rustic cabins, home-cooked meals.
	Gaynor's RiverBend Ranch • 1992 KM Ranch Rd, 59937 • 862-3802 • Fax 862-4158									Y	Four-room suite with full kitchen, located steps away from Stillwater River.
	Tucker's Inn & Guest Ranch • Box 220, Trego, 59934 • 882-4200 • 800-500-3541 • Fax 882-4201									Y	Modern spacious log cabins, jacuzzi suite, lodge and hot tub.

In season listing: S=Summer, Y=Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers reached by area code 406.

TREGO



**Where you come as a guest,
But leave as family!
Family Reunions Welcome!**

Hosts: Charles & Jan Tucker
P.O. Box 220, Trego, Montana 59934
1-800-500-3541 (406) 882-4200
www.tuckersinn.com

Year-round family ranch offering deluxe accommodations in log-style cabins or lodge suite, an outdoor hot tub and delicious western dining. Summer activities include horseback riding, rafting in Glacier Park, Chuckwagon dinner rides, canoeing & fishing. Winter activities include snowmobiling, horseback riding & sleigh rides.



VICTOR

WILDLIFE ADVENTURES^{INC}

GUEST RANCH

- GUEST RANCH VACATIONS
- GUIDED HORSEBACK RIDES
- WESTERN RIDING INSTRUCTION
- WILDERNESS PACK TRIPS
- FLOAT TRIPS - BOATING
- PHOTOGRAPHY



- FLY & SPIN FISHING
- WILDLIFE VIEWING
- X-COUNTRY SKIING
- SNOWMOBILE TRIPS
- SNOWMOBILE RENTALS

CALL TOLL FREE
888-642-1010

LOCATED IN THE CENTER OF THE
BITTERROOT VALLEY

www.wildlifeadventuresinc.com
E-mail: selway1@in-tch.com

RICK WEMPLE • 1765 PLEASANT VIEW DR. • VICTOR, MT 59875 • FAX: 406-642-3462

WEST GLACIER



LAKE FIVE RESORT "Take Five at Lake Five"

Box 338, West Glacier, MT 59937 (406)387-5601 laketiveresort.com

- Family vacation spot just three miles west of Glacier National Park
- Rustic and secluded cabins and campground with complete RV hookups
- Swimming, boating, sandy beach, fire pits, lighted pavilion, playground
- Group functions welcome and reunions are a specialty (reservation advised).

WHITEFISH

GLACIER VILLAGE

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT



We offer the widest selection of condominiums and single family homes on Big Mountain. Let our friendly staff help find the unit that's right for you!

Call Our Central Reservations:

Toll Free 800-858-5439 or visit www.bigmtn.com

Open year round.

Affordable Luxury Lodging on Big Mountain • Whitefish, Montana

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

GLACIER
COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN

NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

BIGFORK	Accommodations Flathead Lake • 520 Lake Ave, 59911 • 837-5617 • Several fully furnished vacation homes in quiet settings on Flathead Lake, w/boat docks and spectacular views.
	Authentic Montana Log Cabin • Box 554, 59911 • 837-6898 • Fax 837-6896 • Historic log studio vacation cabin with incredible Flathead Lake views. Newly restored with antique furnishings.
	Beardance Inn and Cabins • 135 Bay Dr • PMB 120, 439 Grand Ave, 59911 • 837-4551 • 888-443-2699 • Old-style rustic main lodge w/2 rental bedrooms & six 2-bedroom log cabins on Bigfork Bay.
	Bigfork Rental Agency • 8111 MT Hwy 35, Ste 2, 59911 • 837-6424 • 888-837-6424 • Fax 837-1554 • Offering private homes, cabins & condos on the lakes & rivers in & around Flathead Valley.
	Bigfork Village Rapids • Box 554, 59911 • 837-6898 • Beautiful one-bedroom vacation rental in Bigfork Village and on the bank of Swan River.
	Cerise Shores • 21861 E Lakeshore, 59911 • 509-375-6290 or 509-372-6612 • 877-237-4736 • Flathead lakefront, secluded, modern home, accommodates nine, 3 bdr, 2 bath, washer/dryer, amenities & views.
	Coyote Riverhouse Cabins • 600 Three Eagle Ln • Box 1166, 59911 • 837-4250 or Ph/Fax 837-1233 • Country getaway w/private Swan River views & decks perched over Swan River! See ad.
	Eagle Bend Flathead Vacation Rentals • 836 Holt Dr • Box 374, 59911 • 837-4942 • 800-239-9933 • Fax 837-7344 • Features exclusive, fully equipped, golf course and waterfront homes in Flathead Valley.
	Echoing Jewel Vacation Home • 198 W Arbour Dr, Kalispell, 59901 • 257-4237 • Fax 755-8768 • Log home, 2-bedroom, 2-bath, completely furnished. Private, spectacular views, lake frontage.
	Gustin Orchards • 19291 E Lakeshore, 59911 • Ph/Fax 982-3329 • On 400-ft private lake frontage, secluded, romantically restored 1900s log cottage. Includes fireplace, patio and gazebo.
COLUMBIA FALLS	Jubilee Orchards Vacation Rentals/Bed & Breakfast • 836 Sylvan Dr, 59911 • 837-4256 • Fax 756-7783 • Private beach, Flathead Lake, 8 acres forest, cherry orchards, secluded, kitchens. Near activities, Glacier Park.
	The Orchard House • 1118 Sylvan Dr, 59911 • 837-3588 • Fax 837-3566 • 2-bedroom, 3-bathroom house, accommodates 6 to 8 people. Fully furnished, Flathead Lake beachfront.
	Rach Outfitters Inc. • 26332 E Shore Rd • Box 8074, 59911 • 837-3632 or 310-477-1686 • Fully equipped cozy cabin overlooking Flathead Lake, sleeps six, has kitchenette, full bath, lake access.
	Swan Lake Guest Cabins • MT Hwy 83 • Box 2559, 59911 • 837-1137 • 888-837-1557 • Comfortable modern log cabins in a private wilderness setting, 9 miles to Bigfork.
	Swan Mountain • 8111 MT Hwy 35, Ste 2, 59911 • 837-6424 or Ph/Fax 952-431-2108 • Lovely home on hillside overlooking beautiful Swan Lake.
	Swan Nest • Box 152, Columbia Falls, 59912 • 387-5819 • Fully furnished 3-bdrm, 2-bath home on 8 forested acres, wheelchair access.
	Woods Bay Point Retreat • 40 Orchard Ln, 59911 • 837-5617 • 4-bedroom vacation home. Flathead Lake boat dock, tennis court, pool table, spectacular deck views and quiet setting.
	Woods Bay Vacation Rentals • 320 9th St NE, Washington, DC 20002 • 202-546-8154 • Romantic lakefront living. Waterfront home, Flathead Lake, small dock, beach, sleeps 6, 30-day minimum.
	Yellow Bay Hideaway • 18123 E Lakeshore Dr, 59911 • Ph/Fax 982-3073 • Luxury home on Flathead Lake, 455 feet of private beach, dock, sauna. Charming cabin also.
	Cedar Shore Cabins • 140 Trailridge Rd, Kalispell, 59901 • 755-7520 • Fax 755-7542 • Deluxe cedar cabins on pristine mountain lake. Glacier Park. Wildlife, rowboat. No smoking or pets.
CONDON	Columbia Mountain Cabins • 980 Jensen Rd, 59912 • 892-3005 • 5 log cabins with kitchenette, separate bathhouse facility. Quiet, secluded, yet convenient. Reunions welcome.
	Meadow Lake Golf & Ski Resort • 100 St. Andrews Dr, 59912 • 892-8700 • 800-321-GOLF (4653) • Fax 892-0330 • Golf course, restaurant, indoor/outdoor pools and spas, shuttle service.
	Wild Eyes Animal Adventures & Lodging • 894 Lake Dr, 59912 • 387-5391 • 888-330-5391 • Fax 387-5863 • Newly remodeled rustic rooms on pristine lake, hot tub. Minutes from Glacier National Park!
	Gordon Ranch • 3000 Glenwood Ln, 59102 • 252-8228 or 252-4202 • Fax 896-8937 • Lodge, four cabins (condo style), sleep 29 people with day beds for additional ten.
	Swan River Valley Lodge • 1171 Jette Rd, 59826 • Ph/Fax 754-2780 • Nearly new log cabins on the river and with views. Fishing, hiking & water recreation nearby.
	C-Barr Heart Ranch • 1111 Seville Ln • Box 130304, 59913 • 387-5617 • Majestic Glacier Park vistas, secluded log home, wildlife, feathered friends, great trails, 7 miles from Glacier.
	Glacier River Ranch • Box 176, 59913 • 387-4151 • Fax 387-4147 • Beautiful log home on 40-acre ranch, 2,000 sq. ft., 3 bathrooms, gas fireplace, cable TV & VCR.
	Heartwood • 400 Seville Ln • Box 130187, 59913 • 387-5541 • Fax 387-5645 • Cheerful log cabin, nestled on 215 acres of meadows & woodlands, 7 miles from Glacier Park, accommodates 6.
	Montana Treasures & Retreat • 330 Wagner Rd • Box 130284, 59913-0284 • 387-5498 • Log home on 20 acres, Ponds, creek, wildlife. Near Glacier National Park.
	Shiloh Valley • 175 Conram School Ln • Box 130211, 59913 • 387-5635 • Two secluded vacation homes, nestled in 17 acres timberland, 5 miles from Glacier National Park.
CORAM	

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BIGFORK



Bigfork
rental agency

Offering houses, condos, and cabins
throughout the Flathead Valley.

In the woods or on the lake,
from cozy to luxurious...

We have the Vacation Property for you!

Long Term, Vacation, & Commercial Property Management

Toll Free 888.837.6424 Phone 406.837.6424 Fax 406.837.1554 Web www.bigforkrent.com Email bigforkrent@in-tch.com

Coyote Riverhouse Cabins

Exquisite country getaway with Swan River views and private decks perched over the river. Exceptionally quiet, peaceful and serene. All cabins have kitchenette, private baths and jacuzzi. Canoeing and biking come with rental with golfing, Jewel Basin, Glacier National Park, Flathead Lake and Bigfork, MT just minutes away.



These cabins, inn and restaurant are true country elegance with all the amenities. Three-star rated by *Travel & Leisure*—"Best in Montana." Reservations for nightly and weekly rates available. Call 406-837-1233 P.O. Box 1166, Bigfork, MT 59911

BIGFORK

Swan Nest

Make your visit to Montana a memorable one with a stay in our beautiful vacation home. Nestled on 8 acres of secluded evergreens it's just 3.5 miles from Bigfork. Fully-furnished with a western flair, 3 bedrooms, 2 baths, wheelchair-friendly and a smoke-free environment. Close to all the best that the Flathead Valley has to offer!



Ernest & Liisa Lommatsch • PO Box 152 • Columbia Falls, MT • 59912 • (406) 387-5819 • swannest@kalispell.net

COLUMBIA FALLS

Your Montana Adventure Starts Here!

- Luxurious Condos & Vacation Homes
- Recreation Center/ Pools & Spas
- Championship Golf Course
- Cross-country Trails & Ice-Skating Rink
- Sunset Grille
- Vacation Ownership
- Montana's Vacation Club
- Residential Homesites



100 St. Andrews Drive
Columbia Falls MT 59912

Meadow Lake
RESORT

Call for a free
color brochure!

800.321.4653

406.892.8700

meadowlake.com

CORAM

**Glacier River Ranch Vacation Home Rentals**

Two beautiful log homes; one located on a 40-acre ranch bordered by the Flathead River, seven miles west of Glacier Park on Hwy. 2. The other home is located right outside the west entrance to the Park and minutes away from Glacier View Golf Course. Both homes have fully-furnished kitchens, fireplaces, TV & VCR, laundry, and comfortably sleep 12+. Close to whitewater rafting, fishing, horseback trips, golfing, hiking, snowmobiling & skiing. Visa & Mastercard accepted.



Call or write Glacier River Ranch, Box 176, Coram, MT 59913
406-387-4151, Fax 406-387-4147.



SHILOH VALLEY, "YOUR MONTANA HIDE-AWAY" 406/387-5635
FIVE MILES FROM GLACIER NATIONAL PARK



FOX DEN
Accommodates
up to 6 guests



Ready for the vacation of your dreams? Enjoy the beautiful Montana Rockies while lodging in one of our luxurious vacation homes, secluded on 17 acres of peaceful pines; relax in a 2-person jacuzzi tub! Tod Fox, Coram, MT 59913



BEAR'S DEN
Accommodates
up to 12 guests

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

GLACIER
COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
CORVALLIS	Teller Wildlife Refuge • 1292 Chaffin Rd, 59828 • 961-3707 or 961-3507 • 800-343-3707 • Fax 961-8316 • Gracious, comfortable homes, complete privacy, fine cuisine, all on your schedule.
DARBY	Alpine Meadows Guest Ranch and Retreat • 469 Bunkhouse Rd • 821-4486 • 877-243-4486 • Frank Lloyd Wright-designed property, house, cabin, new facilities avail. Booking agent, on-site mgr. for ranch activities. Alta Ranch • 9203 West Fork Rd, 59829 • 349-2142 • 888-349-2142 • Fax 349-2145 • 3 log cabins on 140 acres, beautiful scenery, abundant wildlife, plenty of privacy & relaxation. Flying R Guest Cabins • 4359 West Fork Rd, 59829 • Ph/Fax 821-4631 • Cozy cabins featuring full kitchens, loft bedrooms and sunset decks for your next getaway adventure! Nez Perce Ranch • 7206 Nez Perce Rd, 59829 • 349-2100 • Fax 349-2171 • Sportman's paradise. Romantic mountain retreat. Charming 2-bedroom cabins with full kitchen. Hiking, swimming. West Fork Bitterroot Vacation Retreat • 5759 West Fork Rd, 59829 • 821-3817 • Rental home plus "over garage" apartment, 3 beds, 2 queen futons, fully furnished, very private. West Fork Meadows Ranch • 52 Coal Creek Rd, 59829 • 349-2468 • 800-800-1437 • Fax 349-2940 • Log cabin rental in the heart of the Bitterroot Mountains.
DE BORGIA	Big Cir Lodge • Box 167, 59830 • 678-4364 • Winter snowmobile destination and close to downhill ski area. Direct access to snowmobile trails.
ESSEX	Essex Cabins • 352 Parma Dr • Box 662, 59916 • 863-2355 • Fax 862-0326 • Quaint, 1940s, 3-bedroom cabin south of Glacier National Park. Open year-round. Stanton Creek Lodge • HC 36 Box 2C, 59916 • Ph/Fax 888-5040 • Six new cabins, cafe and bar on site. RV hookups available. Short hike to Stanton Lake.
EUREKA	Withrow House - Wilderness Retreat • 135 Main St, Kalispell, 59901 • 752-2446 or 752-2111 • Fax 752-7610 • Historic Withrow House, 4 bedroom/2 bath, sleeps 8. Fully equipped kitchen. Ksanka Mountain Ranch & Guest Cabins • 3890 Indian Creek Rd, 59917 • 889-5684 • 866-MTCABIN (682-2246) • Fax 889-5685 • Located on 160-acre family ranch.
FORTINE	The Montana Cabin • MT Hwy 37, 59917 • 972-480-9830 • Your choice of three Montana log cabin rentals overlooking Lake Koocanusa and the Canadian Rockies!
GLACIER PARK	Bower's Cabins • 9250 US Hwy 93 S • Box 317, 59918 • Ph/Fax 889-5891 • 5 new Montana cabins. Beautiful scenery. Convenient location for outdoor recreation between Glacier & Canada.
HAMILTON	Cabins in Glacier National Park • Mail: 106 Cooperative Way, Ste 104, Kalispell, 59901 • 756-2444 or 732-5331 • Fax 257-0384 • Cabins and cottages in Glacier National Park. Anglers Lodge • 815 US Hwy 93 S • Box B, 59840 • 363-0980 • Lodges: living room, dining, kitchen, bath, 2 bedrooms. Cable TV, lake, gorgeous view. Adjacent to Bitterroot River. The Harlan Cabin • 556 Foley Ln, 59840 • 363-6265 • 877-363-6265 • Fax 363-1441 • Private, fully furnished log cabin with exceptional views and outdoor hot tub. Starfire Farm Lodge • 401 Fleet St, 59840 • 363-6240 • 888-363-9918 • Fax 363-0553 • 3 luxury condos or B&B in serene creekside setting, start at \$82.50. Trout pond, gazebo.
HUAGAN	Broken Heart Guest Ranch • Timber Creek Rd • Box 420107, 59842 • 678-4325 • Get away from it all! Cabins that provide you peace & quiet!
HUNGRY HORSE	Glacier Cabins • 9478 US Hwy 2 E • Box 27, West Glacier, 59936 • 387-5339 • 888-387-5339 • 5 quiet log cabins, 3 with kitchenettes, 1 with fireplace, 1 with 2 bedrooms. 8 miles from Glacier.
KALISPELL	The Timber Wolf Resort • Box 190800, 59919 • 387-9653 • 877-TIM-WOLF (846-9653) • Fax 387-9654 • Gorgeous Glacier Park views, near Flathead River and Hungry Horse Reservoir, peaceful, natural setting. All Pro Rental • 376 W Washington • Box 2273, 59903 • 755-1332 • Fax 755-8366 • We rent many beautiful homes on various lakes around the Flathead Valley. Bitterroot Lake Vacation Rental • 80 Sussex Dr, 59901 • 756-6023 • Furnished, year-round 2-bdrm home w/ river rock fireplace, close to Glacier & Big Mountain, \$900/week plus deposit/tax. Full Circle Herb Farm • 1230 Truman Creek Rd • Box 245, Kila, 59920 • 257-8133 • Fax 257-3911 • Relax in a quiet wooded setting 12 miles west of Kalispell. Glacier Vacations • Box 5589, 59903 • 261-7460 • 800-749-1247 • Vacation lake homes, cabins and getaways throughout Glacier Country for family and group rentals.
LAKESIDE	River Ranch Retreat • 2380 Trumbull Creek Rd, 59901 • 257-1622 or 752-6400 • Cozy cabin on Whitefish River. Mountain vista, wildlife, cattle. Sleeps 4, 2 baths, laundry. A & A Montana Vacation Rentals • 175 Lakeshore Dr, Kalispell, 59901 • 752-4783 • 800-735-3630 • Lake homes, condos, cabins, fantastic views, year-round availability.
LIBBY	Angel Point Guest Suites • 829 Angel Point Rd • Box 768, 59922 • 844-2204 • 800-214-2204 • Luxury suites w/ kitchens, spectacular views and private shoreline on Flathead Lake near Glacier Park.
MARION	Kootenai River Guest House • 13546 MT Hwy 37 • 115 W 2nd St, 59923 • 293-7578 • 800-322-9339 • Two riverfront log guest homes on the Kootenai River. Completely furnished.
MISSOULA	Jackson's McGregor Lake Summer Rental • 13048 US Hwy 2, 59925 • 858-2278 • One bedroom on McGregor Lake, use of boat, \$850/week. Rock Creek Cabins • 2237 Hillside Dr, 59803 • 251-6611 or 825-4054 • Clean rustic cabins, peaceful, wildlife viewing, hiking, x-country skiing, great fishing. Give us a call! Trout Bums • 848 Rock Creek Rd, Clinton, 59825 • 825-6146 • Fax 825-3406 • Completely furnished cabins with full cooking facilities at beautiful Rock Creek. Varied sizes & prices.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

DARBY

ALTA RANCH Log-cabin vacation homes, fully equipped, kitchen & laundry, nestled in the pines and just a stone's throw from the river. Plenty of privacy and room to roam. Trout fishing, hiking, canoeing, gold panning, skeet shooting, campfires, wildlife viewing, relaxing. Horse rides, float trips & hot springs nearby. \$140-240/night. 3 nights minimum. For more information visit our website at www.alta-ranch.com or call toll-free 1-888-349-2142.



NEZ PERCE RANCH
Darby, Montana

Enchanting cabins in the heart of the Bitterroot Mountains.

Open May through October
406.349.2100
Call for information or visit our website
www.nezperceranch.com

EUREKA

Ksanka Mountain Ranch & Guest Cabins

Bob & Ming Lovejoy
3890 Indian Creek Road, Eureka, MT 59917

Seven miles from historic Eureka...a vacation cabin rental with old west charm and many conveniences of home. Full kitchen, bath, microwave, TV/VCR, satellite, phone with voice mail, stereo CD/ cassette player, private yard, trout pond and great views! Reservations recommended. 3 night minimum.



866-mt-cabins (682-2246) or (406) 889-5684
montana-cabins@montanasky.net
www.montana-cabins.com

Come relax at the foot of the mountains!

GLACIER PARK

FOR CABINS IN GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

Visit our website at www.glacierpark.net

FOR LODGING, TOURS & ACTIVITIES
IN & AROUND GLACIER NATIONAL PARK:

GLACIER PARK, INC.



Call: 406-756-2444 or Email: info@glacierparkinc.com

For Groups Call: 406-755-1122 or Email: grptours@glacierparkinc.com

106 Cooperative Way, Suite 104 • Kalispell, Montana 59901 • Fax: 406-257-0384

Glacier Park, Inc. is a concessioner authorized by the National Park Service to serve the public in Glacier National Park.

KALISPELL



All Pro Rental Vacation Homes

Looking for that perfect vacation getaway in the beautiful Flathead Valley? Whether it's lakeside, on one of the championship golf courses or hidden away in the backwoods, we can set you up in one of our many exquisite homes.

P.O. Box 2273 • Kalispell, MT 59903 • 406-755-1332 • Fax: 406-755-8366

Web: www.montanaweb.com/prorental • E-mail: prorent@digisys.net

LAKE SIDE



Peaceful & Somers Bays
"Right on Flathead Lake"

A&A Montana Vacation Rentals • Flathead Lake Homes, Cabins & Condos

- Deluxe, Fully Furnished
- Heated Swimming Pool & Hot Tub
- Lake Frontage & Docks

175 Lake Shore Dr. • Kalispell, MT 59901

Close to Glacier National Park, Ski Resorts & Championship Golf Courses

Information & Reservations: 406-752-4783

- Spectacular Panoramic Views
- Full Kitchens & Barbecues
- Open Year Round

Visit us online www.montanavacations.com • E-mail: flthdlk@digisys.com

ANGEL POINT GUEST SUITES

Luxurious suites designed for couples • King beds • Kitchens • Grand balconies
300 feet of private shoreline on Flathead Lake • Dock • Fishing platform • Gazebo
Amidst secluded woods and close to all "Glacier Country" fun!

1-800-214-2204 www.mtcondos.com 406-844-2204 ♦♦♦ AAA & Mobil

MISSOULA

TROUTBUMS

848 Rock Creek Road • Clinton, MT 59825
phone 406/825-6146 • fax 406/825-3406
troutbums@blackfoot.net

Fully equipped cabins located at Rock Creek, 35 miles east of Missoula. Trout fishing, hiking, wildlife viewing, photography and close to 3 ski areas. All cabins have either a fireplace or a woodburning stove. Catered meals, guided fishing, trail rides, hiking and sightseeing can be arranged.
4 night minimum stay • varied cabin sizes and rates • 50% deposit required • Web: www.rockcreektroutbums.com

ST. MARY



Glacier Trailhead Cabins

1-800-311-1041

- Convenient East-side location • Modern, furnished, secluded log cabins
- Tranquil, wooded setting • Glacier view • Campfire, picnic area, private porches
- Free continental breakfast • Friendly folks—Great value

www.glaciertrailheadcabins.com E-mail: glaciertrailheadcabins@juno.com

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

GLACIER
COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
POLEBRIDGE	Polebridge Mercantile & Cabins • 265 Polebridge Loop • Box 280042, 59928 • 888-5105 • Rustic cabins available all year. Specialty bakery, groceries, gifts, gas. Saloon and cafe open seasonally. Sweet Loretta's • Skyline Dr • Box 56, 59928 • 888-5575 or 801-573-5676 • Large 2-story log home on 2 acres, 3 bedrooms, accommodates 7.
POLSON	The Daly's Bohemian Home Lodge • 80x 3205, Santa Barbara, CA 93130 • 805-682-8666 • Classic lodge home on Flathead Lake. Fully furnished, 4 bdrm, 2 bath, 2 kitchens.
SEELEY LAKE	Arrowhead Condominiums on Double Arrow Ranch • Box 563, 59868 • 677-2010 • Furnished condos, sleep 6. Hiking, fishing, golf, boating, hunting, cross-country skiing, snowmobiling; hot tub. Clearwater River Realty, Inc. • Box 990, 59868 • 677-3000 • 800-577-3013 • Fax 677-3400 • Private mountain and lakefront homes and cabins. Year-round recreational.
SOMERS	Flathead Lake Beach Homes • 290 Sunnyslope, 59932-9711 • 857-2079 or 808-874-1993 (wint) • Secluded, road's end sanctuary. Prime beach & forest on Sunnypoint. Near Glacier Park.
ST. MARY	Glacier Trailhead Cabins • US Hwy 89 N • Box 122, Babb, 59411 • Ph/Fax 732-4143 • 800-311-1041 • New full-housekeeping log cabins located by Glacier Park's east entrance.
STEVENSVILLE	Montana Ranch Adventures • RR HC 72, Noffsinger Rd, Browning, 59417 • 338-3333 • 888-338-3054 • New, private, fully furnished cabins; horseback riding, cookouts, fishing.
SULA	Backdoor Outfitters • 227 Bell Crossing E, 59870 • 777-3861 • Fax 777-3963 • Guest houses include microwave, refrigerator, TV. Spring creek, pond for fishing. A Li'l Bit of Heaven • 7987 US Hwy 93 S, 59871 • 821-3433 • Secluded, furnished, new log vacation homes, 8 miles from skiing, outstanding access to Bitterroot Forest.
SUPERIOR	Broad Axe Lodge • 1237 East Fork Rd, 59871 • 821-3878 or 363-0979 • Four cabins, log furniture, pristine meadow/river setting, surrounded by national forest.
TREGO	Elk Ridge Cabin • 2113 Pleasant View Dr, Victor, 59875 • Ph/Fax 642-3187 • 888-642-0042 • 1,100-sq-foot new log cabin on Lost Trail Pass, borders national forest. A romantic getaway!
TROY	Reimel Creek Ranch • Box 35, 59871 • 363-0747 or 821-4663 • 800-704-0747 • Skiing, snowmobiling, serenity. Luxurious log retreat for the discerning family. Near Lost Trail Ski Resort. Ruggs Outfitting L.L.C. • 50 Dry Creek Rd, 59872 • Ph/Fax 822-4240 • In the majestic Bitterroot Mountains.
VICTOR	Montana Lake Getaway • 551 Metzner Ln • Mail: 400 Mountain Lion Tr, Bozeman, 59718 • 388-7729 • Ph/Fax 586-8238
WEST GLACIER	Cut-Off Cabin Rental • 198 Chase Cutoff Rd, 59935 • 295-4339 • Peaceful cabin retreat overlooking a private lake on 40 wooded acres, disabled access. Kootenai Crest Lodge • 1815 River Rd • Box 59, 59935 • 295-9056 • 800-537-8288 • Nice waterfront location on Kootenai River. Full kitchens, decks, 880, fishing guide and maid services. Kootenai River Vacation Homes • 1815 River Rd, 59935 • 295-4630 • 800-558-VIEW (8439) • Fishing, hiking & outdoor fun in scenic NW Montana; pool, hot tub, bikes, horses. Overdale Lodge LLC • 1076 Overdale Lodge Rd, 59935 • 295-4057 • Log homestead built in 1928. Light housekeeping, do your own cooking, sleeps 12, 2-night minimum. SweetSage Guest House • 838 Sweathouse Creek Rd, 59875 • Ph/Fax 642-6400 • Victor's finest vacation rental home. Private 3-bedroom, 2-bath home, fully equipped kitchen, laundry. Strictly non-smoking. Abbott Valley Homestead • 837 Spotted Bear Rd • Box 98, Martin City, 59926 • 387-4436 • 888-307-4436 • Fax 387-5457 • Relax in 1 of 4 cabins on a 260-acre ranch, only 10 miles to Glacier Park. Glacier Raft Company Cabins, Fly Shop & Outdoor Store • 11957 US Hwy 2 E • Box 218 TP, 59936 • 888-5454 • 800-235-6781 • Furnished log cabins, complete kitchens, trout pond, full-service fly shop. Open all year. Great Northern Whitewater Resort • 12127 US Hwy 2 E • Box 270, 59936 • 387-5340 • 800-735-7897 • Log chalets, 1 mi W of Glacier. Luxury accommodations, fully furnished, hot tub/swim spa. Rafting, guided fly fishing trips. Moccasin Lodge • US Hwy 2 E • Box 273, 59936 • 888-5545 • Luxury log home near Glacier Park. Fully furnished, very private with jacuzzi, grill, laundry, kitchen. Silverwolf Log Chalet Resort • Box 115, 59936 • 387-4448 • Fax 387-4381 • Fine accommodations. Designer log chalets for 2. Fireplace, private bath. Breakfast goodies in your chalet every morning. West Glacier Home • Box 176, Coram, 59913 • 387-4151 • Fax 387-4147 • Beautiful log home outside west entrance of Glacier National Park. Sleeps 12+.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

TROY



Beautiful 2 bedroom, 2 bath and 1 bedroom, 1 bath units located on more than 600 feet of waterfront on the Kootenai River in Troy, Montana. Complete privacy and relaxation at the river's edge, with fishing guide services available through Kootenai River Outfitters. Guaranteed relaxation, quiet, and wonderful memories for the entire family.

P.O. Box 59 • Troy, Montana 59935 • www.kclodge.com • 800-537-8288

KOOTENAI CREST LODGE AND KOOTENAI RIVER OUTFITTERS

WEST GLACIER

"Glacier's Best Base Camp"

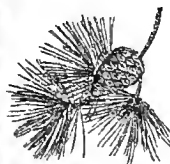


Who says you have to "rough it" to enjoy the rugged beauty of Glacier National Park?

Not us. That's why we built nine gorgeous cabins -right next door to the best Glacier has to offer. Cabins accommodate from 2 - 12 people and feature a complete kitchen, fireplace, full bath and barbecue, log furnishings plus our outdoor pavilion. Also Glacier Outdoor Center, rafting, fly fishing, fly shop, x-country skiing, snowshoes. Open year 'round.



Glacier Raft Co. • PO Box 210TP
West Glacier, MT 59936 • (800) 235-6781
www.glacierraftco.com • Email: grc@glacierraftco.com



Abbott Valley Homestead

Unique cabins near Glacier Park

Our 250-acre ranch, surrounded by meadows and the Flathead National Forest, is only a 10 minute drive from Glacier Park's west entrance. Each of our four cabins was an original home during the early and mid 1900's. The cabins have been beautifully updated and each has a full kitchen, bath, complete linens, washer and dryer. Located 2 miles from US Highway 2 we offer the only setting of this type in our area.

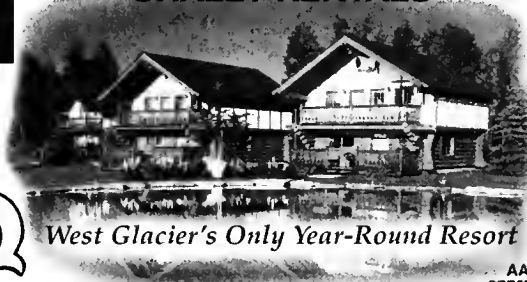
Try our off season, September-May, for a peaceful break from the busy world.

Phone: 888-307-4436 • www.abbottvalley.com

Scenic & whitewater Trips
Guided Fly Fishing
Kayaking School

**GREAT
NORTHERN**
Whitewater Raft & Resort

CHALET RENTALS



West Glacier's Only Year-Round Resort

WWW.GNWHITEWATER.COM
P.O. Box 270 West Glacier, MT 59936

AAA
approved

Reservations: 1-800-735-7897

Spa & Volleyball Court
Espresso & Snacks
The River Shop



SILVERWOLF LOG CHALET RESORT



Real Log Chalets

Office Hours: 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. MST
No Pets Allowed

100% Non-Smoking Premises
P.O. Box 115 • West Glacier, MT 59936
(406) 387-4448

Check Our 6 Page Websites:
www.silverwolfchalets.com or
www.glacienationalparklodging.net

Designer Log Chalets for "Two" "Catering to Adults"

Offering ten absolutely charming top quality deluxe real log chalets & one deluxe private room & bath. First class accommodations for particular people who like things neat, sparkling clean and appreciate a well maintained establishment. Just 7 minutes from the West entrance to Glacier National Park and all the activities only the West side has to offer, makes Silverwolf your perfect home base.

- ✿ Microwave, Mini Refrigerator & Coffee Maker hidden in hutch
- ✿ Gas Log Fireplaces
- ✿ Daily Maid Service
- ✿ Full Baths
- ✿ Covered Porch
- ✿ Handmade Quilts
- ✿ Expanded Breakfast

(Fresh muffins or pastries,
gourmet Columbian coffee,
juice, fresh fruit, cereal and
milk in your chalet every morning.)



Designer Log Interiors

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

GLACIER
COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN

NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WHITEFISH

Bay Point on the Lake • 300 Bay Point Dr • Box 35, 59937 • 862-2331 • 888-BAY-POINT • Fax 862-5556 • Year-round lakefront condo-style cottages, full kitchens and fireplaces. Indoor swimming, sauna, spas.

Big Mountain Condos LLC • 3808 Alpine Village Dr, 59937 • 954-341-2554 • Ski in/ski out, 4-bedroom, 2-bath condos with fireplaces, covered hot tub outside.

Chalet Whitefish • 8903 SW Lancelot Ln, Portland, OR 97219 • 503-245-5504 • 800-776-5556 ext 399 • Newer 4-bedroom, 2-bath home on Whitefish Lake, private beach. Sleeps 13.

Edelweiss Condominiums • Big Mountain Rd • Box 1400, 59937 • 862-1960 • 800-858-5439 • Fax 862-3009 • At Big Mountain Resort. Large hot tub, sauna in winter.

Five Star Rentals of Montana • 6475 US Hwy 93 S, Ste 49, 59937 • 862-5994 • Fabulous lake homes and mountain retreats for everyone from the sophisticated traveler to the nature enthusiast.

Glacier Village Property Management • Big Mountain Rd • Box 1400, 59937 • 862-1960 • 800-858-5439 • Enjoy a fully furnished condo, duplex, townhome or private home.

Harbor Mountain Properties • 903 Wisconsin Ave • Box 4389, 59937 • 862-5511 • 800-883-2506 • Resort, lakeshore and mountain properties for lease. Nightly, weekly, monthly. Tennis court, pool & jacuzzi.

Inspiration Condos • 3822 Alpine Glow Ave • Box 1958, 59937 • Ph/Fax 862-0569 • 800-933-0544 • Deluxe condo in Big Mountain Village, sleeps 8; 3.5 baths, fully equipped kitchen, hot tub, sauna/steam bath.

Kintla Lodge • Big Mountain Rd • Box 1400, 59937 • 862-1960 or 862-3688 • 800-858-5439 • Fax 862-1969 • New, fully furnished condos in Big Mountain Village.

Kristianna Mountain Homes • 3842 Winter Ln • Box 1545, 59937 • 862-2860 • 800-754-0040 • Epicurean lodging. Ski/ride to the door of your Montana mountain home.

Lazy Bay Retreat • Box 4423, 59937 • 862-5500 • 888-836-5500 • Fax 862-3596 • On Whitefish Lake; 4-bedrooms, dock, superb views, sleeps 8-10. Weekly, summer, winter.

North Forty Resort • Box 4250, 59937 • 862-7740 • 800-775-1740 • Fax 862-7741 • Deluxe log cabin lodging, kitchens, fireplaces, barbecues, covered porches, down comforters, hot tubs.

Ptarmigan Village • 3000 Big Mountain Rd • Box 458, 59937 • 862-3594 • 800-552-3952 • Fax 862-6664 • Family resort on 52 forested acres, 2 miles from Big Mountain Ski Resort.

Salish Mountains Lodge • Box 214, Olney, 59927 • Ph/Fax 881-3031 • Unique, two-bedroom, 3/4 bath (shower only), lakeside home just 15 minutes north of Whitefish.

The Village Loft • 3859 US Hwy 93 N, 59937 • 862-5083 • Fax 862-7310 • Cute, large apartment with deck and barbecue, washer/dryer, sleeps 6.

Whitefish Lake Lodge Resort & Marina • 1399 Wisconsin Ave • Box 2040, 59937 • 862-2929 • 800-735-8869 • Year-round lakefront condo rentals, pool, spas. Full-service marina with boat rentals.

Whitefish Property Management • 505 E 2nd St, 59937 • 863-4651 or 863-4652 • Fax 863-4655 • A variety of condos and houses to rent on a nightly or weekly basis.

Woodrun Townhomes • Big Mountain Rd • Box 1400, 59937 • 862-1960 or 862-3688 • 800-858-5439 • Fax 862-1969 • At Big Mountain Resort; 2 to 11-bedroom townhomes.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

WHITEFISH

BAY POINT
ON THE LAKE

Many years ago it was the only one of its kind, and it still is.

Tucked in the trees, right on Whitefish Lake, this year-round adjoined cottage complex features one, two & three bedroom condominium style accommodations *PLUS* 600 feet of private beach front, indoor swimming, sauna & spas. Come bring your family & revisit a simpler time.

1-888-BAYPOINT • www.baypoint.org
TOLL FREE (1-888-229-7646)



Big Mountain Condos

Exceptional views of the ski slopes from large decks that look up the mountain • Ski in, Ski out • easy walk to restaurants, nightlife, shops • golf • hiking • mountain biking • fishing • Whitefish Lake • gondola rides • 23 miles from Glacier National Park

www.bigmtcondos.com • 954-341-2554 • bigmt@bellsouth.net

Mountain Harbor offers...

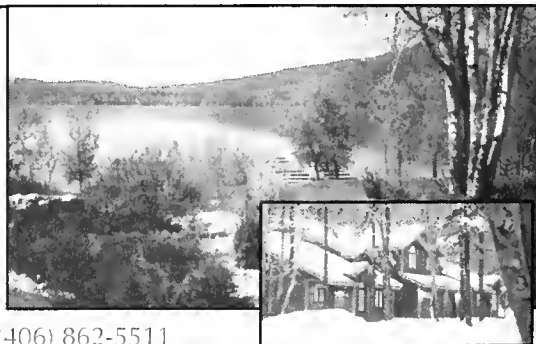
- 425 feet of Whitefish Lake • Marina • Tennis Court
- Outdoor Pool & Jacuzzi • Fully Equipped Units
- Decks with Barbeques • Fireplaces & Garages
- Convenience to Big Mountain Resort & Downtown Whitefish

Harbor Mountain Properties offers Resort Lakeshore and Mountain Properties in the Whitefish area for lease nightly, weekly, or monthly. All properties are fully equipped with amenities and conveniently located to every recreational opportunity on your list. For reservations contact:

Harbor Mountain Properties~Mary Person, Broker/Owner

P.O. Box 4389, Whitefish MT 59937 • (800) 883-2506 or (406) 862-5511

Fax (406) 862-5574 • email: harbor@centurytel.net • web: www.harbormtnproperties.com



WHITEFISH

22 Deluxe Log Cabins



- ◆ Full Kitchens
- ◆ Cable TV
- ◆ Authentic Log Furnishings
- ◆ Barbecues
- ◆ Fireplaces
- ◆ Hot Tubs
- ◆ Sauna
- ◆ Walking Trails
- ◆ Campfire Area

See our full-color ad in front of this planner.



Call or Write for Information
and Color Brochure 1-800-775-1740
Internet address: <http://www.northforty.com>
P.O. Box 4250, Whitefish, MT 59937

SNOWBERRY
CENTER

Great for:

- Family Reunions
- Group Meetings
- Conferences
- Receptions

Minutes from
Glacier National Park
The Big Mountain Ski
and Summer Resort
and area activities!

SUMMER

- ◆ Horseback Rides
- ◆ Rafting
- ◆ Hiking
- ◆ Fishing
- ◆ Golf
- ◆ Waterslide
- ◆ Swimming
- ◆ Mountain Biking

WINTER

- ◆ Downhill Skiing
- ◆ Cross-country Skiing
- ◆ Snowmobiling
- ◆ Hunting
- ◆ Ice Fishing

WESTERN
MONTANA

FLATHEAD EXPEDITIONS/HIDEAWAY RESORTS

A **FREE** central reservation service representing over 60 vacation properties
throughout Northwest Montana and adjacent to Glacier National Park.

Lakefront Properties • Cabins • Guest Ranches • Bed & Breakfast • Lodges • Condominiums

(406) 862-5500 • Fax (406) 862-3596 • 1-888-836-5500

E-mail: hideaway@digisys.net • www.hideawayresorts.com



STATEWIDE



LET HISTORY
BE YOUR GUIDE
subscribe to

MONTANA

The Magazine of Western History

www.montanahistoricalsociety.com

1-800-243-9900

GLACIER
COUNTRY

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

www.visitmt.com

NAME / LOCATION * NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲ ON MAP ON PAGE 29

	SEASON	◀ CAMPING	◀ TRAILERS	◀ TOILETS	◀ WATER	◀ BOAT LAUNCH	◀ FISHING	◀ SWIMMING	◀ TRAILS	◀ STAY LIMIT	◀ FEE	◀ DISABLED ACCESS
66 • Placid Lake FWP • 3 mi. S of Seeley Lake on MT 83 • 3 mi. W on Cty. Rd.	5/1-11/30	40	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
67 • Quartz Flat FS • 11 mi. E of Superior near I-90 at rest area	5/10-9/30	52	40'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
68 • Rexford Bench FS • 7 mi. SW of Eureka on MT 37 • Reservations: 800-280-CAMP	5/15-10/1	154	75'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
69 • River Point FS • 1/4 mi. S of Seeley Lake on MT 83 • 2.2 mi. NW on Boy Scout Rd.	6/25-9/5	26	22'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
70 • Rock Creek Horse Camp FS • 4 mi. N of Darby on US 93 • 4.2 mi. W on Cty. Rd. 82	5/15-9/15	10	50'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
71 • Rocky Gorge FS • 30 mi. SW of Eureka on MT 37	6/1-9/30	120	32'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
72 • Rombo FS • 4 mi. S of Darby on US 93 • 18 mi. SW on Rt. 473	5/1-12/1	16	40'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
73 • Russell Gates Memorial FWP • 35 mi. E of Bonner on MT 200 to Milepost 35	All Year	12	•	D	•	A	•	•	•	7	•	•
74 • Salmon Lake FWP • 5 mi. S of Seeley Lake on MT 83	5/1-11/30	20	•	D	•	C	•	•	N	14	•	•
75 • Sam Billings Memorial FS • 4 mi. S of Darby on US 93 • 13 mi. SW on Rt. 473 • 1 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 5631	5/1-12/1	12	30'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
76 • Schumaker FS • 7 mi. N of Darby on US 93 • 2 mi. W on Cty. Rd. • 16 mi. W on Forest Rd. 429 • 2 mi. N on Forest Rd. 5505	7/15-9/15	5	18'	•	•	A	•	•	•	14	•	•
77 • Seeley Lake FS • 1/4 mi. S of Seeley Lake on MT 83 • 3.3 mi. NW on Boy Scout Rd.	5/22-9/5	29	32'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
78 • Slate Creek FS • 4 mi. S of Darby on US 93 • 24 mi. W on Cty. Rd. 473 • 2 mi. S on Cty. Rd. 96	5/1-12/1	4	30'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
79 • Sloway FS • 7 mi. SE of St. Regis on I-90 • 3 mi. W on Dry Creek Rd. on Clark Fork River	5/17-9/30	16	40'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
80 • Spar Lake FS • 3 mi. SE of Troy on US 2 • 16 mi. S on Forest Rd. 384	5/20-9/30	8	32'	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
81 • Spotted Bear FS • 55 mi. SE of Martin City on Forest Rd. 38	6/20-9/10	13	40'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
82 • Spring Gulch FS • 5 mi. NW of Sula on US 93	5/15-9/15	10	50'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
83 • Summit FS • 13 mi. SW of East Glacier on US 2	Summer	17	36'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
84 • Swan Lake FS • 1/2 mi. NW of Swan Lake on MT 83 • Group area by reservation only: 837-3577	5/15-9/30	42	50'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
85 • Tally Lake FS • 6 mi. W of Whitefish on US 93 • 15 mi. W on Forest Rd. 113	5/29-9/7	39	22'	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
86 • Thompson Falls State Park FWP • 1 mi. NW of Thompson Falls on MT 200	5/1-9/30	17	55'	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
87 • Trout Creek FS • 7 mi. SE of Superior on Rt. 269 • 3 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 250	5/22-9/6	12	30'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
88 • Tuchuck FS • 53 mi. N of Columbia Falls on Trail Creek Rd. 1665	6/15-9/30	7	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
89 • Warm Springs FS • 5 mi. NW of Sula on US 93 • 1 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 100	5/15-9/10	14	26'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
90 • Whitefish Lake State Park FWP • 1 mi. W of Whitefish on US 93	5/1-9/30	25	40'	•	•	C	•	•	•	7	•	•
91 • Whitetail FS • 7 mi. NW of Troy on US 2 • 12 mi. NE on Rt. 508 • 10 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 92	5/20-9/30	12	32'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
92 • Willow Creek FS • 19 mi. E of Trout Creek on Forest Rd. 154	5/15-9/30	4	20'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
93 • Yaak Falls FS • 10 mi. NW of Troy on US 2 • 6 mi. NE on Rt. 508	5/20-9/30	7	32'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
94 • Yaak River FS • 7 mi. NW of Troy on US 2	5/20-9/30	44	32'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•

AGENCY

S—U.S.D.A. Forest Service
 WP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
 NPS—National Park Service
 BLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
 USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
 E—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING

Camping is allowed at this site
 L—Lumber indicates camping spaces available
 H—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS

Trailer units allowed
 Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS

Toilets on site
 D—Disabled access

WATER

Drinking water on site

FISHING

Visitors can fish on site

BOAT

Type of boat ramp on site
 A—Hand launch
 B—4-wheel drive with trailer
 C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING

Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS

Trails on site
 B—Backpacking trails
 N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT

Maximum length of stay in days

FEE

Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS

Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE

Limited facilities; no designated camping sites



Montana's watchable wildlife includes the bighorn sheep.

Rodney Schlicht

PRIVATELY OWNED CAMPGROUNDS

www.visitmt.com

GLACIER
COUNTRY

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ARLEE	Jocko Hollow Campground • 726-3336 • 19 mi N of I-90 on US 93, 1 mi N of Arlee	May-Oct	8	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, games, crafts, fishing in river and ponds.
BABB	Chief Mountain Junction • Ph/Fax 732-9253 • 4 mi N at Jct MT 17 & US 89	All Year	30	26	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Motel, service station w/propane or diesel, groceries.
BIGFORK	Outback Montana Inc • 837-6973 • 888-900-6973 • 3.5 mi S of Bigfork on MT 35	5/1-10/1	10	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Many pull-thru spaces, hiking, forested, quiet.
	Woods Bay Marina & RV Resort • 837-6191 • 3 mi S of Bigfork on Yenne Point Rd	May-Sept	2	21	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Quiet RV park, full marina, service, fishing.
BROWNING	Lodgepole Gallery & Tipi Village • 338-2787 • Fax 338-2778 • 2 mi W on US 89	May-Sept			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Tipis for rent, Native American art gallery.
	Sleeping Wolf Campground & RV Park • 338-7933 • 1/2 mi W of Browning on US 89	May-Oct	10	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Quiet off-highway location, near Glacier National Park
CHARLO	Willow Creek Campground • 644-2356 • Hwy 212, 11 mi N of National Bison Range	5/15-9/15	10	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lawns, creek, weeping willows, restrooms and fire rings.
CLINTON	Chalet Bearmouth Campground • 825-9950 • 33 mi E of Missoula on I-90 Exit 138	April-Oct	20	46	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant-bar, motel, fishing, hunting, winter sports.
	Ekstrom Stage Station • 825-3183 or 825-3496 • I-90 Exit 126, 3/4 mi on Rock Creek Rd	5/1-10/1	25	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, playground, tipis, fishing, basketball, volleyball court.
COLUMBIA FALLS	Columbia Falls RV Park • 892-1122 or 821-3374 • 888-401-7268 • Downtown C. Falls	6/1-10/1	10	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Some cable available, gift shop, mini store.
	Glacier Peaks RV Park • 892-2133 • 800-268-4849 • Fax 892-2340 • Jct of MT 40 & US 2	All Year	16	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pull-thru sites, cable and phone lines available.
	LaSalle RV Park & Campground • 892-4668 • Fax 892-4773 • US 2 W, 1 mi S of MT 40 Jct	All Year	6	47	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Mature trees, centrally located in Flathead Valley.
CONNER	Moosehead Campground, Store & Rock Shop • 821-3327 • 3 mi N of Sula on US 93, Milepost 16	4/1-11/20	75	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Museum, rock shop, fishing, hiking, wildlife viewing.
CORAM	Coram RV Park • 387-5552 • 7 mi W of West Glacier on US 2, 1 blk behind Stoner's Inn	5/15-9/15	12	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Close to waterslides, the maze and Beaver Park; cable TV.
	Sundance RV Park and Campground • Ph/Fax 387-5016 • 6 mi SW of W Glacier on US 2, Milepost 147	May-Oct	9	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Clean, convenient family campground in the woods.
CUT BANK	Meriwether Meadows Campground • Ph/Fax 338-7737 • 19 mi W on US 2, 3.7 mi N on Hwy 444	6/1-9/15	10	28	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Spacious sites, access to Camp Disappointment.
	Riverview RV Park • 873-4151 or 873-3496 • Fax 873-5546 • End of 4th Ave SW	5/1-10/3	9	36	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Spa, private showers, outdoor kitchen, fishing, pull-thrus.
	Shady Grove Campground • Ph/Fax 336-2475 • 6 mi W of Cut Bank on US 2	5/15-10/1	10	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, horseshoes, phone, shade; fishing 4 miles.
EAST	Firebrand Pass Campground • 226-5573 • 3 mi W on US 2, Milepost 206	6/1-9/15	10	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Clean, beautiful setting, restaurant, fishing.
GLACIER PARK	Smiley's RV Park • 226-4105 • 2 blocks E of US 2, 411 Meade St	4/1-10/15	14	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Large shade trees, all facilities nearby, quiet. Full hookups.
	Three Forks Campground • 226-4479 • 16 mi W of East Glacier Park on US 2	5/20-9/15	16	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Group pavilion, playground.
	Y Lazy R RV Park • 226-5573 • 2 blocks E & S of US 2	6/1-9/15	10	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Beautiful view, half block to playground, 2 blocks to restaurant.
ELMO	Arrowhead Resort • 849-5545 • Fax 849-5545 • *51 • 1 mi S of Jct MT 28 & US 93	5/1-9/30	5	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Grassy sites, boat ramps and slips.
ESSEX	Stanton Creek Lodge • Ph/Fax 888-5040 • US 2, Milepost 170	All Year	15	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Six new cabins, cafe and bar on site.
EUREKA	Blue Mountains RV Park • 889-3868 or Ph/Fax 296-2890 • 5.5 mi N of Eureka on US 93	5/1-10/1	10	26	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Well-groomed grass, clean restrooms, showers, laundry.
	Creek Side Motel & RV Park • 296-2361 • 800-597-1259 • US 93, 6 mi from Canada	4/1-11/1	25	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Motel open year-round. Creek, tables & playground, we have it all!
FORTINE	Jerry's RV Park • 882-4474 or Ph/Fax 882-4209 • 1000 feet off US 93	All Year	10	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Golf course, restaurant, lounge and large room.
HAMILTON	Angler's Roost • 363-1268 • Fax 363-0159 • 3 mi S on US 93	All Year	10	59	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Riverside camping, RV park, fishing and outdoor recreation.
	Bitterroot Family Campground • 363-2430 • 800-453-2430 • 8 mi S on US 93, Milepost 39, on E side	All Year	12	39	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trout pond, river access, playground, clean restrooms.
	Black Rabbit RV Park & Storage • 363-3744 • 866-707-5050 • 1 mi N on US 93, at the stack	All Year	10	62	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing on Bitterroot River, cable TV available.
	Lick Creek Campground • 821-3840 • 10 mi S of Hamilton on US 93; 5 mi N of Darby on US 93	April-Oct	20	34	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Clean, quiet, fishing pond, stream & river, moose.
HUNGRY HORSE	Canyon RV & Campground • 387-9393 • 800-337-9393 • 8 mi W of Glacier Park on US 2	May-Sept	10	51	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Flathead River, fishing, level pull-thrus, cabins.
	Mountain Meadow RV Park & Campground • 387-9125 • 9 mi W of Glacier Park on US 2	5/15-10/15	11	51	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trout pond, spacious wooded sites, beautiful views.
	The Timber Wolf Resort • 387-9653 • 877-846-9653 • 1st campground on right, E of town on US 2	All Year	10	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Glacier views, shady wooded sites, cabins, pavilion.
KALISPELL	Glacier Pines RV Park • 752-2760 • 800-533-4029 • 1 mi E of Kalispell on MT 35	4/15-10/31	25	149	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, forested setting, near town, paved roads.
	Greenwood Village RV Park • 257-7719 • 7 blks E of Jct US 93 & US 2, left 2 blocks, then right	April-Oct	40	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Close to town; cable TV, buffalo display.
	Rocky Mountain HI RV Park & Campground • 755-9573 • 5 mi E on US 2, E on Reserve to Helena Flats Rd	All Year	13	85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, swimming, canoeing, quiet, shade, cable TV.
	Spruce Park on the River RV Park • 752-6321 • 3 mi E of Jct US 2 & 93 on MT 35 at bridge	All Year	60	100	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, playground, family rates.
	White Birch Motel & RV Park • 752-4008 • 888-275-2275 • Fax 752-1106	4/1-10/31	5	33	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Motel open year-round.
LAKE SIDE LIBBY	Edgewater Motel and RV Resort • 844-3644 • 800-424-3798 • 13 mi S of Kalispell on US 93	5/1-10/1	46	46	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cable available, restaurant, lounge nearby.
	Cooper's Woodland RV Park • Ph/Fax 293-8395 • 1/4 mi W of Libby city limits	4/15-10/15	15	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Creek, trees, grassy sites, horseshoes.
	Happy's Inn • 293-7810 • 41 mi SE on US 2	All Year	25	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Boating, cabins, bar, restaurant, beach rental.
	Koocanusa Resort and Marina • Ph/Fax 293-7474 • 23.8 mi NE on MT 37	4/15-10/15	35	55	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Bar, store, cabins, marina, boat rentals, restaurant.
	Sportsman's RV Park • 293-2267 or Ph/Fax 293-7365 • MT 37, 12 mi toward Libby Dam	All Year	21	21	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Next to national forest and Kootenai River.
	Two Bit Outfit RV Park • 293-8323 • 1/4 mi W of Libby Chamber of Commerce	All Year	25	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Grassy sites, trees, shade, close to shopping.
LOLO	Lolo Hot Springs Resort • 273-2290 • From Missoula-10 mi on US 93 & 25 mi on US 12	May-Sept	60	70	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hot springs pools open year-round, restaurant, year-round saloon.
	Square Dance Center & Campground, Inc. • 273-0141 • 2.5 mi W of Lolo on US 12	May-Sept	10	61	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Square dance center, campground, fishing stream access.
MARION	McGregor Lake Resort • 858-2253 • Fax 858-2251 • 30 mi W of Kalispell on US 2	All Year	5	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, motel, bar, cabins, boats, gambling.
MISSOULA	Elkhorn Guest Ranch • 825-3220 • 20 mi E of Missoula on I-90, 4 mi S at Exit 126	May-Sept	60	51	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, fishing, restaurant, cabins, hiking, laundry, playground.
	Jellystone RV Park • 543-9400 • 800-318-YOGI • I-90 Exit 96, 1/2 mi on US 93 N	May-Oct	10	110	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Complete facilities for family RVs; swimming pools, playground, store.
	Jim & Mary's RV Park • 549-4416 • 1 mi N of I-90 on US 93 N	All Year	45	45	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Beautiful treed sites, big rig and modern friendly.
	Missoula KOA • 549-0881 • 800-562-5366 • I-90 Reserve St Exit 101, 1.5 mi S	All Year	36	164	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	19 cabins, petting zoo, pool, hot tubs, seasonal food service.
	Out Post Campground • 549-2016 • I-90 Exit 96, 2 mi N on US 93	All Year	8	35	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground.
	Turah RV Park • 258-9773 • Fax 258-6277 • 8 mi E at I-90 Exit 113	All Year	8	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, rafting, fishing, long pull-thrus.
NOXON	Cabinet Gorge RV Park & Campground • 847-2291 • 5 mi W of Noxon, Jct MT 200 & 56	4/1-11/15	12	26	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fish & boat dock, hunting, hiking & canoe rental.
POLSON	Eagle Nest RV Resort • 883-5904 • 1/4 mi E of Jct MT 35 & US 93 on MT 35	4/15-10/1	6	54	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cable, pool, spa; borders Polson golf course.
	Flathead River RV Resort • 883-6400 or 883-2792 • W end of Polson Bridge, off US 93	5/1-10/31	36	36	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Full-service, all big rig pull-thrus on the water.
	Polson/Flathead Lake KOA • 883-2151 • 1/2 mi N of Polson Bridge on US 93	5/1-10/15	40	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, spa, cabins, cottage, spacious pull-thrus.
PROCTOR	Mountain Meadows Resort & Wilderness Golf Course • 849-5459 • On Lake Mary Ronan, 6 mi W of US 93	All Year	10	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lodge, cafe, boats, docks, cabins, recreation hall.
RAVALLI	Ravalli Store • 745-4554 • Fax 745-4658 • 1/2 mi from Jct MT 200 & US 93 S	All Year	3	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Near restaurant and National Bison Range.
REXFORD	Mariners Haven • 296-3252 • Fax 296-3311 • 1 mi S of Rexford on MT 37	3/1-11/30	12	65	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Marina, playground and cabin. Limited tent sites.
ROLLINS	Big Sky RV Resort & Marina • 844-3501 • 888-841-5324 • 1 mi S of Rollins on US 93	All Year	7	43	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Boat launch and slips, drive-in eatery, miniature golf.
RONAN	Diamond S RV Park • 676-3641 • In Ronan, 1/2 mi from city center	May-Sept 1	6	23	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Bison Range, tipi rental.
SEELY LAKE	The Filling Station RV Park • 677-2080 or 677-3152 • Behind Filling Station Restaurant	All Year	20	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Bar, restaurant, casino, gift shop on site.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

PRIVATELY OWNED CAMPGROUNDS

www.visitmt.com



GLACIER COUNTRY

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ST. IGNATIUS	St. Ignatius Campground and Hostel, Inc. • 745-3959 • Corner of US 93 & Airport Rd. N of town	All Year	23	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Budget camping, tenting, hostel; close to the Bison Range.
ST. MARY	Chewing Blackbones RV Park and Campground • Ph/Fax 732-9263 • US 89 E Shore St. Mary's Lake	5/1-9/30	24	96	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, fishing, marina for swimming, boat dock
	Johnson's of St. Mary • 732-5565 or 732-4207 • Fax 732-5517 • N on the hill	4/1-10/31	48	64	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	World-famous restaurant.
	St. Mary-Glacier Park KOA Campground • 732-4122 • 800-562-1504 • 1 mi NW of St. Mary	5/15-10/1	65	91	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Kamping Kabins, hot tubs, canoe rentals, lake access.
ST. REGIS	Campground St. Regis (A Good Sam Park) • 649-2470 • 1.5 mi W of St. Regis on Frontage Rd	4/16-10/15	28	47	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, game room, fishing and golf nearby, horseshoes.
	St. Regis KOA • Ph/Fax 649-2122 • I-90 Exit 33, 1 mi E, right at 4-way stop, up hill	All Year	21	70	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Beautiful views, near golf course. New in 1996.
SULA	Sula Country Store, Campground & RV Park-KOA • 821-3364 • 13 mi N of Idaho State Line on US 93	All Year	23	19	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cabins, clothing, gifts, jewelry, gas/diesel, restaurant, hot tub.
SWAN LAKE	Swan Village Market & Campground • 886-2303 • 17 mi SE of Bigfork on MT 83	All Year	15	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1 mile from Swan Lake; long-term rates available.
THOMPSON	Birdland Bay RV Resort • 827-4757 • 800-735-2531 • 2.5 mi W of town on Blue Slide Rd	5/1-10/1	2	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, hiking, next to golf course.
FALLS	The Riverfront Motel & Cabins • 827-3460 • 1 mi W of Thompson Falls on MT 200	4/1-11/30	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pontoon boat cruise, fishing access, antiques, gift shop.
TROUT CREEK	Trout Creek Motel & RV Park • Ph/Fax 827-3268 • Between Spokane & Missoula at 2972 MT 200	All Year	15	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Green grass and lots of shade.
TROY	Kootenai River Campground • 295-4090 • 2 mi W of Troy	6/1-9/30	50	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, rentals, campers, 4-bedroom home, cabins.
	La-Vi RV Park • 295-4252 • US 2 E, 1104 Missoula Ave	All Year	5	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	River fishing, store/restaurant nearby.
VICTOR	Tucker RV Park • Ph/Fax 642-3752 • US Hwy 93, 8 mi N of Hamilton	May-Oct	10	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	River access, wildlife viewing.
WEST	Glacier Campground • 387-5689 • 888-387-5689 • 1 mi W of West Glacier on US 2	5/15-9/30	80	80	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, volleyball, propane, rustic cabins, pumper truck.
GLACIER	Lake Five Resort • 387-5601 • 3 mi W of GNP on US 2, Lake Five Rd	4/1-10/31	36	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lake swimming, boat rentals, barbecue pits.
	North American RV Park & Yurt Village • 387-5800 • US 2, 5 mi from Glacier NP	All Year	10	91	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Large pull-thrus, 50 amp, phone sites.
	San-Suz-Ed RV Park & Campground • 387-5280 • 800-305-4616 • 2.5 mi W of W Entrance to GNP	All Year	30	38	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pies, cinnamon rolls and Belgian waffles are our specialties.
	West Glacier KOA • 387-5341 • 2.5 mi W of W Glacier on US 2, 1 mi S on paved road	5/1-10/1	42	106	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Kamping Kabins, lodge, game rooms; breakfast, dinner.
WHITEFISH	Whitefish KOA • 862-4242 • 3 mi S of Whitefish or 8 mi N of Kalispell on US 93	All Year	25	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Kabins, hot tub, playground, indoor/outdoor pool.
	Whitefish RV Park • 862-7275 or 253-6854 • Fax 863-9195 • In Whitefish	All Year	12	57	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Secluded in trees, picnic table at each site.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

HAMILTON



Rocky Mountain scenery out your window,
trout-filled river out your door.

oversize RV spaces • riverside campground • flyshop & fishing tackle • gas, grocery,
convenience store • propane & laundry • showers • on the Lewis & Clark Trail

406-363-1268

815 Hwy. 93 S., Hamilton, MT 59840



Saddle sore—but worth it!

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

GLAC
COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX

BABB	Triple Divide Ranch Outfitters • Bill Fenner • Rural Rt 464 • Box 72, 59411 • 338-5048
BIGFORK	A-Able Fishing Charters & Tours • George Goggins • 63 Twin Acres Dr, Kalispell 59901 • 257-5214 Bagley Guide Service Fishing Charters • Dusty Bagley • 171 Terrace Hill, 59911 • 837-3618 Crane Mountain Guide Service • F.W. Buchanan • 385 Crane Mountain Rd • Box 248, 59911 • 837-6933 Rach Outfitters Inc. • Jeff Rach • 26332 E Shore Rd • Box 8074, 59911 • 837-3632 or 310-447-1686 Running Waters Ranch • Bruce Funk • 2115 Riverside Rd, 59911 • 755-2041 Two River Gear and Outfitter • Mike Smith • 603 Electric Ave • Box 591, 59911 • 837-3474 Wild Trout Adventures • Mac Vinnedge • Box 323, 59911 • 837-3838
BROWNING	Cut Bank Creek Outfitters • David Parsons • Box 1472, 59417 • 338-5567 or 226-4428
CHARLO	Cheff's Guest Ranch • Mick and Karen Cheff • 4274 Eagle Pass Tr, 59824 • Ph/Fax 644-2557
CLINTON	JM Bar Outfitters • Jeff Freeman • 23945 Bonita Rd, 59825 • 825-3230 • Fax 825-3050
COLUMBIA FALLS	Glacier Fishing Charters/Landwehr Outfitters • James or Doni Landwehr • 375 Jensen Rd, 59912 • 892-2377 Great Northern Llama Company • Steve Roling • 600 Blackmer Ln, 59912 • 755-9044 • Fax 755-4652 Montana River Anglers • Jim Voeller • 1575 Eagle Dr, Kalispell 59901 • 261-2033 • 800-210-9303 The Northern Rockies Outfitter • Rich Birdsell • 7680 US Hwy 2 E, 59912 • 892-1188 • Fax 892-1187 Salmon Forks Outfitters • Mark & Janis Moss/Marlene Tidwell • 475 Elk Park Rd, 59912 • 892-5468 Buck Creek Guide Service • Thomas W. Parker • Box 1340, Swan Valley, 59826 • 754-2471 M & M Fly Fishing • Charlotte Zikan • 1114 S 5th St, Hamilton, 59840 • 375-2459 Circle KBL Outfitters • Scott Boulanger • Box 733, 59829 • 821-0017 or 777-2383 Joe Biner's Rainbow Guide Service • Joe Biner • 5424 West Fork Rd, 59829 • 821-4643 • Fax 821-1558 Painted Rock Outfitters • Mike Rodgers • 9189 West Fork Rd, 59829 • 349-2909 • 800-815-8625 Rocking W Outfitters • Bill and Billy White • Box 507, 59829 • 821-3007 • Fax 821-3109 Thunder Bow Outfitters • Mike Robinson • Box 1194, Swan Valley, 59826 • Ph/Fax 754-2701 Triple M Outfitters • Mark Faroni • Box 64, 59831 • 246-3249
CONDON	Bear Creek Guest Ranch • Bill Beck • Box 151, 59434 • 226-4489 or 873-4024 • 800-445-7379
CONNER	Glacier Gateway Outfitters • Patty or Mouse Hall • 435 Badger Creek • Box 411, 59434 • 226-4408
DARBY	Montana Old West Outfitters • Dale and Patty Fenner • Box 434, 59434 • 336-3966 or 470-0709 Rising Wolf Guided Adventures • Pauline Matt • Box 203, 59434 • 338-3016 • Fax 863-9431
DIXON	Buckhorn Ranch Outfitters • Harry Workman • Box 84, 59917 • 889-3762
EAST GLACIER PARK	Hawkins Outfitters • Steve Hawkins • Box 187, 59917 • 296-2642 Kootenai High Country Hunting • David Hayward • Box 542, Trego, 59934 • 882-4868
EUREKA	Five Bears Outfitters • Gary Peters • 5613 N One Horse Ln, 59833 • 273-2677 • Fax 273-2677*51
FLORENCE	Glacier Park Tours of Going-to-the-Sun Road • Stephanie Brist • 106 Cooperative Way, Ste 104, Kalispell, 59901 • 756-2444
GLACIER PARK	Bill Mitchell Outfitters • Bill & Karen Mitchell • 364 McCarthy Loop, 59840 • 363-4129 • Fax 363-4570
HAMILTON	Bitterroot Adventures • Ray Wells • 566 Queens Way, 59840 • Ph/Fax 961-3392 Bitterroot Outfitters • Thomas Henderson • 1842 US Hwy 93 S, 59840 • 363-0403 Fishaus Fly Fishing • William H. Bean • 702 N 1st St, 59840 • Ph/Fax 363-6158 • 888-363-6158 Fly Fishing Adventures • Darryl & Jackie Osburn • 112 Freeze Ln, 59840 • Ph/Fax 363-2398 Iron Horse Outfitters • Art Griffith • Box 1346, 59840 • 821-4474 Lightning Creek Outfitters • Chris & Susan O'Brien • 1424 Skalkaho Hwy, 59840 • 363-0320 Skalkaho Lodge-John Rose Outfitter & Guide Service • John or Sandra Rose • 1380 Skalkaho Hwy, 59840 • 363-3522 Trout Fishing Only • Bill Abbot • Box 1332, 59840 • 363-2408 • 800-363-2408
HAUGAN	Broken Heart Guest Ranch • Bernard & Lucille Nieslanik • Timber Creek Rd • Box 420107, 59842 • 678-4325

▲ UPLAND BIRD HUNTS
 ▲ WATERFOWL HUNTS
 ▲ BIG GAME HUNTS
 ▲ BOAT HUNTS
 ▲ GUEST RANCH
 ▲ OVERNIGHT PACKS
 ▲ FLOAT TRIPS
 ▲ TRAIL RIDES
 ▲ FISHING TRIPS
 ▲ WHITEWATER TRIPS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Working cattle and horse ranch.
Charter boats, half/full days, covered boats and private facilities.
Charter fishing on Flathead Lake.
Charter boat on Flathead Lake.
Flathead Lake, cabin rental, trophy trout, elk & deer.
Western and eastern Montana deer and antelope hunts.
Fly fishing, lake and river fishing.
Full/half day, river floats, experienced guides.
Full-service outfitter, ORVIS-endorsed.
In business 68 years, member of M.O.G.A. and P.W.O.A.
Winter lion hunts, spring bear hunts, horseback trips, photography.
Charter boat fishing for lake trout in Flathead Lake.
Guided llama treks. Small groups, families. Since 1981.
Guided trips on Missouri, Smith, Blackfoot and Flathead Rivers.
Fly fishing, float trips, lakes and streams, instruction.
Bob Marshall Wilderness horseback trips, hunting, fishing, photog.
High ethical standard hunting for deer, elk and other big game.
Fishing from raft or shore, fly fishing instruction.
Backcountry horseback hunts and summer trips.
Catch-and-release fly fishing, float trips, riverside accommodations.
Located in Bitterroot Mountains, Hunt District 250.
Trophy big game hunts and fishing.
Lion hunts with hounds in December & January.
Wade or float the beautiful Clark Fork for trophy rainbows.
6-day Bob Marshall pack trips, B&B in fall and spring.
Cowboy horseback rides, trail rides, fishing.
Cowboy horseback rides, fishing, camping.
Glacier National Park, horseback rides, Blackfoot Indian guides.
Tailored to your wishes, family oriented & operated, kid's day camp.
Wilderness float in Bob Marshall.
Wildlife viewing, beautiful mountain views, huge adventure area.
Summer pack trips, hunts, wildlife viewing, photography.
Interpretive scenic tours of Going-to-the-Sun Road.
Specialize in family and small groups.
High success rate on bull elk.
Professionally guided fly fishing float trips.
Floater and fly fish the Bitterroot River.
Hourly, half and full-day horseback rides and steak or chicken dinners.
Horseback pack trips, backpack and big game hunts.
Outfitter and guide for hunting and fishing trips.
Quality trips on Big Hole, Beaverhead & Bitterroot rivers.
Elk, deer & bear hunting.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.visitmt.com

COLUMBIA FALLS



Llama Pack Trips Near Glacier Park - www.gulllama.com

Gentle llamas carry the load while you enjoy ridgetop hiking with spectacular views, cozy alpine lake camps, homecooked meals, solitude & friendly, professional guides. Outfitter-guided 3-5 day trips in July & August for small groups & families. Since 1981.

Steve & Sue Roling • Columbia Falls, MT • 406-755-9044 • sroling@gulllama.com

Wild Eyes

Animal Adventures

Spend a session with your favorite wild animals up close. You be next to animals you never thought possible... Bears, Wolves, Big Cats (Cougar, Lion, Tiger, Leopard etc.) Many with no fences between you. This is NOT a zoo or a drive through park but a once in a lifetime wild life adventure!

Reservations Required

406-387-5391 ~ 888-330-5391

You've NEVER been this close!

www.wildeyes-usa.com
wildeyes@bigsky.net

EAST GLACIER

A working cattle and horse ranch, located at the entrance of Glacier National Park.

Ride the beautiful Two Medicine drainage with Blackfeet Indian cowboy guides. Have an adventure while learning about the Blackfeet Indian culture. We provide overnight camping & fishing tours, and full-day or half-day cowboy trail rides. Fish for rainbow trout at the Gateway headquarters (no fishing license required). R.V. parking w/hookups & tent sites available. Located 1 mile E of E. Glacier, MT, on US Hwy 2.

Call or write for reservations: 435 Badger Creek, Valier, MT 59486; 406-338-7767 or 406-338-5560

**GLACIER
GATEWAY
OUTFITTERS**

Join us on unique customized trips designed for the adventurous and independent woman. Our Blackfeet Indian women guides are experienced wilderness travelers, skilled naturalists, cowgirls and perhaps most importantly enthusiastic travel companions. Camp in traditional lodges (tipis) with views that are unsurpassed in beauty! Enjoy five-day trips of horseback riding, hiking, fishing, ceremonies and fun.

~ Rising Wolf Wilderness Adventures ~

406.338.3016 / www.risewolf.com / e-mail: risewolf@3rivers.net / PO Box 203, East Glacier Park, MT 59434

GLACIER PARK

**FOR TOURS OF
GLACIER NATIONAL PARK**
ALONG THE FAMOUS GOING-TO-THE-SUN ROAD
Visit our website at www.glacierparktours.com

**FOR LODGING, TOURS & ACTIVITIES
IN & AROUND GLACIER NATIONAL PARK:**

GLACIER PARK, INC.

Call: 406-756-2444 or Email: info@glacierparkinc.com

For Groups Call: 406-755-1122 or Email: grptours@glacierparkinc.com

106 Cooperative Way, Suite 104 • Kalispell, Montana 59901 • Fax: 406-257-0384

Glacier Park, Inc. is a concessioner authorized by the National Park Service to serve the public in Glacier National Park.

**HAMILTON**

Bill Mitchell Outfitters

Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness & Sapphire Mountain Range.
Summer family or group wilderness pack trips and/or tent camp
vacations. Big game hunting trips.

Bill & Karen Mitchell

364 McCarthy Loop

Hamilton, MT

59840-9146

(406) 363-4129

www.billmitchelloutfitters.com



Chris K. O'Brien, Licensed Outfitter

1424 Skalkaho Highway, Hamilton, Montana 59840

406-363-0320 • Fax 406-363-2738

Big Game Hunts • Pack Trips • Trail Rides • Cowboy Dinner Rides

Visa / Mastercard and Discover Accepted • Email: lcreek@bitterroot.net

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

GLACIER
COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX

		▲ UPLAND BIRD HUNTS ▲ WATERFOWL HUNTS ▲ BIG GAME HUNTS ▲ BOW HUNTS ▲ GUEST RANCH ▲ OVERNIGHT PACKS ▲ FLOAT TRIPS ▲ TRAIL RIDES ▲ FISHING TRIPS ▲ WHITEWATER TRIPS	
HOT SPRINGS	Rebel Outfitting • Rebel & Holly Carr • 114 Vorsegan Rd, 59845 • 826-3643 or 741-3137	• • • • •	Specializing in mountain lion & bear hunting.
HUNGRY HORSE	Wilderness Lodge/Skyline Outfit • Cameron Lee • Box 190391, 59919 • 387-4051 • 800-257-0580	• • • • •	Fly fishing, floats, hunts, horses, cabins, private baths.
KALISPELL	Alpine Adventures at Spotted Bear Ranch • Kirk Gentry or Fred Haney • 115 Lake Blaine Dr, 59901 • 755-7337	• • • • •	Guided fishing & hunting, wilderness pack trips, horseback riding.
	B & D Outfitters • Robert D. Frisk • Box 455, 59903 • 752-7842	• • • • •	Trophy hunting for elk, mule deer, sheep, goats, black bear and lions.
	Great Bear Outfitters • Greg Nelson • 264 El Rancho Rd, 59901 • 755-3210 • Fax 755-7225	• • • • •	Float/fishing trips and wilderness big game hunts.
	High Country Trails • Donna Oftedahl • 2800 Foy's Lake Rd, 59901 • 755-1283 or 755-4711	• • • • •	Riding lessons from a qualified instructor.
	Lion Creek Outfitters • Cecil & Isabel Noble • 610 Patrick Creek Rd, 59901 • 755-3723	• • • • •	Fall hunting, summer pack trips, Bob Marshall Wilderness.
	Montana River Anglers • Jim Voeller • 1575 Eagle Dr, 59901 • 261-2033 • 800-210-9303	• • • • •	Guided trips on Missouri, Smith, Blackfoot and Flathead rivers.
	No Cut Throats Outfitting • Craig Clevidence • 360 6th Ave W N • Box 8562, 59904 • 755-2368	• • • • •	Fly fishing on Swan & Flathead & area lakes.
	Snowy Springs Outfitters • Capri Little • Box 686, 59903 • Ph/Fax 226-9225	• • • • •	Specialize in wilderness hunts and summer pack trips.
	Wilderness River Outfitters • Joe and Fran Tonsmeire • Box 72, Lemhi, ID 83465-0072 • 208-756-3959	• • • • •	Multi-day Middle & S. Fork Flathead whitewater rafting trips.
LIBBY	Dave Blackburn's Kootenai Angler • Dave or Tammy Blackburn • 115 W 2nd St, 59923 • 293-7578	• • • • •	Fly fishing specialist on Kootenai River, riverfront lodging.
	Koocanusa Outfitters • Dave Zugg • 280 Bache Rd, 59923 • 293-7548 • Fax 293-4096	• • • • •	Fully or semi-guided hunts in beautiful northwest Rockies.
	Lazy JR Outfitters • Junior Crismore • Box 1038, 59923 • 293-9494	• • • • •	Big game hunts near Cabinet Wilderness.
	Linehan Outfitting Company • Tim & Joanne Linehan • 472 Upper Ford Rd, Troy, 59935 • 295-4872	• • • • •	Kootenai River guide service.
	Silver Bow Outfitters • Len Howells • 500 E Fisher Rd, 59923 • 293-4868 • Fax 293-5413	• • • • •	All hunts 1-on-1 or 2-on-1, summer horse & backpack trips.
LOLO	Carl Mann's Montana Experience Outfitters • 4466 Hoover Ln, Stevensville, 59870 • Ph/Fax 777-1687	• • • • •	Charter boats/fly fishing/float trips on Flathead Lake & nearby rivers.
	Lost Lakes Outfitters, Inc. • Diana Latch • HC 66 Box 226, Kooskia, ID 83539 • 208-926-4988	• • • • •	Trophy cougar hunts, archery elk hunts.
MARION	Hargrave Cattle & Guest Ranch • Leo or Ellen Hargrave • 300 Thompson River Rd, 59925 • 858-2284	• • • • •	Real ranch in whitetail heaven, gentleman hunts from fine cabins.
MISSOULA	10,000 Waves-Raft & Kayak Adventures • Deb Moravec • Box 7924, 59807 • 549-6670 • 800-537-8315	• • • • •	Whitewater/scenic raft & inflatable kayak trips, kayak school.
	Blackfoot River Outfitters, Inc • John Herzer or Terri Raugland • 610 Speedway • Box 8755, 59802 • 542-7411	• • • • •	Full-service outfitter, guided fishing trips, day/overnight.
	Diamond N Outfitters • Brian D. Nelson • 16080 Mullan Rd, 59808-8410 • 626-4022 • Fax 626-4578	• • • • •	Fly fish 4 rivers; hunt deer, antelope, birds.
	Five Valley Flyfishers • Chris Nelson • 1438 Harrison, 59801 • 728-9434	• • • • •	Experienced fly fishing guide for all experience levels.
	Grizzly Hackle Fishing Company • Dan Shepherd • 215 W Front, 59802 • Ph/Fax 721-8996 • 800-297-8996	• • • • •	Western Montana's finest fly shop & guide service.
	John Perry's Fly Fishing • Box 20080, 59801 • 825-2997 • 800-580-9703	• • • • •	Overnight camping in deluxe tents. Cabins & lodges available.
	L Diamond E Guest Ranch & Outfitting • Dan or Retta Ekstrom • Box 885, Clinton, 59825 • 825-6295	• • • • •	Summer sapphire mining pack trips.
	Lewis & Clark Trail Adventures • Gia & Wayne Fairchild • 912 E Broadway • Box 9051, 59807 • 728-7609	• • • • •	Specialize in whitewater and historical tours on Lewis & Clark Trail.
	The Missoulian Angler • Paul Koller • 401 S Orange St, 59801 • 728-7766 • 800-824-2450	• • • • •	Full-service fly shop, float and wade fishing trips.
	Montana Flyfishing Co. • Kirk Johnston • 6150 Wildcat Rd, 59802 • 543-8824 • Fax 721-6702	• • • • •	Guided fly fishing float trips.
	Montana River Guides, Inc. • Mike Johnston • 210 Red Fox Rd, Lolo, 59847 • 273-4718 • 800-381-RAFT (7238)	• • • • •	Whitewater rafting, scenic float trips, custom river adventures.
	River Resource Outfitters • Mark E. Jones • 3813 Timberlane Rd, 59801 • 543-3358 or 728-7477	• • • • •	25 yrs. Rock Creek, Smith, Blackfoot; specialize in overnights.
	Rocky Mountain Whitewater • Patrick Doty • 1905 Ola Dr, East Missoula, 59802 • 728-2984	• • • • •	Whitewater and family trips available.
	Wilderness Outfitters • Rick Adkins • 11500 Frenchtown Frontage Rd, 59808 • 728-0550 • 866-218-5301	• • • • •	Quality wilderness vacations.
	WTR Outfitters, LLC • Karen Hooker • 520 Cooper Lake Rd, Ovando, 59854 • 793-5666 • 800-987-5666	• • • • •	Ages 5-95 Bob Marshall Wilderness fun for everyone; summer or fall.
NOXON	Montana High Country Outfitters • Tim & Bonnie Reishus • 345 Pilgrim Creek Rd • Box 1608, 59853 • 847-2279	• • • • •	Quality fair chase hunts for trophy game.
	Wayne Hill Outfitting • Annette or Wayne Hill • 104 Remington Rd • Box 1487, 59853 • 847-5563	• • • • •	References and brochures available upon request.
	Weare's Outfitting • Eric or Julie Weare • 1594 Bull River Rd, 59853 • 295-5881	• • • • •	Hunts for Montana's big game animals.
PLAINS	Cabinet Mountain Outfitters • Gerald L. Carr • Drawer 766, 59859 • 826-3970 or 826-3971	• • • • •	Llama pack trips, cattle drives, bed & breakfast, snowmobiling.
	Rocky Point Outfitters • Dean or Bonnie Hahn • 130 Panorama Rd, 59859 • Ph/Fax 826-3766	• • • • •	Excellent opportunities to hunt big game and birds.
	Western Timberline Outfitters • Jammin D. Krebs • 91 Hideaway Ln • Box 839, 59859 • 826-3874	• • • • •	Excellent guided hunting & fishing in northwest Montana.
POLSON	Flathead Raft Company • Sandy Sorrell • 1501 US Hwy 93 S • Box 1596, 59860 • 883-5838 • 800-654-4359	• • • • •	Wet, wild, warm, whitewater float trips, twice daily, June-Sept.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.visitmt.com

KALISPELL



MONTANA

RIVER ANGLERS

Jim Voeller, Liscensed Outfitter and Guide • 1575 Eagle Drive, Kalispell, MT 59901 • 800-210-9303 • www.montanariveranglers.com

Experience Montana's Blue Ribbon Trout Streams
Float trips on Flathead • Missouri • Blackfoot • Dearborn • Smith

Montana River Anglers is dedicated to providing a unique Montana fishing adventure with a strong emphasis on high quality customer service. Instructional fly fishing trips available.

MISSOULA

Web Site: www.10000-waves.com
 E-mail: waves@bigsky.net
 Fax: 406-549-6670-99

P.O. Box 7924,
 Missoula, MT 59807




10,000 Waves

Raft & Kayak Adventures

Call for our free color brochure and more details


1-800-537-8315

- Quality Whitewater & Scenic Raft Trips
- Kayak School
- Sit-on-Top Kayak Trips
- **Combination Adventures**
 - Raft/Kayak/Hike
 - Trail Rides/Fish
 - Bike/Climbing
 - Ghost Town Tours



Guest Ranch Accommodations • New Rustic Cabins
 Trail Rides • Hunting & Fishing
 Summer Sapphire Pack Trips

Dan & Lauretta Ekstrom
 Box 885T • Clinton, MT 59825
 Telephone 888-725-8747
www.ldiamond.com • info@ldiamond.com



**WHITEWATER
RAFTING**
 & SCENIC FLOAT TRIPS

**MONTANA
RIVER
GUIDES**

— MISSOULA, MT —

800-381-RAFT
 406-273-4718

www.montanariverguides.com



GUIDED TRIPS DOWN
 MONTANA'S FINEST RIVERS
ALBERTON GORGE
 CLARK FORK • BLACKFOOT • BITTERROOT

800-381-7238

Daily Raft Trips
 Canoe, Riverboard & Kayak Trips
 Historic Float Trips on the Lewis & Clark Trail
 Family Trips • Corporate Teambuilding
 Guide School & Rescue Classes
Missoula's Whitewater Professionals



Montana Wilderness

e'll take you into the most spectacular wilderness country in America — the Bob Marshall, Scapegoat and Great Bear Wilderness Areas.

- Summer pack trips and eco-trips
- Fall hunting trips for elk, deer and bear

Also enjoy winter recreation at our 1,100 acre ranch
 Montana's oldest, continually operating wilderness outfitting business

Est. 1937 • Home of the historic 3-Bar-E brand • Ovando, Montana 59854 • Karen Hooker, Owner
 800-987-5666 • www.wtroutfitters.com • 406-793-5666








GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

CLACIER
COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOY HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
RAVALLI	Cabin Creek Outfitters • Ken Phillips • Box 1031, 59863 • 726-3381 • 877-726-3381 Flying W. Outfitters • Bart Schmidhuber • Box 251, Conner, 59827 • Ph/Fax 821-4900	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Specialize in 10-day pack-in trophy hunts. Hunts available for the disabled sportsperson.
RONAN	Big Salmon Outfitters • Kehoe & Theresa Wayman • 11225 Beaver Rd • Box 496, 59864 • 676-3999 Glacier Outfitters • Gary & Frances Abbey • 3242 Back Rd, 59864 • 675-2142	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Specialize in Bob Marshall Wilderness pack trips. Small, personal pack trips and hunts of superior quality.
SEELEY LAKE	Bob Marshall Wilderness Ranch • Virgil & Barbara Burns • Wilderness Ranch, St. Ignatius 59865 • 745-4466 Monture Face Outfitters • Tom Ide • Box 27, Clearwater Jct, Greenough, 59836 • 244-5763	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Deluxe wilderness expeditions, unequalled fishing & hunting. Early fall archery & rifle elk hunts. Summer pack trips.
ST. MARY	Quartz Creek Expeditions • Charlee Hanna/Sandy Dalrymple • 1227 S 980 W, Provo, UT 84601 • 801-344-8828 Rich Ranch • Jack & Belinda Rich • 939 Cottonwood Lakes Rd • Box 495, 59868 • 677-2317 • Fax 677-3530	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Premier guided whitewater rafting adventures, day and overnight. Bob Marshall Wilderness adventures, family-owned guest ranch.
ST. REGIS	Montana Ranch Adventures • Don or Pat Compton • RR HC 72, Noffsinger Rd, Browning, 59417 • 338-3333 Castaway Fly Shop • Joe Roope • 350 W Bosanko, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83815 • 208-765-3133	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	New cabins, horseback riding, campfire cookouts, fishing. Float fishing on western Montana rivers.
	Clark Fork River Outfitters • Donn R. Dale • 85 Donlan Flats Rd, 59866 • 826-4220 • 800-745-3933 Clark Fork Trout & Tackle • Brooks Sanford • 4 Mullan Gulch Rd • Box 140, 59866 • 649-2538	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Riverside lodging, gourmet meals, experienced guides & secluded waters. Full-service fly shop, guided trips, rentals, lessons.
	Joe Cantrell Outfitting • 17 Two Rivers Rd • Box 209, 59866 • 649-2566 or 649-2123 Panhandle Outfitters Inc. • Tom Loder • 12601 S Thunder Mountain, Valley Ford, WA 99036 • 888-300-4868	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hunt in Bitterroot Mtns, float/fish Clark Fork River. ORVIS-endorsed drift boat trips on Kootenai & Clark Fork.
STEVENSVILLE	River Odysseys West/ROW • Peter Grubb • 314 Garden • Box 579-MO, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83816 • 208-765-0841 Anglers Afloat, Inc. • David J. Odell • 2742 Alpenglow Rd, 59870 • 777-3421 • Fax 777-0452	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1-day whitewater rafting on Clark Fork, great for families. Fly fishing float trips, Bitterroot, Blackfoot, trophy trout.
	Backdoor Outfitters • John Cook • 227 Bell Crossing E, 59870 • 777-3861 • Fax 777-3963 Bitterroot Anglers Fly Shop • Claudette Carlson • 4039 US Hwy 93 N, Ste B, 59870 • 777-5667	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	River floats, spring creek, private pond, luxurious accommodations. Over 20 years experience in hunting large trout.
	Lone Tree Outfitting • Larry Pendleton • 1531 Iron Cap Rd, 59870 • 777-3906 Bunky Ranch Outfitters • Stann Honey • 8321 US Hwy 93 S, 59871 • 821-3574 • 800-825-3574	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	All hunts on private land, disabled sportsmen welcome. Day hunting from Lost Trail Hot Springs Resort.
SULA	Rugg's Outfitting L.L.C. • Ray Rugg • 50 Dry Creek Rd, 59872 • Ph/Fax 822-4240 Western Waters and Woods • Gerald R. Nichols, Jr. • 1093 Mullan Rd E, 59872 • Ph/Fax 822-9900	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Full-service, family owned and operated. Day or extended whitewater, hunting and fishing trips.
SUPERIOR	Montana Equestrian Tours • Nancy Newbold • Box 1280, 59826 • 754-2900 • 800-484-5757 x0096 Flat Iron Outfitting • Jerry C. Shively • 3 Golf Course Rd, 59873 • 827-3666	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Exciting, scenic horseback adventures to the valley's finest lodges. Elk, deer, bear, lion hunts, rifle/archery and fishing.
SWAN VALLEY	Bullseye Outfitting • Jeff Smith • 49 Vermilion Rd, 59874 • 827-4932 Jerry Malson Outfitting • 22 Swamp Creek Rd, 59874-9507 • 847-5582 • Fax 827-3789	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Specialize in elk, bear, deer, lion; summer vacations. Excursion boat for fishing, sightseeing, photo & float trips.
THOMPSON FALLS	Kootenai River Outfitters • Kelly Palmer • Box 59, 59935 • 295-9056 • 800-537-8288 O'Brien Creek Farm • Sonya Boltz • 549 Rabbit Creek Rd • Box 1101, 59935 • 295-1809	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing the Kootenai and Yaak rivers. Unique, full service, on site lodging, outdoor meals.
TROUT CREEK	DeBoo's Pine Ridge Ranch Adventures • Chuck DeBoo • 920 Birch Creek, 59486 • 472-3344 R.L. Sourbrine & Sons Outfitters • Richard & Barbara Sourbrine • 2019 Meridian Rd, 59875 • Ph/Fax 642-3251	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trail rides with spectacular views of Glacier Park. Family-owned and operated.
TROY	Wapiti Waters • Jack C. Mauer • 516 Chickadee Ln, 59875 • 642-6548 • 800-254-5311 • Fax 642-6599 Wildlife Adventures, Inc. • Rick Wemple • 1765 Pleasant View Dr, 59875 • 642-3262 • 888-642-1010	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing on Bitterroot, Clark Fork, Big Hole, Blackfoot. The best guest ranch around!
VALIER	Flying Eagle Ranch • Lynn, Wayne, John Mackie • 12000 US Hwy 2 E • Box 85, 59936 • 387-5999 Glacier Raft Company • Sally Thompson • #6 Going to the Sun Rd • Box 210 TP, 59936 • 888-5454 • 800-235-6781	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Rawhide Restaurant & Trading Post. Half-day to 6-day trips. Trip photos available, instructional fly fishing.
VICTOR	Glacier Wilderness Guides, Inc. • Kris Coughlin • 11970 US Hwy 2 E • Box 330, 59936 • 387-5555 Great Northern Whitewater Resort • Reno Baldwin • 12127 US Hwy 2 E • Box 270, 59936 • 387-5340	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Day hike & backpack Glacier, authorized NPS concession. Luxury chalets on site.
WEST GLACIER	Montana Raft Company • Kris Coughlin • 11970 US Hwy 2 E • Box 330, 59936 • 387-5555 • 800-521-7238 Wild River Adventures • Bob Jordan • 11900 US Hwy 2 E • Box 272, 59936 • 387-9453 • 800-700-7056	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Glacier's whitewater, fly fishing & hiking specialists. 3-hour to 6-day trips at Glacier National Park.
WHITEFISH	Whitefish Sea Kayaking • Mark Roy • 321 Columbia Ave, 59937 • 862-3513 • Fax 862-6165	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Half/full-day kayak trips on Whitefish and Flathead lakes.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.visitmt.com

POLSON



Flathead Lake Boat Rentals

Tour Wildhorse Island/Flathead Lake

We rent: Ski/Fish/Deck/Paddle Boats • Waverunners • Canoes • Kayaks and access
Hourly • Daily • Multi-day • Free deliveries available • Two locations serving all of Flathead Lake
1-800-358-8046 www.flatheadboatrentals.com

Box 1161 • Hwy 93 • Polson, MT 59860 (406) 883-3900

Somers Bay • Somers, MT 59932 (406) 857-3334

ST. MARY



MONTANA RANCH ADVENTURES

Location: Duck Lake, St. Marys, Montana

Horseback rides thru aspen trees & wildflowers

Campfire cookouts, fishing & rental equipment: Modern cabins on private setting, 10 minutes from Glacier National Park

"Real cowboys don't ride single file"

Montana Ranch Adventures
HC 72 Box 80

St. Mary, MT 59417

(406) 338-3333 • Toll Free: 888-338-3054

Email: mracomp@northernmt.net

Web: www.montanaranchadventures.com

VALIER

DeBoo's Pine Ridge Ranch Adventures

is a family-run working cattle ranch nestled along the east side of the Rocky Mountain Front that features miles of breathtaking scenery in all four directions. Can be enjoyed on a minimum 1/2-day horseback ride, on foot, or while creek or lake fishing. Real western hospitality, competitive rates, cabin, camping, BBQ. Contact us for your next adventure!

920 Birch Creek • Valier, MT 59486 • 406-472-3344 • web: www.netclique.net/deboo/index.html • email: deboo@3rivers.net

WEST
GLACIER

Glacier Whitewater!

Rafting Montana Since '76

Celebrating our 27th Anniversary!

For over 27 years we've provided unforgettable vacations in Montana's untamed wilderness, with spectacular food and friendly experienced guides. And our newly fully furnished log cabins are the best "base camp" you'll find at Glacier.

Available Trips:

- Whitewater: Half Day to Six Days
- Whitewater / Scenic / Fishing
- Combination Adventures: Horseback / Hike / Raft / Fishing



Email: grc@glacierraftco.com www.glacierraftco.com

P.O. Box 2101P
West Glacier, MT 59936
406-888-5454

Call for a **FREE** color brochure!

1-800-235-6781

AAA Approved
Montana Outfitters &
Guides Assoc. / Nat'l Tour Assoc.

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

- Professionally guided fly fishing trips since 1976
- Float trips on the Middle and North forks of the Flathead River, bordering Glacier National Park
- 1/2 day, full day, custom multi-day and wilderness fly fishing trips
- Full service fly shop & outdoor gear store—Glacier Outdoor Center.

1-800-235-6781

P.O. Box 210TF
West Glacier, MT 59936
406-888-5454
Call for a **FREE** color brochure!
Email: flyfish@glacierraftco.com www.glacierraftco.com



FLY FISHING!

Glacier's Whitewater and Hiking Guides.

1-800-521-RAFT



WHITewater • HIKING • FISHING
GRANITE PARK CHALET

Authorized NPS concession in Glacier National Park for hiking and the Granite Park Chalet



West Glacier, Montana • www.glacierguides.com • fax 406-387-5656



"West Glacier's Only Year-Round Resort"

25 Years of Whitewater Experience



Chalet Lodging
Guided Fly Fishing
Kayaking School

AAA
approved

WWW.GNWHITewater.COM
P.O. Box 270 West Glacier, MT 59936

Reservations: 1-800-735-7897

WILD RIVER ADVENTURES

**GLACIER RIVER
JOURNEYS**

**Rafting • Fishing
Horseback**

P.O. Box 272
W. Glacier, MT 59936



406-387-9453
1-800-700-7056
www.riverwild.com

GOLD WEST COUNTRY



Feeding the beautiful mountain valleys of southwestern Montana are the rivers and lakes that spoil anglers for fishing anywhere else. Gold West Country also boasts a colorful history that is preserved in ghost towns, mining camps and museums, plus two nationally famous historical sites—the Big Hole Battlefield and Grant-Kohrs Ranch.

DOWNHILL SKIING

Anaconda/Butte/Deer Lodge area
Discovery Basin, 563-2184

Dillon area
Maverick Mountain, 834-3454

Helena/Great Falls area
Great Divide, 449-3746

GOLFING

Anaconda
Anaconda Country Club, 797-3220
Fairmont Hot Springs, 797-3241
Old Works Golf Course, 563-5989

Butte
Butte Country Club, 494-3383
Highland View Golf Course, 494-7900

Deer Lodge
Deer Lodge Golf Course, 846-1625

Dillon
Beaverhead Golf Course, 683-9933
Red Rock Golf Course, 276-3555

Ennis
Madison Meadows Golf Course, 682-7468

Helena
Bill Roberts Municipal Golf Course
442-2191
Fox Ridge, 227-8304
Green Meadow Country Club, 442-1420

Townsend
Old Baldy Golf Course, 266-3911

NATIONAL FORESTS

Beaverhead-Deerlodge National Forest
Butte, 494-2147
Dillon, 683-3900

Helena National Forest
Helena, 449-5201

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages 76-77 for park locations.)

Anaconda Smelter Stack (F-3)
542-5500
At 585 feet, one of the tallest standing brick structures in the world! No public access; viewing from a distance.

Bannack Ghost Town (G-3)
834-3413
The site of Montana's first major gold discovery became the state's first territorial capital in 1864.

Beaverhead Rock (G-3)
834-3413 (Day use only)
Sacajawea noted this huge landmark resembling the head of a swimming beaver, while traveling with Lewis and Clark in 1805.

Clark's Lookout (G-4)
834-3413 (Day use only)
A stop on the Lewis and Clark Trail.

Elkhorn State Park (E-4)
444-4720 (Day use only)
Ghost town preserves the remains from an 1880s silver boom.

Granite Ghost Town (E-3)
542-5500
Remnants of once thriving 1880s silver boomtown.

Hauser Lake (Black Sandy) (E-4)
444-4720
Boating, fishing and water skiing.

Lewis and Clark Caverns (F-4)
287-3541
Montana's first and best-known state park features one of the most highly decorated limestone caverns in the Northwest.

Lost Creek (F-3)
542-5500
Beautiful Lost Creek Falls along with mountain goats and bighorn sheep.

Parker Homestead (F-5)
994-4042 (Day use only)

Spring Meadow Lake (E-4)
444-4720 (Day use only)
30-acre, spring-fed, man-made lake on the western edge of Helena. Popular for swimming, sunbathing, scuba diving and fishing.

State Capitol Grounds (E-4)
444-4030 (Day use only)
Rotunda, historical exhibits, statuary, gardens, Historical Society Museum and more.

STATE FORESTS

Sula State Forest
363-1585

Clearwater State Forest
244-5857

WILDLIFE REFUGES

Red Rock Lake (H-4, 5)
276-3536
West of Yellowstone Park, this 44,000-acre refuge provides a nesting site for the rare and beautiful trumpeter swan.

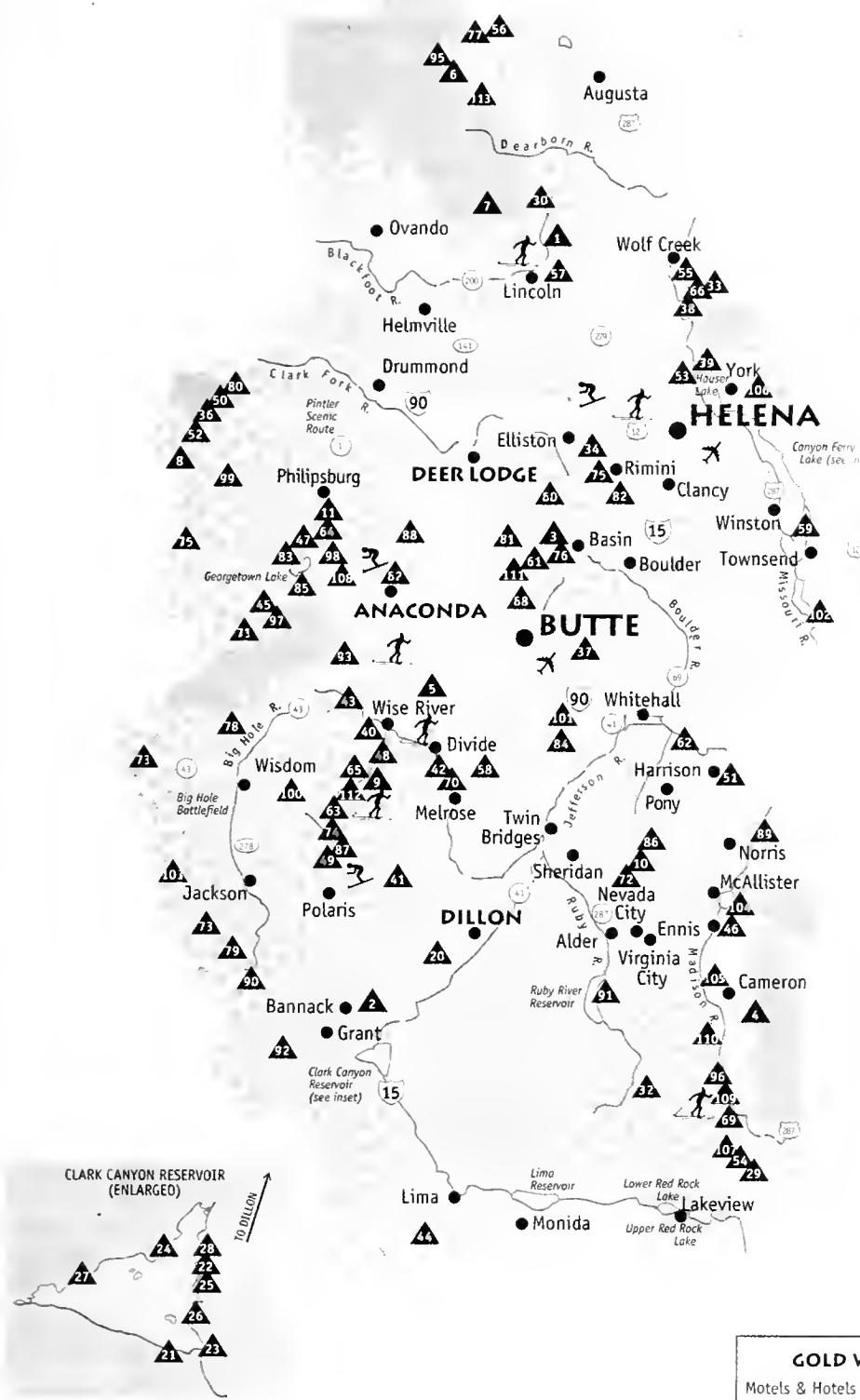
OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

Bureau of Land Management
Butte Field Office, 494-5059
Dillon Field Office, 683-2337
Missoula Field Office, 329-3914

Bureau of Reclamation
Dillon Field Office, 683-6472
Helena Field Office, 475-3310

Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation
Lincoln Field Office, 362-4999

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
Butte Area Resource Office
(limited hours) 494-1953
Helena Area Resource Office, 444-4720
Region 3, Bozeman, 994-4042

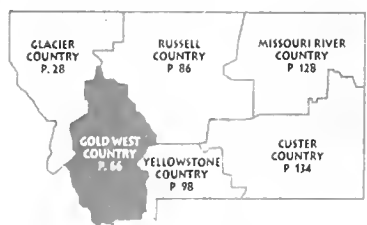


CANYON FERRY LAKE (ENLARGED)



LEGEND

- Cities
- Towns
- 15 Interstate Marker
- ▲ U.S. Numbered Marker
- " State Route Marker
- ✈ Major Airports
- ▲ Public Campgrounds
- 🎿 Downhill Ski Areas
- 🚶 Cross-Country Ski Areas
- ▭ National Forests
- ▭ Wilderness Areas and/or National Wildlife Refuges
- ▭ National Parks
- ▭ Lakes and Waterways
- ▭ Roads
- ▭ Indian Reservations



Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 76-77) before travel for accurate information.

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels	68
Bed & Breakfast Inns	72
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs	73
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins	75
Public Campgrounds	78
Numbers in black triangles correspond to listings of public campgrounds on pages 78 and 79	
Privately Owned Campgrounds	80
Guided Recreational Services	82

GOLD WEST
COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN

NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX

ALDER

ANACONDA

AUGUSTA

BASIN

Boulder

BUTTE

CAMERON

DEER LODGE

DELL

DILLON

Chick's Motel and RV • Box 41, 59710 • 842-5366 • Fax 842-5193
 Brown Derby • Georgetown Lake • 13902 MT Hwy 1, 59711 • 563-5788
 Georgetown Lake Lodge • 2015 Denton's Point Rd, 59711 • 563-7020 • Fax 563-4292
 The Lodge at Skyhaven • 1711 MT Hwy 48, 59711 • 563-8342 or 761-3000 • 800-563-8089 • Fax 563-5722
 Marcus Daly Motel • 119 W Park • Box 1014, 59711 • 563-3411 • 800-535-6528 • Fax 563-2268
 Seven Gables Resort • Georgetown Lake-MT Hwy 1 • 20 Southern Cross Rd, 59711 • 563-5052
 Trade Wind Motel • 1600 E Commercial • Box 1205, 59711 • 563-3428 • 800-248-3428 • Fax 563-2195
 Vagabond Lodge Motel • 1421 E Park, 59711 • 563-5251 • 800-231-2660 • Fax 563-3356
 The Bunkhouse Inn • 122 Main St • Box 294, 59410 • 562-3387 • 800-553-4016
 Merry Widow Health Mine • Box 129, 59631 • 225-3220 • 877-225-3220 • Fax 225-4303
 O-Z Motel • 114 N Main • Box 257, 59632 • 225-3364
 Best Western Butte Plaza Inn • 2900 Harrison Ave, 59701 • 494-3500 • 800-543-5814 • Fax 494-7611
 Comfort Inn • 2777 Harrison Ave, 59701 • 494-8850 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 494-2801
 Days Inn • 2700 Harrison Ave, 59701 • Ph/Fax 494-7000 • 800-329-7466
 Eddy's Motel • 1205 S Montana, 59701 • 723-4364
 Fairmont Hot Springs Resort • 1500 Fairmont Rd, Fairmont, 59711 • 797-3241 • 800-332-3272 • Fax 797-3337
 Finlen Hotel & Motor Inn • 100 E Broadway, 59701 • Ph/Fax 723-5461 • 800-729-5461
 Hampton Inn • 3499 Harrison Ave, 59701 • 494-2250 • 800-426-7866 • Fax 494-4404
 Holiday Inn Express Parkside • 1 Holiday Park Dr, 59701 • 494-6999 • 800-HOLIDAY (465-4329) • Fax 494-1300
 Motel 6 West • 122005 Nissler Rd • Box 4522, 59702 • 782-5678 • 800-4-MOTEL6 (800-466-8356)
 Ramada Inn Copper King • 4655 Harrison Ave, 59701 • 494-6666 • 800-332-8600 • Fax 494-3274
 Red Lion Hotel • 2100 Cornell Ave, 59701 • 494-7800 • 800-443-1806 • Fax 494-2875
 Rocker Inn • 122001 W Browns Gulch Rd, 59701 • 723-5464 • 800-828-5399 (MT)
 Skookum Motel • 3541 Harrison Ave, 59701 • 494-2153
 Super 8 Motel of Butte • 2929 Harrison Ave, 59701 • Ph/Fax 494-6000 • 800-800-8000
 Madison River Cabins & RV • 1403 US Hwy 287 N, 59720 • Ph/Fax 682-4890
 Slide Inn • Box 288, 59720 • 682-4804
 Deer Lodge Super 8 • 1150 N Main St, 59722 • 846-2370 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 846-2373
 Downtowner Motel • 500 4th St, 59722 • 846-1897 or Ph/Fax 846-1021
 Scharf Motor Inn • 819 Main St, 59722 • 846-2810 • Fax 846-3412
 Western Big Sky Inn • 210 N Main St, 59722 • 846-2590 • Fax 846-1047
 Red Rock Inn • Box 240023, 59724 • 276-3501 • Fax 276-3321
 Best Western Paradise Inn of Dillon • 650 N Montana St, 59725 • 683-4214 • Fax 683-4216
 Comfort Inn • 450 N Interchange • Box 666, 59725 • 683-6831 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 683-2021
 Creston Motel • 335 S Atlantic, 59725 • 683-2341
 GuestHouse Inn & Suites • 580 Sinclair St, 59725 • 683-3636 • 800-214-8378 • Fax 683-3637
 Sacajawea Motel • 775 N Montana St, 59725 • 683-2381
 Sundowner Motel • 500 N Montana St, 59725 • 683-2375 • 800-524-9746 • Fax 683-6505
 Super 8 Motel • 550 N Montana St, 59725 • Ph/Fax 683-4288 • 800-800-8000

	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS	PETS	300+ RATES (SUBJ. TO CHANGE)	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
4										\$\$\$	
7										\$\$\$	
10										\$\$\$	
19	•									\$	
19										\$\$\$	
9			•							\$\$\$	
32					•					\$\$\$	
18										\$\$\$	
9										\$\$\$	
26										\$	
16										\$	
134		•	•	•			•	•	•	\$\$\$	
145	•				•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	
74	•									\$\$\$	
28			•	•			•	•	•	\$\$\$	
152			•	•			•	•	•	\$\$\$	
55										\$\$\$	
91	•				•	•				\$\$\$	
83										\$\$\$	
66							•	•	•	\$\$\$	
146			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	
131		•	•			•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	
50							•	•	•	\$\$\$	
24			•							\$	
106	•						•	•	•	\$\$\$	
11			•							\$\$\$	
11										\$\$\$	
57						•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	
11			•			•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	
44			•				•	•	•	\$\$\$	
21							•	•	•	\$\$\$	
7			•					•		\$\$\$	
65			•	•	•			•		\$\$\$	
48	•						•	•	•	\$\$\$	
22							•	•	•	\$\$\$	
58	•				•		•	•	•	\$\$\$	
15										\$	
32							•	•	•	\$\$\$	
48							•	•	•	\$\$\$	

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

ANACONDA



The Lodge at Skyhaven

Motel, RV Parking, Camping, Reunions, Retreats, Weddings, Meetings, Events
ANACONDA, MONTANA • www.skyhavenlodge.com

406-563-8342

800-563-8089, Interstate 90, Exit 201 (Warm Springs Exit) to Highway 48, next to Airport

OLD 
WORKS
Anaconda, Montana

TROONCOLE®

Old Works is managed by Troon Golf,[®] the leader in upscale golf course management.

Once the site of Anaconda's Historic Copper Smelter, Old Works has been transformed by Jack Nicklaus into one of the Northwest's most unique and challenging golf courses. Come experience what others have discovered!


ONE OF THE TOP TEN BEST NEW COURSES YOU CAN PLAY

Golf Magazine

ONE OF THE BEST AFFORDABLE COURSES

ONE OF THE TOP DAILY FEE COURSES IN THE U.S.

Golf and Travel

A  Signature Golf course

Present this Coupon for a
10% discount on your 18
hole green fee.

Valid through the 2002 season.
Restrictions may apply.

1-90 Anaconda Exit 208,
25 minutes West of Butte
1205 Pizzini Way • Anaconda, MT 59711
406/563-5989 or
reservations 888/229-4833
e-mail: mngpr-professional@oldworks.org
web address: www.oldworks.org

BUTTE

EXPERIENCE OUR EUROPEAN HOSPITALITY, MONTANA-STYLE!



BUTTE PLAZA INN
2900 Harrison Ave.
Butte, MT 59701
800-543-5814
(toll-free reservations)

FREE Deluxe European Breakfast Buffet
Indoor Pool, Sauna and Steam Room
Coffeemaker, Hairdryer, Iron & Board in All Rooms
In-Room Voice Mail and Dataports
Complimentary Local Calls and 24-hour Shuttle Service
Present this Coupon at Check-in for a 10% Discount.



Butte
2777 Harrison Ave., I-90/I-15 Exit 127

406/494-8850

www.montana-motels.com

- Specialty Rooms & Suites
- Pool, Spa, Sauna & Fitness Center
- Meeting Facilities & More
- Lucky Lil's Casino & Lounge
- 4B's 24-Hour Restaurant
- Complimentary Continental Breakfast
- Elevator Access

Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana
For reservations at any of our 8 Montana Locations call:
1-800-442-INNS



Complimentary Deluxe breakfast bar • cable TV/HBO/pay-per-view/Nintendo
irons/ironing boards • in-room coffee • hairdryers • 25" TVs • voice mail system
indoor heated pool • spa • fitness facility • guest laundry • 2 non-smoking floors

3499 Harrison Avenue • Butte, MT 59701 • 406-494-2250 • Fax 406-494-4404

Present this Coupon at Check-in for a 10% Discount.

www.hampton-inn.com/hi/butte



Ramada Inn Copper King - 4655 Harrison Avenue Butte, Montana 59701
(406) 494-6666 or (800) 332-8600
Visit our Website @ www.ramada.com

Present this coupon for a 25% discount

- 146 well appointed rooms with electronic locks, in-room safes & coffee makers
- Butte's largest heated indoor swimming pool, jacuzzi, sauna & weight room
- The Ramada Inn Copper King offers breakfast, lunch, and dinner served in a comfortably casual family-style setting.
- On property lounge with fine entertainment Thursday - Saturday

- Hot Breakfast Buffet served daily
- Located next door to Bowling Alley with Arcade, Mini Golf Course & Casino
- Cable TV with movie rentals
- Guest Laundry, same day dry cleaning
- Exterior electric outlets
- Kids 18 & under stay FREE!
- Located across from Bert Mooney Airport with an easy access to highway

Our Friendly, Helpful staff look forward to giving you their "Personal Best"

EXPECT A ROYAL WELCOME

See the city listing for our seasonal AAA rates between:

\$69 to \$99

Located on "The Richest Hill on Earth" in a picturesque mining town and easily accessible just off I-15 and I-90, we are a natural stop between Yellowstone and Glacier National Parks. Newly renovated spacious guestrooms feature in-room coffee service, hair dryer, iron and ironing board, two line phones with voice mail, in-room movies. Enjoy our indoor pool, sauna, jacuzzi and fitness center. Our award-winning restaurant is noted for its fine food. Meeting and banquet facilities are available. Great fishing, hunting and shopping are close by.
Rates are single/double occupancy and subject to availability.



RED LION HOTEL

BUTTE

2100 Cornell Avenue
Butte, MT 59701

406-494-7800 • 1-800-RED LION™

DILLON



Dillon
450 N. Interchange, I-15 Exit 63

406/683-6831

www.montana-motels.com

- Beautiful Guest Rooms
- Suites with Micro Kitchens
- In-Door, Heated Pool
- Complimentary Continental Breakfast
- Guest Laundry
- Recreation Area & More

Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana
For reservations at any of our 8 Montana Locations call:
1-800-442-INNS

MOTELS & HOTELS

www.visitmt.com

GOLD WEST
COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN

NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX

DRUMMOND

Drummond Motel • 170 W Front St • Box 233, 59832 • 288-3272 or 288-3521 • Fax 288-0020

Sky Motel • Front & Broadway • Box 156, 59832 • Ph/Fax 288-3206 • 800-559-3206

Wagon Wheel Cafe & Motel • 316 E Front • Box 127, 59832 • 288-3201

ELLISTON

Last Chance Motel • #26 US Hwy 12 E • Box 86, 59728 • 492-7250

ENNIS

El Western Resort and Motel • US Hwy 287 S • Box 487, 59729 • 682-4217 • 800-831-2773 • Fax 682-5207

Fan Mountain Inn • 204 N Main • Box 1350, 59729 • 682-5200 • 877-682-5200 (reservations only) • Fax 682-5266

Rainbow Valley Lodge • US Hwy 287 • Box 26, 59729 • 682-4264 • 800-452-8254 • Fax 682-5012

Riverside Motel & Outfitters • 346 E Main St • Box 688, 59729 • 682-4240 or 504-845-3652 • 800-535-4139 • Fax 682-7727

Silvertip Lodge • 308 E Main St • Box 248, 59729 • 682-4384

Sportsman's Lodge • 310 US Hwy 287 N • Box 305, 59729 • 682-4242 or 682-4243 • 800-220-1690 • Fax 682-7565

HELENA

Budget Inn Express • 524 N Last Chance Gulch, 59601 • 442-0600 • 800-862-1334 • Fax 443-1700

Days Inn • 2001 Prospect Ave, 59601 • 442-3280 • 800-329-7466 • Fax 442-3108

Fairfield Inn • 2150 11th Ave, 59601 • 449-9944 • 800-228-2800 • Fax 449-9949

Helena Comfort Inn • 750 Fee St, 59601 • Ph/Fax 443-1000 • 800-228-5150

Helena Inn • 910 N Last Chance Gulch, 59601 • 442-6080 • 877-387-0102 • Fax 449-4131

Helena's Country Inn & Suites • 2101 E 11th Ave, 59601 • 443-2300 • 800-541-2743 • Fax 442-7057

Holiday Inn Express • 701 Washington, 59601 • 449-4000 • 800-HOLIDAY (465-4329) • Fax 449-4522

Holiday Inn Helena Downtown • 22 N Last Chance Gulch, 59601 • 443-2200 • 800-332-2290 • Fax 442-4030

Jorgenson's Inn & Suites • 1714 11th Ave, 59601 • 442-1770 • 800-272-1770 • Fax 449-0155

Knight's Rest Motel • 1831 Euclid Ave, 59601 • 442-6384 • 888-442-6384 • Fax 442-5897

Lamplighter Motel • 1006 Madison, 59601 • 442-9200 • Fax 457-9337

Motel 6 • 800 N Oregon, 59601 • 442-9990 • 800-466-8356 • Fax 449-7107

Red Roof Cafe and Motel • 1998 Euclid Ave, 59601 • 442-0033

Shilo Inn • 2020 Prospect Ave, 59601 • 442-0320 • 800-222-2244 • Fax 449-4426

Super 8 Motel • 2200 11th Ave, 59601 • Ph/Fax 443-2450 • 800-800-8000

WestCoast Colonial Hotel • 2301 Colonial Dr, 59601 • 443-2100 or 443-6703 • 800-422-1002 • Fax 442-0301

Wingate Inn • 2007 N Oakes, 59601 • 449-3000 • 800-228-1000 • Fax 449-3001

LIMA

Club Bar & Motel • Box 71, 59739 • 276-3771

Sportsman Inn and RV Park • 111 Baily St • Box 93, 59739 • 276-3535 • Fax 276-3314

LINCOLN

Hotel Lincoln • 101 Sleepy Hollow Ln • Box 1000, 59639 • 362-4396 • 888-935-0098 • Fax 362-4025

Leepers Motel • MT Hwy 200 • Box 326, 59639 • 362-4333 • Fax 362-4261

Snowie Pines Inn • MT Hwy 200 • Box 7, 59639 • 362-4481

MELROSE

Sportsman Motel & RV Park • Frontage Rd • Box 86, 59743 • Ph/Fax 835-2141

MONTANA CITY

Elkhorn Mountain Inn • 1 Jackson Creek Rd, 59634 • 442-6625 • 866-442-6625 • Fax 449-8797

NEVADA CITY

Nevada City Hotel & Cabins • 1585 MT Hwy 287 • Box 57, 59755 • 843-5377 • 800-829-2969 • Fax 843-5402

PHILIPSBURG

The Inn at Philipsburg • 915 W Broadway • Box 392, 59858 • 859-3959 • Fax 859-5151

POLARIS

Grasshopper Inn & RV Park • Box 460511, 59746 • 834-3456 or 267-3400 • Fax 834-3507

SHERIDAN

Mill Creek Inn • 102 Mill St • Box 155, 59749 • 842-5442

Moriah Motel • 220 S Main • Box 533, 59749 • 842-5491 or 842-5492

TOWNSEND

Lake Townsend Motel • 413 N Pine, 59644 • 266-3461

Mustang Motel • 412 N Front St, 59644 • Ph/Fax 266-3491 • 800-349-3499

TWIN BRIDGES

Hemingways Lodging & Fly Shop • 409 N Main St • Box 428, 59754 • 684-5648 or 684-5168 • 888-434-5118 • Fax 684-5100

King's Motel • 307 S Main • Box 475, 59754 • 684-5639 • 800-222-5510 • Fax 684-5638

VIRGINIA CITY

Fairweather Inn • 350 W Wallace • Box 57, 59755 • 843-5377 • 800-829-2969 • Fax 843-5402

WHITEHALL

Chief Motel, Restaurant & Lounge • 303 E Legion • Box 992, 59759 • 287-3921

Rice Motel • 7 N A St • Box 898, 59759 • 287-3895 or 287-5497 • 888-287-3895

Super 8 Motel • 515 N Whitehall St • Box 1003, 59759 • 287-5588 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 287-2224

WISDOM

Nez Perce Motel • MT Hwy 43 • Box 123, 59761 • 689-3254

Sandman Motel • Old MT Hwy 278 • Box 82, 59761 • 689-3218

WISE RIVER

Wise River Club • MT Hwy 43, 59762 • 832-3258 • Fax 832-3265

WOLF CREEK

Craig Madsen Montana River Outfitters Lodging & Flyshop • Box 101, 59648 • 235-4350 • 800-800-4350 • Fax 452-3833

Frenchy's Motel • Box 155, 59648 • 235-4251

Holter Lake Lodge • 1350 Beartooth Rd, 59648 • Ph/Fax 235-4331 • 888-235-4331

ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	2002 RATES (SUBJ. TO CHANGE)	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
9									\$	
15									\$	
11									\$	
4									\$	
29									\$\$\$	
28									\$\$\$	
24									\$\$\$	
12									\$	
9									\$	
29									\$	
46									\$	
94									\$\$\$	
60									\$\$\$	
56									\$\$\$	
69									\$	
72									\$	
75									\$\$\$	
71									\$\$\$	
116									\$	
12									\$	
16									\$	
80									\$	
7									\$	
48									\$\$\$	
102									\$\$\$	
149									\$\$\$	
101									\$\$\$	
5									\$	
18									\$	
13									\$	
15									\$	
9									\$	
10									\$	
22									\$	
31									\$\$\$	
12									\$	
10									\$	
6									\$	
12									\$	
13									\$	
22									\$	
6									\$	
12									\$\$\$	
15									\$	
16									\$	
10									\$	
33									\$	
8									\$	
9									\$	
13									\$	
11									\$	
12									\$	
13									\$\$\$	

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

HELENA



Genuine hospitality, clean comfortable rooms, indoor pool, guest laundry, fitness room and complimentary continental breakfast.

406/449-9944 Fairfield Inn Toll-Free Reservations 800/228-2800

www.fairfieldinn.com/hifi • e-mail: helena@kellyinns.com

Located at Junction of Hwy 12 & I-15 • 2150 11th Avenue, Helena, MT 59601



HELENA



Located on Historic Last Chance Gulch and the Downtown Walking Mall
71 spacious guest rooms ✧ Convention facilities ✧ Restaurant ✧ Lounge/Casino ✧ Nightclub
Outdoor patio ✧ Indoor pool/ hot tub ✧ Fitness center ✧ Business center

22 N. Last Chance Gulch ✧ Helena, MT 59601 ✧ 406-443-2200 ✧ web site: www.holidayinnhelena.com



**All
Aboard**

The Last Chance Tour Train
(888) 423-1023 or (406) 442-1023
WWW.LCTOURS.COM

**See Helena's colorful
past come alive.**

**One hour tour. M-Sat
Closed Sunday
May 15 - September**

**Board at the Montana
Historical Museum on
the Capitol Complex**

**P.O. Box 6338
Helena, MT 59604**



Classic Accommodations in Historic Helena

- 149 deluxe guest rooms & suites
- full service restaurant & lounge
- extended stay rates
- indoor and outdoor swimming pools, hot tub & fitness center
- gift shop



**WEST COAST
COLONIAL HOTEL**

- over 15,500 square feet of meeting & banquet space
- airport shuttle & complimentary parking
- corporate traveler & leisure packages

2301 Colonial Drive, Helena, MT 59601 1-800-422-1002 406-443-2100 Fax: 406-442-0301

VIRGINIA
CITY

Virginia City & Nevada City

Walk the same boardwalks that desperate Vigilantes once patrolled. Window shop the same storefronts where your forebears once purchased frontier necessities and Victorian finery. Eat and drink in the same saloons and restaurants where rowdy miners mingled with women of negotiable affection. Ride the train/stagecoach, attend a show, stay the night in homey authentic lodging.

Experience Montana
1865-style.

On Hwy 287
just 85 miles from
West Yellowstone.
Call 406-843-5247
or 1-800-829-2969
virginiacitychamber.com



HISTORIC EXPERIENCE COMPANY

1-800-829-2969, ext. 1

*Fairweather Inn *Nevada City Hotel & Cabins *Alder Gulch Mining Museum

*Period lodging in Victorian style rooms and rustic miners cabins *gold panning *special events

* Families, groups and history buffs welcome!

P.O. Box 57 Virginia City, MT 59755

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

www.visitmt.com

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS / SHARED BATH	ROOMS / PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	2002 RATES	SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ANACONDA	Hickory House Inn • 608 Hickory, 59711 • 563-5481 or 563-3359	3	F	\$\$\$			Open year-round, located next to Pintler Wilderness.
BOULDER	Castoria Motel • 211 S Monroe • Box 527, 59632 • 225-3549	5	8	F	\$		1889 Victorian home, 5 rooms in house, 8 units outside.
BUTTE	Copper King Mansion • 219 W Granite St, 59701 • 782-7580	2	2	F	\$\$\$		National historic site. Victorian elegance in an 1884 mansion; tours.
	Scott Bed & Breakfast Inn • 15 W Copper, 59701 • 723-7030 • 800-844-2952 • Fax 782-1415	7	F	\$\$\$			Beautiful rooms, extraordinary view, historic district.
CRAIG	Missouri River Trout Shop and Lodge • 110 Bridge St, 59648 • 235-4474 • 800-337-8528 • Fax 235-4550	3	4	F	\$\$\$		Full-service fly fishing business. Comfortable to luxurious lodging.
DEER LODGE	Coleman-Fee Mansion Bed & Breakfast • 500 Missouri Ave, 59722 • 846-2922 • BBB-888-2507	2	3	F	\$\$\$		Historic home on Nat'l Register, restored in Queen-Anne style.
DILLON	The Centennial Inn • 122 S Washington, 59725 • 683-4454	4	F	\$\$\$			Historic 1905 home, fine dining, catering, anglers' lunches.
	Horse Prairie Hilton • 1305 Hwy 91 N, 59725 • 681-3144 or 683-5397	2	4	C	\$		Hunting lodge for 25 years.
ENNIS	9T9 Ranch Bed & Breakfast • 99 Gravelly Range Rd • Box 564, 59729 • 682-7659 • 888-223-8845 ext 9151	2	1	F	\$\$\$		4 minutes to Madison River, licensed guide service, restaurant.
	Eagle Rock Hideaway Bed & Breakfast • 77 Hilltop Tr • Box 298, 59729 • Ph/Fax 682-5715	3	F	\$\$\$			Nestled in foothills of Madison River Valley.
	Rachie's Crow Nest • 100 US Hwy 287, 59729 • 682-7371 or 682-7810	3	F	\$\$\$			Swimming pool, hot tub; 1 mile south of Ennis.
HELENA	Appleton Inn Bed & Breakfast • 1999 Euclid Ave, 59601 • 449-7492 • 800-956-1999 • Fax 449-1261	5	F	\$\$\$			Historic Victorian, family suite available.
	The Barrister Bed & Breakfast • 416 N Ewing, 59601 • 443-7330 • 800-823-1148	5	F	\$\$\$			Across from St. Helena Cathedral, over 2,000 ft. common area.
	Birdseye Bed & Breakfast • 6890 Raven Rd • Mail: 1001 Knight St, 59602 • 449-4380 • 888-449-4380	2	3	F	\$		Quiet, astronomer's delight, library, nature, free astrology reading.
	Carolina Bed & Breakfast • 309 N Ewing, 59601 • 495-8095 • Fax 495-0051	7	F	\$\$\$			Across from Original Governor's Mansion.
	Grizzly Gulch Bed & Breakfast • 1950 Grizzly Gulch Dr, 59601 • Ph/Fax 495-9535	3	F	\$\$\$			Each room has a private, outside entrance.
	Mountain Meadow Inn • 2245 Head Ln, 59601 • 443-7301 • 888-776-6466 • Fax 443-8029	13	1	F	\$\$\$		Hot tub, families welcome.
	The Sanders-Helena's Bed & Breakfast • 328 N Ewing, 59601 • 442-3309 • Fax 443-2361	7	F	\$\$\$			Nationally acclaimed as one of 100 best B&Bs in US & Canada.
HELMVILLE	A Cosie Place • 141 S Nevada Creek Rd, 59843 • Ph/Fax 793-5523	1	1	F	\$\$\$		Guest house sleeps 4.
LINCOLN	Blackfoot River Lodge • 1155 Lone Point Dr • Box 217, 59639 • 362-4004 • Fax 362-4173	3	2	F	\$\$\$		Suites also available.
	Lumberjack Inn Bed & Breakfast • 1400 Conifer Ln • Box 880, 59639 • 362-4001 • Fax 362-4827	2	1	F	\$\$\$		Come enjoy our 390-acre wildlife refuge. Bow hunt.
MISSOULA	Blue Damsel • 1081 Rock Creek Rd, Clinton 59825 • 825-3077	2	4	F	\$\$\$		Log lodge plus two cabins on river.
OVANOO	Blackfoot Inn • 722 Pine St • Box 89, 59854 • 793-5555 • Fax 793-5566	5	F	\$\$\$			An original frontier town on Lewis & Clark Trail.
PHILIPSBURG	Big Horn Bed & Breakfast • 31 Lower Rock Creek, 59858 • 859-3109	2	F	\$\$\$			On beautiful, peaceful Rock Creek; fishing is great!
	Blue Heron Bed & Breakfast • 138 W Broadway • Box 821, 59858 • 859-3856	4	1	F	\$\$\$		Other 4 bedrooms share 2 baths.
SHERIDAN	Montana Mountain Inn • 3209 MT Hwy 287 • Box 396, 59749 • 842-7111 • 866-842-7111 • Fax 842-7114	2	4	F	\$\$\$		Victorian mansion, minutes from historic Virginia/Nevada cities
TOWNSEND	Canyon Ferry Mansion • 7408 US Hwy 287, Milepost 74, 59644 • 266-3599 • 888-732-5583 • Fax 266-3629	4	3	F	\$\$\$		Sleeps up to 40, real bunkhouse available.
	Litening Bed & Breakfast • 7837 US Hwy 287, 59644 • 266-3741 or 266-4554 • 800-654-2845	2	F	\$\$\$			Quiet, rural, ranch setting, historic barn, hot tub, ranch breakfast.
VIRGINIA CITY	Bennett House Country Inn • 115 E Idaho • Box 96, 59755 • 843-5220 • 877-843-5220	6	1	F	\$\$\$		1879 Queen Anne Victorian, casual elegance.
	Just An Experience • 1570 MT Hwy 287 W • Box 98, 59755 • Ph/Fax 843-5402 • 866-664-0424	2	3	F	\$\$\$		Cabins with kitchen & color TV, guest rooms furnished in antiques.
	Stonehouse Inn • 306 E Idaho • Box 205, 59755 • 843-5504	5	F	\$\$\$			Victorian charm, antiques & brass beds, excellent food.
WHITEHALL	Iron Wheel Guest Ranch • 40 Cedar Hills Rd, 59759 • Ph/Fax 494-2960	3	2	F	\$\$\$		Friendly hospitality, fishing, trail rides, rural, scenic, easy access.
WOLF CREEK	The Bungalow Bed & Breakfast • 2020 US Hwy 287 • Box 168, 59648 • 235-4276 • 888-286-4250	3	1	F	\$\$\$		MBBA member, historic log lodge, 6 mi. to Missouri River
	Flyway Ranch • 2655 Craig River Rd, 59648 • 235-4116	4	C	\$\$\$			Unique old barn; luxurious rooms.

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. In breakfast listing: C=Continental, F=Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

SHERIDAN



Montana Mountain Inn Bed & Breakfast

1800s Western/Victorian mansion with old style comfort. Cheerful suites, breathtaking views, great outdoor fun. Trail riding, trophy hunting, fishing. Guided fishing trips available. Close to historic ghost towns Virginia City and Nevada City.

3209 Hwy 287 • Sheridan, MT 59749

406.842.7111

Toll Free 866.842.7111

e-mail: mtmountaininn@aol.com

www.montanamountaininn.com

VIRGINIA CITY



Bennett House Country Inn

Enjoy casual elegance in our 1879 Queen Anne Victorian home in the heart of historic Virginia City! Fabulous full breakfast included! Open year-round.

115 East Idaho • Virginia City, MT 59755 • (406)843-5220 • Toll-free 1-877-843-5220 • Web: bennetthouseinn.com

HELENA



SPOKANE BAR SAPPHIRE MINE and Gold Fever Rock Shop at "Eagles Heights"

Find Sapphires for Fun & Fortune! Recreational sapphire and gold mining on the Missouri River at Hauser Lake.

Historical 1870 "Diggins" first claimed by Samuel T. Hauser, Montana's second territorial governor. Sapphires as large as 155 carats have been recovered. Sapphire gravel concentrates, digging options. A Montana Adventure!

Open daily 9-5 year round (Winter hours—call 406-227-8989 for appointment)

Concentrates shipped UPS

• monster mine

• mini mine

• gem kit

5360 Castles Road • Helena, MT 59602 • 406-227-8989 or 1-877-DIGGEMS • sales@sapphiremine.com • www.sapphiremine.com

RANCHES & RESORTS. HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

www.visitmt.com

GOLD WEST COUNTRY



DUDE RANCH
WORKING FARM/RANCH
MEALS INCLUDED
CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS
FISHING
WATER RECREATION
HIKING
TRAIL RIDES
SEASON

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ALDER	Broken Arrow Lodge & Outfitters • 2200 Upper Ruby Rd • Box 177, 59710 • Ph/Fax 842-5437	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	On Ruby River; fishing, float trips, horseback riding. Family accommodations.
	Upper Canyon Ranch & Outfitting • Box 109, 59710 • 842-5884 • 800-735-3973	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Family vacations, guided fishing trips on area rivers.
ANACONDA	1880's Ranch • 1600 N Cable Rd, 59711 • 491-2336 • Fax 563-6665	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	A dude ranch for experienced riders set in an 1880s town.
AUGUSTA	Benchmark Wilderness Outfitter Guest Ranch • Benchmark Rd #1 • Box 190, 59410 • Ph/Fax 562-3336	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Fly fishing, horseback riding, hunting, wilderness pack trips, paved airstrip.
	Ford Creek Guest Ranch • Benchmark Rd • Box 329, 59410 • Ph/Fax 562-3672	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	ORVIS lodge, creekside cabins, 19 horseback trails.
	JJJ Wilderness Ranch • Box 310, 59410 • 562-3653 • Fax 562-3836	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Rocky Mountain Front ranch vacation packages. Pack trips in Bob Marshall Wilderness.
	Sun Canyon Lodge • Box 327, 59410 • 562-3654 • Fax 562-3603	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Family vacations, backcountry hunting/fishing, cabins, bar, cafe, camping, boat tours.
BOULDER	Boulder Hot Springs • 31 S Hot Springs Rd • Box 930, 59632 • 225-4339 • Fax 225-4345	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Relax in natural hot springs in a peaceful valley setting.
	Boulder River Valley Ranch LLC • 2360 MT Hwy 69 • Box 483, 59632 • 225-3165	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Working ranch with colt starting and horsemanship clinics with Paul Yenny.
BUTTE	Fairmont Hot Springs Resort • 1500 Fairmont Rd, Fairmont, 59711 • 797-3241	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	See our ad in front of publication.
CAMERON	Beartooth Flyfishing Lodge • 2975 US Hwy 287 N, 59720 • 682-7525 • Fax 682-7796	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Fly fish SW Montana, stay at our lodge on the Madison.
	Buffalo Jump River Lodge • 1491 US Hwy 287 N, 59720 • 682-5617 • 888-388-8840	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Beautiful lodge on the Madison, year-round activities, all meals included.
	C8 Cattle & Guest Ranch • 1106 Bear Creek Loop • Box 146, 59720 • 682-4954	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Excellent fishing and horseback riding. Limited number of guests.
	Old Kirby Place • West Fork Bridge • Old Kirby Place, 59720 • 682-4194 • Fax 682-7985	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Expect excellence. Fly fishing, accommodations, meals and hospitality.
	Wade Lake Resort • 963 US Hwy 287 N, #1 • Box 107, 59720 • 682-7560	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Five cabins in forest on Wade Lake, near YNP & Madison River.

In season listing: S=Summer, Y=Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers reached by area code 406.

ALDER

Custom Horseback Rides
Scenic Rides
Pack Trips • Hiking
Photography
Personalized Service
Abundant Wildlife
Family Vacations
Reasonable Rates

Broken Arrow Lodge & Outfitters

"The Ruby River Runs Through It" - Private access to wade fish the Ruby River
Western Hospitality in a Secluded Mountain Retreat
New Modern Facility - "Off the beaten Path"

Located on the Upper Ruby River in SW Montana in a peaceful, serene mountain location. We offer full service accommodations in a homelike atmosphere with many activities. Home-cooked meals are served family style. Close to Yellowstone National Park, Virginia City and Lewis & Clark Caverns.



(406) 842-5437
800-775-2928

Box 177, Alder, MT 59710 • www.brokenarrowlodge.com
E-mail: brokenal@3rivers.net

Fishing • Guided or Unguided Wade or Float Trips
Madison, Beaverhead & Big Hole Rivers
Limited Numbers
Affordable Rates
Experienced Guides
Licensed & Insured

SOUTHWEST MONTANA

Located on the Ruby River Near
Virginia City and Yellowstone Park

Family Activities • Horses • Hiking • Fly Fishing • Fishing Packages & Instructions • 2.5 Miles of Ruby River out your back door • Madison, Beaverhead, Big Hole and Jefferson Rivers Within an Hour of Ranch • Guided and Unguided hunts in the Snowcrest, Gravelly & Greenhorn Mountain Ranges

Handicapped Accessible Lodge with Home Cooked Meals
Two Bedroom Cabins with Kitchens & Private Bath



Box 109 • Alder, MT 59710
1-800-735-3973
www.ucomontana.com

"ENJOY A GET-AWAY-FROM-IT-ALL VACATION WITH WESTERN HOSPITALITY"

DELL

CANYON CREEK RANCH

"Adventure With Integrity"

Enjoy our Montana hospitality with a quality hunting or fishing vacation from our secluded mountain lodge & log cabins or remote alpine camps.

Alpine Lake Fishing • Horseback Pack Trips
River Float Trips • Rustic Lodge • Trail Rides
Ghost Town Explorations • Big Game Hunting

Bill Briggs - Outfitter #1363 • P.O. Box 240011 • Dell, MT 59724 • 406-276-3288 • Web: www.cromontana.com



GOLD WEST COUNTRY

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

www.visitmt.com

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

DUDE RANCH
WORKING FARM/RANCH
MEALS INCLUDED
CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS
FISHING
WATER RECREATION
HIKING
TRAIL RIDES
SEASON

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
DILLON	Bannock Pass Ranch • 27200 Hwy 324, 59725 • 681-3229 • Fax 681-3231	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Remote ranch in high mountain canyon.
	Hidden Valley Guest Ranch • 10135 Hwy 91 S, 59725 • 683-2929 • 800-250-8802	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Angler's paradise, private ponds, luxury accommodations, stagecoach ride.
	Hildreth Livestock Ranch • 21775 Medicine Lodge Rd • Box 149, 59725 • 681-3111	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Explorer's paradise, Continental Divide's most spectacular traverse.
	Horse Prairie Outfitters • 16925 Hwy 324, 59725 • 681-3173 or 490-8343	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Outfitter specifically for big game hunting and fishing mountain streams.
ENNIS	Horse Prairie Ranch • 3300 Bachelor Mountain Rd, 59725 • 681-3155 • 888-726-2454	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Working cattle ranch with up-scale accommodations.
	Centennial Guest Ranch • Box 360, 59729 • 682-7292 • Fax 682-5756	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Customized services including mountain lake fishing, trail rides, float trips.
	Diamond J Ranch • 220 Steffens St • Box 577, 59729 • 682-4867 • 877-929-4867	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Family-owned/operated since 1959. ORVIS endorsed. Horseback rides, pool.
	Madison Valley Ranch • 307 Jeffers Rd • Box 351, 59729 • 682-4514 • 800-755-3474	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Full-service fishing lodge with professionally guided fishing trips.
HELMVILLE	T Lazy B Ranch • 532 Jack Creek Rd, 59729 • 682-7288 • Fax 682-7330	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Small & informal, rustic setting on private stream.
	McCormick's Sunset Guest Ranch, LLC • 50 Cutoff Rd, 59843 • 793-5574 • 800-757-5574	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	5th-generation cattle ranch, horses, 8 miles private access Blackfoot River.
	Jackson Hot Springs Lodge • Main St • Box 808, 59736 • 834-3151 • 888-438-6938	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Gourmet restaurant, hot springs, bar, lodging.
	Divide Wilderness Ranch • 27895 Southside Centennial Rd, Lima, 59739 • 276-3300	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Indoor pool, sauna, hot tub, snowmobiling, big game hunting, horses and bird watching.
JACKSON	Alice Creek Ranch • Alice Creek Rd • Box 1089, 59639 • 362-4810 • Fax 362-4830	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Working ranch with 3 cabins available, small groups only.
	Canyon Creek Guest Ranch • Box 240011, Dell, 59724 • Ph/Fax 276-3288	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Cabins and lodge located at base of Sheriff Mountain.
	Great Waters Inn • Box 92, 59743 • 835-2024 • Fax 835-2090	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Lodging, guided fishing trips, bar, restaurant, fly shop.
	Norris Hot Springs • MT Hwy 84 • Box 2916, 59745 • 685-3303	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Natural mineral hot springs and campground.
OVANDO	White Tail Ranch • 82 White Tail Ranch Rd, 59854 • Ph/Fax 793-5043 • 888-987-2624	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Historic guest ranch in the famous Blackfoot Valley.
	Elkhorn Hot Springs • Box 460514, 59746 • 834-3434 • 800-722-8978	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	High mountain resort, all natural hot spring pools, year-round activities.
	ZW Ranch • 4300 Polaris Rd, 59746 • Ph/Fax 834-3487	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Experience life on our ranch. Excellent riding, guest house, meals.
	Ruby Springs Lodge • 2478 MT Hwy 287 • Box 119, Alder, 59710 • 842-5250	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Full-service destination. Fly fishing lodge on banks of Ruby River.
TOWNSEND	Battle Creek Ranch Vacations • 199 S Fork Ray Creek, 59644 • 266-4426	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	True western experience tailored to your individual adventures.
	Flynn Ranch Vacations • 674 Flynn Ln, 59644 • 266-3534 or 266-4874 • 800-345-9423	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Exclusive working ranch experience for advanced riders.
	Hidden Hollow Hideaway Ranch • 211 Flynn Ln • Box 233, 59644 • 266-3322	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Gold panning, small groups, huge ranch, historical & wildlife tours, fantastic riding.
	Crane Meadow Lodge • 151 Seyler Ln • Box 489, 59754 • 684-5773 • Fax 684-5777	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Quiet seclusion on the banks of the Ruby River.
TWIN BRIDGES	Heating Waters Fly Fishing Lodge • 270 Tuke Ln, 59754 • 684-5960 • Fax 684-5180	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Quality accommodations, food and guided fishing on SW Montana's finest streams.
	Staubach Creek Ranch • Box 470130, 59647 • Ph/Fax 227-6918	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Private guest ranch set in the Elkhorn Mountains.
	Craig Fellin's Big Hole River Outfitters • Box 156, 59762 • Ph/Fax 832-3252	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Gourmet food, fly fishing, personalized service in a wilderness setting.
	Sundance Lodge • 4000 Lamarck Creek Rd, 59762 • 689-3611 • Fax 689-3605	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Lodge and modern cabins, hot tub. Homestyle meals. Rates start at \$69/day.
WOLF CREEK	Blacktail Ranch • 4440 South Fork Tr, 59648 • 235-4330	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Working ranch, unlimited horseback riding, fishing, lodging, meals.
	Rocking Z Guest Ranch • 2020 Sieben Canyon Rd, 59648 • 458-3890 • Fax 458-6287	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Working ranch, excellent accommodations, 5th-generation Montanans.

In season listing: S=Summer, Y=Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers reached by area code 406.

OVANDO

WHITE TAIL RANCH "A Montana Tradition"

Enjoy the vacation of a lifetime in America's most scenic western country—the Blackfoot Valley.
Horseback riding, hiking, mountain biking & lake activities. Fishing on the Blackfoot River.
Private cabins and hearty meals.

Your hosts: Diana & Bill Wellman 82 White Tail Ranch Rd. Ovando, MT 59854
Toll free: 888-987-2624 Fax: 406-793-5043 www.whitetailranch.com e-mail: whitetail@blackfoot.net

TOWNSEND

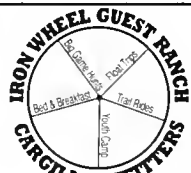


Hidden Hollow Hideaway

Come follow our footsteps! Working ranch, guest ranch, and vacation retreat in Big Belt Mountains • Over 25,000 acres • Trail rides • Gold panning and historical tours • Fishing • Over-night horseback trips • Scenic and wildlife tours • Cattle drives • Swimming at nearby lake • Hunting trips • Small number of guests. "Rustic, peaceful, beautiful and adventurous."

Box 233, Townsend, MT 59644 • (406) 266-3322 Web: www.flynnhideaway.com • Email: hideaway@mcn.net

WHITEHALL



IRON WHEEL GUEST RANCH

John & Sherry Cargill
40 Cedar Hills Rd., Whitehall, MT 59759
www.ironwheel.com e-mail: cargill@ironwheel.com
406-494-2960

Bed & Breakfast

Trail Rides

Youth Camps

Fishing Float Trips

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

www.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ALDER	Hawke's Nest • 23 Ruby River Rd • Box 8, 59710 • 842-5698 • Remote location, 4-wheel drive required. Sleeps up to 8 in 2 units.
ANACONDA	Elk Meadow Lodge • 190 Cattle Dr, Victor, 59875 • Ph/Fax 642-6607 • Luxurious ridgetop getaway overlooking Georgetown Lake. Golfing, skiing, fishing, hunting, boating nearby. RELAXING! Fairmont Estates Condominiums • 101 High Country Dr, 59711 • 797-3228 • Fax 797-3229 • Fully furnished condos, one and two-bedroom units on Fairmont's golf course. Skiing, horseback riding nearby.
CAMERON	River's Edge • Box 233, 59720 • 682-7445 • Luxury home on the banks of the Madison River. Short drive to Yellowstone National Park.
CRAIG	Sundowner Properties L.L.C. • 2381 US Hwy 287 N, 59720 • 682-7754 • Madison River is within walking distance of these fully furnished log homes, \$1,000-1,350 weekly. End of the Line Sportsman's Retreat • Rt 1 S, Box 2575, Cascade, 59421 • 468-9111 • Fax 468-9147 • Two extremely comfortable 2-bedroom, 2-bath Missouri riverfront cottages.
DEER LODGE	River View Guest House • 33 Cooper Dr, Cascade, 59421 • 468-3074 • 2 bedrooms, living room, hot tub, air conditioning, TV, BBQ near river, great views.
DILLON	Pikes Peak Retreat • 451 Jake Creek Rd, 59722 • 846-1370 • A historical log cabin offering a blend of yesterday with modern living. Arrow Cross Cabins • 50 Sugarloaf Mountain Dr • Box 320027, Glen, 59732 • Ph/Fax 835-2103 • Log cabin in excellent location for fishing, hunting, hiking and following the Lewis and Clark Trail. Backcountry Angler - Tom Smith's Fly Shop • 426 S Atlantic St, 59725 • Ph/Fax 683-3462 • 866-266-4971 • Fully furnished cabins, guided fishing, walk to town. Beaverhead Rock Ranch Guest Houses • 4325 Old Stage Rd, 59725 • 683-2126 • 800-338-0061 • Scenic, historic, secluded guest houses, furnished, on Beaverhead River, 9 miles south of Dillon. Big Hole River Bunkhouse • Box 6, Glen, 59732 • 835-2501 or 835-3572 • Rustic cabin on cattle ranch with 5 miles of private fishing access on Big Hole River. CT Cabin Rentals • 4100 Hwy 91 N, 59725 • 660-2792 (cellular) or Ph/Fax 683-2791 • Rustic mountain cabin with propane stove and heat, no electricity or running water. Goose Down Ranch • 2405 Carrigan Ln, 59725 • 683-6704 or 660-2356 • Cabins in relaxing ranch setting with fishing, hunting, horseback riding and wildlife viewing available. Jim McBee Outfitters & Guides • 2600 Red Rock S, 59725 • 276-3478 • Fully equipped 2-bedroom cabin with modern facilities; good fishing nearby. Mountain Home-Montana Vacation Rentals • Box 1204, Bozeman, 59771 • 586-4589 • 800-550-4589 • Representing more than 40 private vacation homes and cabins in SW Montana. Torrey Mountain Log Cabin Rental • 4849 Argenta Rd, 59725 • 683-4706 • Deluxe, hand-built, fully equipped cabin with covered porch. Sleeps 6.
ENNIS	Dave's Roost • 606 S Varney Rd, 59729 • 817-684-8308 • 888-725-1582 • Furnished 2-bedroom, 1-bath cabin with phone, cable, washer, dryer; on six acres with corral, views. Ennis Homestead • Mail: Box 23, Elkins, NH, 03233 • 682-4086 • Private cottages on estate; swimming pool, tennis court, weekly rental. Walking distance to Ennis amenities. Lake Shore Lodge • 234 N Ennis Lake • Box 160, McAllister, 59740 • 682-4424 • Fax 682-4551 • Log studios to 3 bedrooms on the lake plus new 4-bedroom cedar house. Madison Management • Box 1589, 59729 • 682-7034 • Fax 682-7014 • Several luxury vacation homes. Riverside to mountain cabin.
HELENA	Wankan Tanka Lodge • 104 E Main St, Ste 209 • Box 1204, Bozeman, 59771 • 586-4589 • 800-550-4589 • Luxurious retreat on 2,000-acre ranch with Madison River running through the property. Alta Vista Lodge • 831 8th Ave, 59601 • 443-5359 • Vacation home in mountains near Helena, sleeps 8+, private. Great for reunions and gatherings. Helena Accommodations • Box 1003, 59624 • 449-4812 or 949-2847 • Fax 457-5317 • High-quality living accommodations offered as short term or extended stay rentals. Little Blackfoot River Retreat • 1002 N Benton, 59601 • 442-3045 • Fax 442-3144 • Completely furnished with meeting room, on 30 secluded acres. Mountain Stream Loft • 2163 Grizzly Gulch Dr, 59601 • 449-4322 • Fax 443-8361 • Fully furnished loft apartment in national forest, 10 minutes from Helena. Springhill Studio • 1953 Oro Fino Gulch, 59601 • 443-4817 • Comfortable, quiet, fully equipped 3-room mountain condo, minutes from downtown Helena.
LIMA	Centennial Outfitters • Steel Bridge Ln • Box 92, 59739 • Ph/Fax 276-3463 • Cabins for summer vacations.
LINCOLN	Lincoln Cabin Rentals • 2028 N Montana Ave, Helena, 59601 • 449-4599 • Fax 449-4711 • Comfortably furnished 1-bedroom cabin located in the heart of Lincoln. The Roost Cabins • 231 Stemple Pass Rd • Box 669, 59639 • 362-4308 • Cabins in beautiful pine setting with kitchens and showers, 200 yards from the Blackfoot River.
MARYSVILLE	The Boarding House Overniter • 1 Attwood Place • Box 9, 59640 • 449-0854 • Fully furnished recreational cabin with stocked kitchen, near restaurant, ski hill, snowmobile trails.
MCALLISTER	Crossroads Market & Cabins • 5564 US Hwy 287 N • Box 155, 59740 • 682-7652 • 1 & 2-bedroom cabins with kitchens & baths. Open May through November. Germann Ranch • 483 N Meadow Creek Rd • Box 158, 59740 • 682-4413 or 682-7893 • Family cattle ranch w/accommodations for visitors to Ennis area; added fee for hunting on property.
PHILIPSBURG	Moose Lake Lodge • 1165 Moose Lake Rd, 59858 • 859-3062 • Small or large groups. Rock Creek Cabin • 3245 Jack Dr, Missoula, 59803 • 251-3076 • Furnished 2-bedroom cabin located on Rock Creek near Philipsburg.
POLARIS	Grasshopper Valley Cabin Rental • Polaris Hwy • 226 Janney Rd, Butte, 59701 • 494-5781 • Log cabin off Pioneer Scenic Byway; fishing, hiking, skiing, snowmobiling, crystal digging, swimming.
SHERIDAN	Rod & Rifle Inn • 301 Mill St • Box 645, 59749 • 842-5960 • Fax 842-5407 • "The finest little Inn in the last best place." Ruby River Cabins • Box 211, Roberts, 83444 • 208-228-2067 • Cabins for hunting, fishing and summer vacations.
TWIN BRIDGES	Big Trout Ranch • 767 E Bench Rd, 59754 • 684-5995 or 684-5993 • Fax 684-5992 • Two vacation homes and cabin on 1,400-acre ranch on Beaverhead River. Private fishing waters.
WHITEHALL	Lewis and Clark Caverns State Park • MT Dept of Fish, Wildlife & Parks • Box 949, 59752 • 287-3541 • 3 housekeeping cabins in the heart of the L&C Caverns Park along the Jefferson River.
WISE RIVER	Elk Watch • Box 66, 59762 • 832-3116 • Fax 832-3363 • Nicely appointed, two bedrooms, kitchen and living room, overlooking Big Hole River. Troutfitters • 62311 MT Hwy 43, 59762 • 832-3212 • Fax 832-3127 • Three guest houses with kitchen facilities and full housekeeping.
WOLF CREEK	Ingersoll Ranch • 6052 MT Hwy 200, 59648 • 235-4395 • Wilderness cabin located near Lewis and Clark Pass. Mona's Place • 1390 Holter Dam Rd #1, 59648 • 235-4370 • 3-bedroom home with 1 bathroom. Private backyard.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

SOUTHWEST MONTANA

MOUNTAIN HOME
Montana Vacation Rentals

Forty remarkable cabins, homes and lodges
throughout southwest Montana

800-550-4589 • 406-586-4589
www.mountain-home.com

IMMIGRATION/CUSTOMS INFORMATION
All persons leaving the United States must report to Canadian Customs. All persons entering the United States must report to the United States Customs and Immigration Services. Persons must have proof of citizenship - a driver's license is not sufficient. Ports which are not open 24 hours have varying seasonal hours. Please call (406) 335-2921 or (406) 695-2620 for operation hours.

Glacier National Park is open year-round. Logan Pass on Going to the Sun Road is closed to motor vehicle travel in the winter and for occasional maintenance. Vehicles longer than 21 feet or wider than 8 feet (including trailers) are prohibited on Going to the Sun Road. Call (406) 888-7800 for opening dates, vehicle restrictions, and bicycle restrictions.



Map Legend



CITIES & TOWNS ● State Capital

County Seat	City or Town	Population	Name
◇	○	Under 50	Edge
◇	○	50 - 1 000	Utahski
◇	○	1 000 - 2 500	Sixteen
◇	○	2 500 - 10 000	Libby
◇	○	10 000 - 25 000	Have
◇	○	Over 25 000	Missoula

- INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS**
- Interstate Route
 - Full Access Interchange
 - Partial Access Interchange
 - No Access
- PRINCIPAL HIGHWAYS**
- Multilane
 - Two Lanes Paved

- OTHER HIGHWAYS**
- Two Lanes Paved
 - Gravel
 - Unsurfaced (Inquire Locally)

- ROUTE MARKERS**
- Interstate
 - U.S. Route
 - State or Provincial Route
 - Other Route
 - Lewis & Clark Trail
 - Near People Trail

- BOUNDARIES**
- State
 - Reservation
 - Continental Divide
 - National Park
 - Wilderness Area
 - National Forest
 - Wildlife Refuge

- MISCELLANEOUS**
- Mileage Between Interchanges
 - ADA Accessible Rest Area
 - Point of Entry
 - Airports
 - Common of Military
 - Amtrak Station
 - State Parks
 - Ghost Towns
 - Six Areas
 - National Historic Site
 - Point of Interest

For a free copy of the Official Montana Highway Map (35"x18"), call 800-VISIT MT (800-847-4868)

Yellowstone National Park is open year round. During the winter season, only the road for North Entrance at Gardiner to the Northeast Entrance at Cooke City is open to vehicles. Call (307) 344-7381 for opening dates on open roads and for bicycle travel.



Hospital		State Capital: Helena		Population		902 195 (2000 Est.)		CITY INDEX (Partial List)		Land Area		145,392 sq miles		Total Area (land and water)		147,138 sq miles							
Albion	G-7	Big Sandy	B-6	Capitol	G-12	Custer	F-9	Fallon	D-11	Hardin	E-9	Jefferson City	E-4	Malta	B-8	Phillisburg	E-3	Rocky Boy	B-7	Stanford	D-6	Virginia City	G-4
Albion	D-2	Big Sky	G-5	Cascade	D-5	Cut Bank	B-4	Harmon	A-11	Harmon	G-7	Manhattan	F-5	Phillisburg	E-3	Robins	C-3	Shelbyville	F-4	Wahkiakum	F-4		
Alder	G-4	Big Timber	F-6	Charlo	C-2	Dagmar	A-12	Harmon	E-2	Harmon	D-10	Manhattan	B-2	Phillisburg	E-3	Ronan	C-2	Sua	E-2	Warm Springs	F-3		
Altuda	G-12	Billings	F-8	Chester	B-5	Darby	F-2	Forsyth	E-10	Harmon	F-4	Judith Gap	B-12	Pleentywood	A-12	Roscoe	E-10	Sunburst	A-4	Westly	A-12		
Amsterdam	F-5	Bimby	G-10	Choteau	B-7	Deer Lodge	E-4	Fl Belknap Ag	B-8	Himes	B-7	Kalsip	B-2	Mejrose	F-4	Plevia	E-12	Ross Fork	D-7	Sun River	C-5	West Glacier	B-2
Antelope	G-3	Blackfoot	B-3	Chonok	C-4	Denton	D-6	Fl Belknap Ag	C-6	Hays	C-8	Kalsip	B-2	Mejrose	F-4	Plevia	E-12	Ross Fork	D-7	Sun River	C-5	West Glacier	B-2
Apple	B-2	Bonner	D-2	Circle	C-11	Dillon	G-4	Fornie	C-4	Heart Butte	B-3	Lakeside	B-2	Miles City	E-11	Pleintwood	A-2	Ray	D-7	Swan Lake	P-2	Whitetail	B-2
Arlee	D-2	Bozeman	F-4	Clancy	F-4	Dodson	B-8	Fl Belknap Ag	C-10	Lambert	C-12	Milltown	C-12	Mission	C-2	Phillisburg	E-3	Rocky Boy	B-7	Stanford	D-6	Virginia City	G-4
Ashland	G-10	Brazier	B-6	Clinton	E-4	Drummond	E-3	Fort Smith	G-9	Hermite	D-3	Lake Deer	G-10	Mission	C-2	Pony	F-4	Ryegate	E-7	Terry	D-11	White Sulphur	C-8
Augusta	C-4	Butte	F-5	Clyde Park	F-5	Dupuyer	B-4	Frenchtown	D-2	Heron	B-1	Landsky	C-8	Moccasin	D-6	Poplar	B-11	Saon	B-3	Thompson Falls	C-1	Springs	G-7
Avon	E-4	Brady	C-4	Coistrip	F-10	Dutton	C-5	Good	B-12	Highwood	C-6	Laurel	F-8	Montana City	E-4	Powellville	F-11	Saint Ignatius	D-2	Three Forks	F-5	Wibaux	D-12
Bainville	B-12	Briggs	G-8	Columbia Falls	B-2	E. Glacier Park	B-3	Fromberg	G-7	Hingham	B-6	Lavina	E-7	Moore	D-7	Pyor	G-8	Saint Marie	B-10	Townsend	E-5	Wilcox Creek	F-8
Baker	G-12	Brundage	G-11	Columbia Falls	B-2	E. Glacier Park	B-3	Fromberg	G-7	Hingham	B-6	Lavina	E-7	Moore	D-7	Pyor	G-8	Saint Marie	B-10	Townsend	E-5	Wilcox Creek	F-8
Bannock	G-3	Brundage	F-8	Condon	C-3	Elk Lake	F-12	Gallatin Gateway	G-5	Hobson	D-6	Libby	B-7	Nashua	B-10	Ravalli	D-2	Society	A-11	Trook Creek	C-1	Winnett	D-5
Basin	E-4	Brookton	B-11	Conrad	B-4	Elliston	E-4	Gardner	H-6	Hot Springs	C-2	Lima	H-4	Nevada City	G-4	Raymond	A-12	Seelye Lake	D-3	Troy	B-1	Winston	E-5
Betty	G-7	Brooks	D-7	Cooke City	H-6	Emigrant	G-6	Georgetown	E-3	Hungry Horse	B-2	Lincoln	D-4	Novan	B-1	Red Lodge	G-7	Shelby	F-5	Turah	D-2	Wisdom	F-3
Blaine	F-5	Brumley	B-3	Coram	B-6	Ennis	G-4	Geraldine	C-6	Huntley	F-8	Livingson	G-7	Well	B-2	Reed Point	F-7	Shepherd	F-8	Turner	A-8	Wise River	F-3
Bell	G-11	Brussels	G-9	East Helena	E-4	Essex	B-3	Gaspco	B-10	Hatch	D-2	Lodge Grass	G-9	Ophem	G-9	Opheim	G-9	Opheim	G-9	Opheim	G-9	Opheim	G-9
Biddle	G-11	Butte	G-10	Convent Springs	G-6	Eureka	A-1	Harmon	E-10	Harmon	E-7	Manhattan	B-2	Phillisburg	E-3	Ronan	C-2	Sua	E-2	Warm Springs	F-3		
Big Arm	C-2	Butte	F-4	Creston	B-2	Evans	D-2	Grass Range	D-8	Ingotner	E-9	Logan	F-5	Ovando	D-3	Richland	A-10	Silver Star	F-4	Valton	C-5	Wyoia	G-9
Bigfork	B-2	Cameron	G-9	Crow Agency	G-9	Farfield	C-4	Great Falls	C-5	Inverness	B-6	Lolo	E-2	Pablo	C-2	Roberts	G-7	Summa	C-4	Victor	E-6	Yon	E-4
Big Horn	F-9	Canyon Creek	E-4	Culbertson	B-12	Farview	C-12	Hamilton	E-2	Jackson	G-3	Lustre	B-10	Par City	G-2	Rockier	C-4	Somers	D-6	Virgile	C-6	Zortman	C-8

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

www.visitmt.com

GOLD WEST
COUNTRY

NAME / LOCATION

* NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲ ON MAP ON PAGE 67

SEASON

CAMPING	TRAILERS	TOILETS	WATER	BOAT LAUNCH	FISHING	SWIMMING	TRAILS	STAY LIMIT	FEES	DISABLED ACCESS
20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
20	•	D	•	•	•	•	•	7	•	•
5/25-9/15	2	16'	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
6/1-11/30	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
5/25-9/15	15	50'	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
Summer/Fall	25	22'	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
6/15-9/15	4	16'	•	A	•	•	•	14	•	•
5/20-9/30	15	32'	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
6/15-9/15	12	24'	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
7/1-9/15	6	22'	•	C	•	•	•	16	•	•
5/29-9/15	11	22'	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
CANYON FERRY RESERVOIR USBR/BLM										
12 • Chinaman's Gulch USBR/BLM • Canyon Ferry • 9 mi. E of Helena on US 287 • 10 mi. NE on Rt. 284	All Year	40	•	D	•	B	•	14	•	•
13 • Court Sheriff USBR/BLM • Canyon Ferry • 9 mi. E of Helena on US 287 • 9 mi. NE on Rt. 284	All Year	65	•	D	•	B	•	14	•	•
14 • Hellgate USBR/BLM • Canyon Ferry • 9 mi. E of Helena on US 287 • 18 mi. NE on Rt. 284	All Year	130	•	D	•	C	•	14	•	•
15 • Indian Road USBR/BLM • Canyon Ferry • 1 mi. N of Townsend on US 287 at Milepost 75	All Year	15	•	D	•	B	•	14	•	•
16 • Jo Bonner USBR/BLM • Canyon Ferry • 9 mi. E of Helena on US 287 • 12 mi. NE on Rt. 284	All Year	12	•	D	•	B	•	14	•	•
17 • Riverside USBR/BLM • Canyon Ferry • 9 mi. E of Helena on US 287 • 9 mi. NE on Rt. 284 • 1 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 224 toward power plant	All Year	34	•	D	•	C	•	14	•	•
18 • Silos USBR/BLM • Canyon Ferry • 7 mi. N of Townsend on US 287 • Milepost 70 • 1 mi. E on Cty. Rd.	All Year	80	•	D	•	C	•	14	•	•
19 • White Earth USBR/BLM • 13 mi. N of Townsend on US 287 to Winston • 5 mi. E on Cty. Rd.	All Year	40	•	D	•	C	•	14	•	•
CLARK CANYON RESERVOIR USBR • 20 mi. S of Dillon on I-15 (public marina & RV park)										
20 • Barretts Park USBR • 5 mi. S on I-15	All Year	•	•	D	•	B	•	14	•	•
21 • Beaverhead USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•	14	•	•
22 • Cameahwait USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	•	•	14	•	•
23 • Fishing Access USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•	14	•	•
24 • Hap Hawkins USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	•	•	14	•	•
25 • Horse Prairie USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•	14	•	•
26 • Lewis & Clark USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	•	•	14	•	•
27 • Lonetree USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	B	•	14	•	•
28 • West Cameahwait USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	•	•	14	•	•
29 • Cliff Point FS • 8 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191 • 27 mi. W on US 287 • 6 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 5721	6/1-9/15	6	16'	•	•	C	•	16	•	•
30 • Copper Creek FS • 6.5 mi. E of Lincoln on MT 200 • 8 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 330	5/24-9/1	20	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
31 • Copper Creek FS • 6 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1 • 9 mi. SW on MT 38 • 10 mi. S on Forest Rd. 5106	5/15-9/30	7	22'	D	•	•	•	16	•	•
32 • Cottonwood FS • 36 mi. S of Alder • Follow Ruby Reservoir Rd. off MT 287.	5/26-11/30	10	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
33 • Coulter FS • 20 mi. N of Helena on Missouri River • 4 mi. by boat	6/1-9/15	7	•	D	•	•	•	14	•	•
34 • Cromwell Dixon FS • 15 mi. W of Helena on US 12	6/1-9/15	15	•	D	•	•	•	14	•	•
35 • Crystal Creek FS • 6 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1 • 21 mi. SW of Philipsburg on MT 38	7/1-9/30	3	16'	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
36 • Dalles FS • 5 mi. SE of Clinton on I-90 to Rock Creek Exit • 13 mi. S on Forest Rd. 102	5/20-9/30	10	32'	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
37 • Delmo Lake FS • Homestead Exit off I-90 E of Butte • 10 mi. on Forest Rd. 222	5/26-9/17	25	32'	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
38 • Departure Point BLM • Holter Lake • 3 mi. N of Wolf Creek on Rec. Rd. • 8 mi. SE on Cty. Rd.	All Year	10	50'	•	A	•	•	14	•	•
39 • Devil's Elbow BLM • 12 mi. NE of Helena • I-15 Exit 193, E on Washington St. • E on York Rd. at Custer for 10 mi. • 2 mi. past Lakeside	All Year	43	30'	D	•	C	•	N 14	•	•
40 • Dickie Bridge BLM • 18 mi. W of Divide on MT 43	All Year	8	24'	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
41 • Dinner Station FS • 12 mi. N of Dillon on I-15 • 12 mi. NW on Birch Creek Rd.	5/15-9/15	7	16'	D	•	•	•	16	•	•
42 • Divide Bridge BLM • 2.5 mi. W of Divide on MT 43	All Year	25	24'	D	•	A	•	B 14	•	•
43 • East Bank BLM • 8 mi. W of Wise River on MT 43	All Year	5	24'	D	•	C	•	14	•	•
44 • East Creek FS • 8 mi. SW of Lima on Cty. Rd. 1791 • 1 mi. S on Forest Rd. 3929 • 1 mi. SE on Forest Rd. 3930	5/15-10/1	4	16'	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
45 • East Fork FS • 6 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1 • 6 mi. SW on MT 38 • 5 mi. SE on Forest Rd. 672 • 1 mi. SE on Forest Rd. 9349	5/1-9/30	10	22'	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
46 • Ennis FWP • US 287 E of Ennis • Milepost 48	4/1-11/30	25	•	•	C	•	•	7	•	•
47 • Flint Creek FS • 8 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1	5/1-10/30	16	16'	D	•	•	•	16	•	•
48 • Fourth of July FS • 11 mi. SW of Wise River on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway	6/15-9/15	5	24'	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
49 • Grasshopper FS • 4 mi. S of Dillon on I-15 • 27 mi. W on Rt. 278 • 11.5 mi. N on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway	6/16-9/15	24	16'	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
50 • Grizzly FS • 5 mi. SE of Clinton on I-90 to Rock Creek Exit • 11 mi. S on Forest Rd. 102	5/20-9/30	10	32'	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
51 • Harrison Lake FWP • 5 mi. E of Harrison on Cty. Rd.	All Year	25	•	•	B	•	•	7	•	•
52 • Harry's Flat FS • 5 mi. SE of Clinton on I-90 to Rock Creek Exit • 18 mi. S on Forest Rd. 102	5/20-9/30	18	32'	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
53 • Hauser Lake/Black Sandy Beach FWP • 7 mi. N of Helena on I-15 to Lincoln Rd. Exit • 4 mi. E on Rt. 453 • 3 mi. N	All Year	30	•	D	•	C	•	7	•	•
54 • Hilltop FS • 8 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191 • 27 mi. W on US 287 • 6 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 5721	6/1-9/30	20	22'	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
55 • Holter Lake BLM • 3 mi. N of Wolf Creek on Rec. Rd. • across bridge • 3 mi. E on Cty. Rd.	All Year	50	35'	•	C	•	•	14	•	•
56 • Home Gulch FS • 20 mi. NW of Augusta on Sun River Canyon Rd. • 2 mi. W on Forest Rd. 108	Summer/Fall	12	16'	D	•	B	•	14	•	•
57 • Hooper Park • In Lincoln on MT 200	4/1-10/31	15	25'	D	•	•	•	•	•	•
58 • Humbug Spires BLM • I-15 S of Divide • Moose Creek Exit • 3 mi. NE on Moose Creek Rd.	All Year	•	24'	•	•	•	B	14	•	•
59 • Indian Road USBR • 1 mi. N of Townsend on US 287 • Milepost 75	All Year	25	•	•	C	•	•	14	•	•
60 • Kading FS • 1 mi. E of Elliston on US 12 • 4 mi. S on Cty. Rd. • 9 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 227	6/1-9/15	14	•	D	•	•	•	14	•	•
61 • Ladysmith FS • 4 mi. W of Basin on I-15 • 4 mi. W on Forest Rd. 82	5/25-12/1	6	16'	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
62 • Lewis & Clark Caverns FWP • 19 mi. W of Three Forks on MT 2 • Milepost 271	All Year	50	•	•	•	•	N	7	•	•
63 • Little Joe FS • 20 mi. SW of Wise River on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway (Forest Rd. 484)	5/25-9/15	4	16'	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
64 • Lodgepole FS • 11 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1	5/22-9/30	31	32'	•	C	•	•	14	•	•
65 • Lodgepole FS • 13 mi. SW of Wise River on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway	5/25-9/15	11	16'	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
66 • Log Gulch BLM • Holter Lake • 3 mi. N of Wolf Creek on Rec. Rd. • across bridge • 7 mi. SE on Cty. Rd.	All Year	80	•	•	C	•	•	14	•	•

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

www.visitmt.com

GOLD WEST
COUNTRY



NAME / LOCATION * NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲ ON MAP ON PAGE 67

67 • Lost Creek FWP • 1.5 mi. E of Anaconda on MT 1 • Milepost 5 • 2 mi. N on Rt. 273 • 6 mi. W
68 • Lowland FS • 8 mi. NE of Butte on I-15 • 8 mi. W on Forest Rd. 442 • 2 mi. S on Forest Rd. 9485
69 • Madison River FS • 24 mi. S of Cameron on US 287 • 1 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 8381
70 • Maidenrock FWP • I-15 at Melrose • Milepost 93 • 6 mi. W & N on Cty. Rd.
71 • May Creek FS • 17 mi. W of Wisdom on MT 43
72 • Mill Creek FS • 7 mi. E of Sheridan on Mill Creek Rd.
73 • Miner Lake FS • 19 mi. S of Wisdom at Jackson on Rt. 278 • 7 mi. W on Cty. Rd. 95 • 3 mi. W on Forest Rd. 182
74 • Mono Creek FS • 23 mi. SW of Wise River on Lower Elkhorn Rd. 2465
75 • Moose Creek FS • 10 mi. W of Helena on US 12 • 4 mi. SW on Rimini Rd.
76 • Mormon Creek FS • 4 mi. W of Basin on I-15 • 2 mi. W on Forest Rd. 82
77 • Mortimer Gulch FS • 20 mi. NW of Augusta on Sun River Canyon Rd. • 4 mi. W on Forest Rd. 1082 • 3 mi. N on Forest Rd. 8984
78 • Mussigbrod FS • 1.5 mi. W of Wisdom on MT 43 • 9 mi. N on Lower North Fork Rd. • 10 mi. W on Musigbrod Lake Rd. • Follow signs.
79 • North Van Houten FS • 1 mi. S of Jackson • 10 mi. on Skinner Meadows Rd.
• South Van Houten FS • 1 mi. S of Jackson • 10 mi. on Skinner Meadows Rd.
80 • Norton FS • 5 mi. SE of Clinton on I-90 to Rock Creek Exit • 11 mi. S on Forest Rd. 102
81 • Orofino FS • 13 mi. SE of Deer Lodge on Forest Rd. 82
82 • Park Lake FS • 1 mi. N of Clancy on Cty. Rd. • 8 mi. W on Cty. Rd. • 6 mi. W on Forest Rd. 4009
83 • Philipsburg Bay FS • 11 mi. S of Philipsburg at Georgetown Lake
84 • Pigeon Creek FS • 15 mi. W of Whitehall on MT 2 • 5 mi. S on Forest Rd. 668 (trailers not recommended)
85 • Piney FS • 13 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1 on Georgetown Lake Rd.
86 • Potosi FS • 3 mi. SE of Pony on Cty. Rd. 1601 • 5 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 1501
87 • Price Creek FS • 4 mi. S of Dillon on I-15 • 27 mi. W on Rt. 278 • 17 mi. N on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway
88 • Racetrack FS • 3 mi. E of Anaconda on MT 1 • 7 mi. NW on Cty. Rd. • 2 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 169
89 • Red Mountain BLM • 9 mi. NE of Norris on SR 289
90 • Reservoir Lake FS • 19 mi. S of Dillon on I-15 • 17 mi. W on Rt. 324 • NW on Cty. Rd. 1814 • 5 mi. on Forest Rd. 1813
91 • Ruby Reservoir BLM • S of Twin Bridges on MT 287 to Alder • S to E Shore of Ruby River Reservoir
92 • Sacajawea Memorial FS • Lemhi Pass • 10 mi. off Rt. 324 • W of Grant
93 • Seymour FS • 11 mi. W of Wise River on MT 43 • 4 mi. N on Rt. 274 • 8 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 934
94 • Skidway FS • 23 mi. E of Townsend on US 12 • 2 mi. S on Forest Rd. 4042
95 • South Fork FS • 31 mi. W of Augusta on Benchmark Rd. 235 (wilderness access)
96 • South Madison BLM • 26 mi. S of Ennis on US 287 • 1 mi. W
97 • Spillway FS • 18 mi. SW of Philipsburg off East Fork Rd. (Forest Rd. 672)
98 • Spring Hill FS • 11 mi. NW of Anaconda on MT 1
99 • Squaw Rock FS • 19 mi. W of Philipsburg off Rock Cr. Rd. (Forest Rd. 102)
100 • Steel Creek FS • 1 mi. N of Wisdom • 6 mi. E on Steel Creek Rd.
101 • Toll Mountain FS • 15 mi. W of Whitehall on MT 2 • 3 mi. N on Forest Rd. 240
102 • Toston Dam BLM • 13 mi. S of Townsend on US 287 • E to Toston Dam
103 • Twin Lakes FS • 7 mi. S of Wisdom on Rt. 278 • 8 mi. W on Cty. Rd. 12 • 5 mi. S on Forest Rd. 945 • 6 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 183
104 • Valley Garden FWP • US 287 1/4 mi. S of Ennis • Milepost 48 • 2 mi. N on Cty. Rd.
105 • Varney Bridge FWP • 2 mi. W of Ennis on US 287 • 10 mi. S on Cty. Rd.
106 • Vigilante FS • 20 mi. NE of Helena on Rt. 280 • 12 mi. NE on Cty. Rd.
107 • Wade Lake FS • 8 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191 • 27 mi. W on US 287 • 6 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 5721
108 • Warm Springs FS • 11 mi. NW of Anaconda on MT 1 • 2.5 mi. N on Forest Rd. 170
109 • West Fork FS • 24 mi. S of Cameron on US 287 • 1 mi. W on Forest Rd. 8381
110 • West Madison BLM • 18 mi. S of Ennis on US 287 • 3 mi. S on Cty. Rd.
111 • Whitehouse FS • 4 mi. W of Basin on I-15 • 8 mi. W on Forest Rd. 82
112 • Willow FS • 14 mi. SW of Wise River on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway
113 • Wood Lake FS • 24 mi. W of Augusta on Benchmark Rd. 235

SEASON

CAMPING	TRAILERS	TOILETS	WATER	BOAT LAUNCH	FISHING	SWIMMING	TRAILS	STAY LIMIT	FEES	DISABLED ACCESS
5/1-11/30	25	•	D	•	•	•	N	14	•	•
5/25-9/15	11	22'	D	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
6/1-9/30	10	22'	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
All Year	30	•	•	B	•	•	•	7	•	•
6/25-9/6	21	32'	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
6/1-10/31	13	22'	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
6/1-9/15	18	32'	•	C	•	•	•	16	•	•
6/15-9/30	5	16'	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
6/15-9/15	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
5/25-12/1	16	16'	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
Summer/Fall	28	22'	•	B	•	•	•	14	•	•
6/26-9/6	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
6/25-9/6	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
6/25-9/6	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
All Year	10	16'	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
5/25-9/15	10	22'	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
6/15-9/15	22	•	D	A	•	•	•	14	•	•
5/15-9/30	69	32'	D	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
5/25-9/15	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
5/15-9/15	49	48'	D	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
6/1-9/30	15	32'	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
5/22-9/15	28	•	D	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
5/25-9/15	13	22'	D	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
All Year	8	35'	•	A	•	•	B	14	•	•
6/16-9/15	16	16'	•	C	•	•	•	16	•	•
All Year	10	35'	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
6/16-9/15	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
5/25-9/15	17	16'	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
6/1-10/1	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
Summer/Fall	7	22'	D	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
All Year	11	35'	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
5/25-9/30	13	22'	D	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
5/25-9/5	15	22'	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
4/1-10/30	7	32'	D	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
6/26-9/6	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
5/25-9/15	5	22'	D	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
All Year	10	24'	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
6/25-9/6	21	32'	•	C	•	•	•	16	•	•
4/1-11/30	•	•	•	C	•	•	•	7	•	•
All Year	•	•	•	C	•	•	•	7	•	•
5/15-9/15	22	•	D	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
6/1-9/30	30	24'	D	C	•	•	•	16	•	•
5/25-9/25	6	16'	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
6/1-9/15	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
All Year	22	35'	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
5/25-12/1	5	22'	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
6/15-9/30	9	16'	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
Summer	9	22'	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•

AGENCY
FS—U.S.D.A. Forest Service
FWP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
NPS—National Park Service
BLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
CE—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING
Camping is allowed at this site
Number indicates camping spaces available
H—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS
Trailer units allowed
Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS
Toilets on site
D—Disabled access

WATER
Drinking water on site

FISHING
Visitors can fish on site

BOAT
Type of boat ramp on site
A—Hand launch
B—4-wheel drive with trailer
C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING
Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS
Trails on site
B—Backpacking trails
N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT
Maximum length of stay in days

FEES
Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS
Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE
Limited facilities; no designated camping sites

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

GOLD WEST
COUNTRY

PRIVATELY OWNED CAMPGROUNDS

www.visitmt.com

GOLD WEST
COUNTRY

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ALDER	Alder, Virginia City KOA • 842-5677 • 800-KOA-1898 • 9 mi W of Virginia City on MT 287	1/15-12/15	38	88	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5 major fishing rivers within 25 miles, plus Kamping Kabin.
ANACONDA	Big Sky RV Park • 563-2967 or 563-8339 • I-90 Exit 208 - 9 mi W on MT 1	5/1-9/30	10	18	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, near historic Washoe Park and Jack Nicklaus sig. course and trail.
	Denton's Point Campground • 563-6030 • S shore Georgetown Lake, 2 mi off MT 1	5/1-9/20	15	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Bar, restaurant, marina, fishing, lodging on site, boat rentals.
	Fairmont RV Park and Country Store • 797-3505 • I-90 Exit 211, 2 mi W	All Year	50	86	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6 tipis next to Fairmont Hot Springs Resort.
	Hunter's Trailer Court • 563-7860 or 494-2601 • Fax 494-2628 • 702 MT 1 W	All Year	4	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	On Pintler Scenic Route; hunting, skiing, fishing, golf.
	Lake View RV Park • 563-3116 or 563-5194 • Fax 563-5306 • At Georgetown Lake	6/1-9/30	5	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Great view of Georgetown Lake. Marina.
AUGUSTA	Wagons West • Ph/Fax 562-3295 • US 287 in the city limits of Augusta	5/1-9/1	50	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, lounge, motel, picnic area, pets on leashes.
BASIN	Merry Widow Health Mine • 225-3220 • 877-225-3220 • I-15 Exit 156, N 1 mi	3/1-11/30	20	37	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Near Boulder River, fishing.
BOULDER	Free Enterprise Health Mine • 225-3383 • Fax 225-4259 • 2 mi W of Boulder	4/1-10/31	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Quiet, safe, spectacular scenic valley view.
BUTTE	2 Bar Lazy H RV Park and Campground • 782-5464 or 782-1947 • I-90 Exit 122, .4 mi W	All Year	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Close to restaurants, casinos, gas, propane, motel.
	Butte KOA • 782-0663 or 782-8080 • 800-562-8089 • I-90 Exit 126, 1 blk N, 1 blk E	4/15-10/31	20	100	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, fishing, swimming, chicken deli.
	Pipestone Campground • Ph/Fax 287-5224 • I-90, 17 mi E of Butte, Pipestone Exit 241	4/1-10/15	20	55	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, pool, spa, cabins, game room, 30 & 50 amp elect. Top rated.
CAMERON	Cameron Store & Cabins • 682-7744 • Fax 682-7113 • 11 mi S of Ennis on US 287	5/15-11/30	6	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cafe, store, cabins, RV park, saloon & gambling.
	West Fork Cabin Camp • 682-4802 • Between Ennis & W Yellowstone on US 287	4/1-11/30	15	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly shop, licenses, raft rentals, Madison River. RVs all yr.
CLANCY	Alhambra RV Park • 933-8020 • I-15 Exit 182, S 1 mi on Hwy 282	3/15-12/15	6	26	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Along Prickley Pear Creek, close to Helena, fishing.
DEER LODGE	Deer Lodge KOA • 846-3300 • 800-KOA-1629 • I-90 exit either end of town to city center	5/1-9/30	50	44	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Shaded grassy area on river's edge, fishing.
	Indian Creek Campground • 846-3848 • 800-294-0726 • I-90 Exit 184, 2 blks W, 1 blk S	4/1-10/1	20	54	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Wide pads for tip-outs & awnings.
DILLON	Armstead Campground • 683-4199 • 20 mi S on I-15, Clark Canyon Exit 44	All Year	20	45	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lake activities, access to Beaverhead River.
	Countryside RV Park • 683-9860 • 3 mi S of Dillon on I-15 Exit 59, Hwy 278	All Year	20	44	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, laundry, showers, spacious pull-thrus.
	Dillon KOA • Ph/Fax 683-2749 • 800-KOA-2751 • Exit 63 to Montana St, R on Reeder to Park St	4/1-10/31	30	68	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, fishing, playground, cabins. Golf nearby.
	Hunter's Beaverhead Marina & RV Park • 683-5556 • 800-801-5260 • I-15 Exit 44, 20 mi S	Apr-Nov	2	55	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Docks, gas, boat ramp.
	Red Rock Golf Course & RV Park • 276-3555 • 888-972-3555 • I-15, Red Rock Exit 37	4/1-10/31	12	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, golf course within 3 miles.
	Skyline RV Park • 683-4692 • 2.5 mi N of Dillon on Old Hwy 91 N	All Year	10	35	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cable TV, fishing in Blacktail Deer Creek.
	Southside RV Park • 683-2244 • I-15 Exit 62, turn right on Poindexter	3/15-12/1	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Near Garnet ghost town; grass sites, fishing.
DRUMMOND	Good Time Camping & RV Park • Ph/Fax 288-3608 • I-90 Exit 154 W or 153 E	5/1-10/31	6	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Full-thru spaces, lowest prices around, newly remodeled.
EAST HELENA	Buzz In RV Park & Campground • 227-9002 • 888-449-1291 • 5 mi E of Helena on US 12/287	All Year	20	21	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Walking distance to Main Street, cable TV.
ENNIS	Camper Corner • 682-4514 • 800-755-3474 • US 287 & MT 287	5/1-10/31	10	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Full-service campground with beautiful views!
	Ennis RV Village • 682-5272 or 682-5357 • 866-682-5272 • 1 mi N of Ennis on US 287	5/15-11/1	14	41	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Marina, boat rentals, playground, housekeeping cabins, shade.
	Lake Shore Lodge • 682-4424 • Fax 682-4551 • 8 mi N of Ennis, 2.5 mi E off US 287	5/1-10/1	6	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, hot tub, propane, big rig sites.
GARRISON	Riverfront RV Park • 846-2158 or 846-2282 • 800-255-1318 • I-90 Exit 175	3/15-11/30	20	51	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Near sapphire mines; inside & outside storage.
HELENA	Canyon Ferry RV Park & Storage • Ph/Fax 475-3811 • NE edge of Canyon Ferry Lake	5/1-10/1	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, hot tub, playground, volleyball, basketball, rec room.
	Helena Campground & RV Park • 458-4714 • 3 mi N of city limits on Montana Ave	3/1-10/31	30	90	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Tennis, volleyball, horseshoes, boat rentals, baseball, docks, cabins, store.
	Kim's Marina & RV Resort • Ph/Fax 475-3723 • 20 mi E on Canyon Ferry Rd	4/1-10/1	50	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Casino, bar, restaurant, beach, marina, picnic area, tackle shop.
	Lakeside Resort • 227-6413 or 227-6076 • Fax 227-1113 • 11 mi E on York Rd	4/1-10/1	70	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	New park, large pull-thru spaces, lawns, gift shop, propane.
	Lincoln Road RV Park • 458-3725 • 800-797-3725 • I-15 Exit 200, W 1/4 mi	All Year	65	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cable TV, telephone optional, some year-round sites.
LINCOLN	Sleepy Hollow Mobile Home & RV Park • 362-4429 • 3 blks S of MT 200 on Stemple Pass Rd	4/1-10/30	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Located on Spring Creek, wildlife viewing.
	Spring Creek RV Park • 362-4140 • W edge of Lincoln on MT 200	5/1-12/1	6	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Docks, gas, propane, store, campground.
TOWNSEND	Goose Bay Marina • 266-3645 • E shore Canyon Ferry Lake on Hwy 284	4/1-11/1	20	68	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	North side of Townsend on US 287.
	Roadrunner RV Park • 266-3278 or 266-9900 • US 287, 704 N Front St	All Year	5	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Canyon Ferry Lake, boat rentals, gas, storage.
	Silos RV and Fishing Camp • 266-3100 • 8 mi N of Townsend on US 287, Milepost 70	All Year	10	31	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Full RV hookups, pull-thrus, spacious tenting areas.
VIRGINIA CITY	Virginia City Campground & RV Park • 843-5493 • 1 mi E end of town toward Ennis	5/1-9/30	24	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.



Setting up camp!

God gave Glacier the grandeur,
Yellowstone the geysers and we got
the outlaws, brothels and saloons.
We've been thanking him ever since.

For a free Travel Planner, call 1-800-879-1159, ext. 202.
Or visit www.goldwest.visitmt.com

MONTANA'S
TRUE WEST

GOLD WEST
COUNTRY

BOULDER

✿ *A grand location for a healing vacation!* ✿

The Free Enterprise Health Mine est. 1952

✿ Scenic RV Camping ✿ Free Tours ✿ Daily: March - October ✿ 5- and 10-day programs
✿ www.radonmine.com ✿ e-mail: health@radonmine.com ✿ 1(406) 225-3383
✿ Request current brochure: P.O. Box 67, Boulder, Montana 59632 USA



HELENA



HELENA CAMPGROUND & RV PARK



Midway between Glacier & Yellowstone National Parks ▲ Cabins ▲ Tent Sites ▲ RV Sites with partial & full hookups ▲ Store
Laundry ▲ Game Room ▲ TV Room ▲ Pool ▲ Hot Tub ▲ Trees & Grass ▲ Weekly Rates ▲ 50 AMP Service ▲ Pull-thrus Available
"All You Can Eat Breakfast" July thru mid-August.

Visit the historic capital of Montana ▲ This quiet campground is only three miles north of Helena.

5820 N. Montana Ave., Helena, MT 59602 • 406/458-4714 • www.helenacampgroundrvpark.com

VIRGINIA
CITY

Stay At Historic Virginia City's Only Campground As You Explore Montana's Gold Rush Era

VIRGINIA CITY CAMPGROUND AND R.V. PARK

Pull Thrus ~ Full Hookups & Spacious Tent Sites ~ Hot Showers
Information/Reservations ~ 406-843-5493 ~ 888-833-5493

PO Box 188, Virginia City, MT 59755



"The Missouri" — one of Montana's blue-ribbon trout streams.

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

www.visitmt.com

GOLD WEST
COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX

		UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ALDER	Broken Arrow Lodge & Outfitters • Sherry Clark • Box 177, 59710 • Ph/Fax 842-5437	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	On the Ruby River. Float trips, family accommodations, secluded.
	Upper Canyon Ranch & Outfitting • Donna McDonald • Box 109, 59710 • 842-5884 • 800-735-3973	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided & unguided hunts & summer activities, fly fishing. Conference center.
ANACONDA	Peterson's Horse Corral • Vicky Peterson • 1800 Shirley Way • Star Rt E, 59711 • 797-3377 • Fax 797-3739	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Breakfast and dinner trail rides, barbecues, barn dances.
AUGUSTA	Benchmark Wilderness Outfitter Guest Ranch • Darwin or Beverly Heckman • Benchmark Rd #1 • Box 190, 59410 • Ph/Fax 562-3336	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Spectacular fly fishing, horseback riding, families & groups.
	C Guiding O Outfitters, LLP • Dennis A. Carroll • Box 93, 59410 • 562-3844	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Personalized Montana safaris with camera, rifle, bow.
	Ford Creek Guest Ranch • Travis or Liz Barker • Benchmark Rd • Box 329, 59410 • Ph/Fax 562-3672	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	ORVIS-endorsed fly fishing lodge. Large wild trout.
	JJJ Wilderness Ranch • Ernie & Kim Barker • Box 310, 59410 • 562-3653 • Fax 562-3836	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5 to 10-day pack trips into Bob Marshall Wilderness.
	Ron and Tucker Mills Outfitting • Ron Mills • 307 Main St • Box 2, 59410 • 562-3335	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Bob Marshall Wilderness; expert caring guides, small groups.
	Sun Canyon Lodge • Lee Carlom • Box 327, 59410 • 562-3654 • Fax 562-3603	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Boat tours, fishing, cabins, family reunions, campground.
BUTTE	Atcheson Outfitting • Jack Atcheson, Jr. • 3210 Ottawa St, 59701 • 782-2382 • 800-291-3640	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	No-drawing bighorn sheep hunts.
	Tom's Fishing & Bird Hunting Guide Service • Tom Bugni • 3460 St. Ann, 59701 • 723-4753	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided fishing & bird hunting trips in Montana.
CAMERON	Beartooth Flyfishing Lodge • Daniel Delektka • 2975 US Hwy 287 N, 59720 • 682-7525 • Fax 682-7796	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing five or more rivers in SW Montana.
	Sphinx Mountain Outfitting • Gregory J. Doud • 654 Bear Creek Rd • Box 111, 59720 • 682-7336	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	If you want to recreate, we will accommodate.
CLANCY	Missouri River Expeditions • Tim Plaska • 3 Lava Mountain Ct N, 59634 • 449-6446	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided fly fishing trips on the Missouri River.
CRAIG	Montana River Guides • Greg Mentzer • 215 Leonard St, 59648 • 235-4360 or 302-378-0244	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing trips on the Missouri River.
	Tite Line Fishing • John Seidel • 540 Moonlite, Idaho Falls, ID, 83402 • 877-LV2-FISH (582-3474)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Custom-tied flies & other fishing accessories, also serve Russell County.
DEER LODGE	Bartlett Creek Outfitters • Mike Smith • 1190 Quinlan Rd, 59722 • 693-2433 • Fax 693-2268	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Excellent bull elk hunting & fly fishing.
	Montana Fly Fishing Adventures • Patrick Bannon • Box 64, 59722 • 846-0002	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Outfitter Patrick Bannon has been guiding fly fishermen since 1982.
	Scully's Guide Service • David J. Scully • 715 Kohrs, 59722 • 846-2582	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Big Hole, Ruby, Madison, Missouri & Jefferson rivers.
DELL	Cougar Ridge Outdoors Inc. • Bill Briggs • Hwy 91 S • Box 240011, 59724 • Ph/Fax 276-3288	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Come enjoy Gold West Country with the natives.
DILLON	Backcountry Angler - Tom Smith's Fly Shop • 26 S Atlantic St, 59725 • Ph/Fax 683-3462 • 866-266-4971	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly shop, lodging, guide service on Beaverhead, Big Hole rivers.
	Beaverhead Anglers • Paul Wiedeman • 157 Mountain View S • Box 262, 59725 • 683-5565 • 800-708-5565	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided fly fishing float trips, shop, licenses, fun.
	Beavertail Outfitters • Dennis & Jerry Jo Rehse • 2590 Carrigan Ln, 59725 • 683-6232	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Walk or float fishing, private ponds, Beaverhead & Big Hole rivers.
	Bloody Dick Outfitters • Kate & Jim Kajim • 6000 Bloody Dick Rd, 59725 • 681-3163	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Historic working ranch & guides in Horse Prairie Valley.
	Curry Comb Outfitters • William L. Knox • Box 240070, Dell, 59724 • 276-3306 • Fax 683-2536	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Working cattle ranch, lodging, meals, free airport shuttle.
	Dave Wellborn Outfitter • David A. Wellborn • 775 Medicine Lodge Rd, 59725 • 681-3117 • 877-681-3117	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Photography & scenic 4-wheel-drive trips in summer.
	Diamond Hitch Outfitters • Chris McNeill • 3405 Ten Mile Rd, 59725 • 683-5494 • 800-368-5494	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Specialize in family vacation packages.
	Eric Troth Fly Fishing Guide Service • 520-1/2 Poindexter St • Box 1307, 59725 • 683-9314	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Experienced fly fishing/casting instructor, Beaverhead, Big Hole.
	Fish Montana/Bar Six Outfitters • Terry or Karen Throckmorton • 1975 Sullivan Ln, 59725 • 683-4005	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	We are a small, caring family business.
	Frontier Anglers • Tim Tollett • 680 N Montana St • Box 11, 59725 • 683-5276 • 800-228-5263 • Fax 683-6736	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Outfitting fly fishermen since 1977.
	Garrett's Guide Service • Robert S. or Jeremy Garrett • Box 1392, 59725 • 683-5544 or 683-4997	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing float & wade trips.
	Horse Prairie Outfitters • Tom Pierce • 16925 Hwy 324, 59725 • 681-3173 or 490-8343	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Horseback riding, big game hunting and fishing.
	Jim McBee Outfitters & Guides • Jim or Henriette McBee • 2600 Red Rock Ln, 59725 • 276-3478	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Summer log cabin rental, 2 large bedrooms, kitchen, modern facilities.
	Lone Tree Fly Goods • Dave and Brenda Borjas • 614 Barnett, 59725 • 683-2090	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing the Big Hole & Beaverhead rivers.
	M & M Outfitters • Monty Hankinson • 1236 E Center, 59725 • 683-4579	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Specialize in archery elk hunts.
	Montana High Country Tours, Inc. • Russ Kipp • 1036 E Reeder St, 59725 • 683-4920	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Montana's finest fishing, hunting & snowmobiling guide service & lodge.
	Montana Peaks Fly Fishing Outfitters • Oino or Susan Pagano • 205 S California Ln, 59725 • 683-3555	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing float trips throughout southwest Montana.
	Trail Creek Lodge • Ralph Merdorf & Paul Malesky • 5399 N Ninemile, Pinconning, MI 48650 • 989-876-6278	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trail Creek Lodge big game hunts & fishing trips.
	Watershed Fly Fishing Adventures • Nick St. George • 610 N Montana, 59725 • 683-6660 • 800-753-6660	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Private water fishing, total guiding services, complete fly shop.
DIVIDE	Great Divide Outfitters • Al Lefor • #2 MT Hwy 43 • Rural Rt, 59727 • 267-3346 • Fax 267-3406	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided float fishing, Big Hole River, fly shop.
EAST HELENA	Simpson Outfitters, Inc. • Mike Simpson • 3747 Lewis, 59635 • Ph/Fax 227-5277	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Try our Stroke & Float—5 days of fishing & golf all in one trip.
	Western Rivers • Fred Tedesco • Box 772, 59635 • 227-5153	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Float trips on Missouri, Clark Fork, others; bird hunts.
ENNIS	Bar 88 Horses - Wolfpack Outfitters • Jeff or Shylea Wingard • Box 1109, 59729 • 682-4827	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Horseback rides, pack trips, big game hunting for elk.
	Beardsley Outfitting & Guide Service, Inc. • Tim Beardsley • Box 360, 59729 • 682-7292	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Customizing your activities, offering personalized services; ORVIS endorsed.
	Bob Cleverley • Box 455, 59729 • 682-4371	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing all rivers of headwaters of Missouri.
	Clark's Guide Service • Ed and Jerry Clark • 211 E Fagin St • Box 572, 59729 • 682-4679	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	51 years experience.
	Daniel E. Glines • Box 12, 59729 • 682-7247	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Diamond Wing • Tim Combs • Box 5778, 59729 • 682-4867 • 800-808-2832 • Fax 682-4106	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Specialize in Hungarian partridge, pheasant, ducks, geese and fishing.
	Eaton Outfitters • Chris or Julie Eaton • Box 351, 59729 • 682-4514 • 800-755-3474	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Full-service fishing outfitters. Guest ranch available.
	Gerald R. Clark • Box 582, 59729 • 682-7474	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing and float trips on the Madison River, 30 years of experience.
	Henry's Fork Anglers, Inc. • Jamie Greene • HC 65 Box 491, Island Park, ID, 83429 • 208-558-7525	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing Madison River.
	Highlands To Islands Guide Service • Jim McKillip • Box 923, 59729 • 682-7677	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing float trips, upland & waterfowl bird hunting.
	Howard Outfitters • Dale Patrick Howard • Box 247, 59729 • 682-4834	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	41 years experience on Madison River. Day trips.
	Jack River Outfitters • Jim Allison • 68 N Ennis Lake Rd • Box 88, 59729 • 682-4948	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Float & power boat fishing, duck and goose hunting, upland birds.
	Madison River Fishing Company • Michael Lum • 109 Main St • Box 627, 59729 • 682-4293 • 800-227-7127	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly shop, guide on Madison, Big Hole, Beaverhead, Yellowstone rivers.
	Randy Brown's Madison Flyfisher • Box 444, 59729 • 682-7481 • 800-417-1680	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Madison River fly fishing specialist.
	Riverside Motel & Outfitters • Robert and Elsie Hines • 346 E Main St • Box 688, 59729 • 682-4240	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trips to Big Hole, Beaverhead, Jefferson, Madison & Yellowstone rivers.
	Saunders Floating • Bill Saunders • 312 E Ennis • Box 592, 59729 • 682-7128	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing specialist on the Madison; novice to expert.
	T Lazy B Ranch • Bob or Theo Walker • 532 Jack Creek Rd, 59729 • 682-7288 • Fax 682-7330	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Small & informal, rustic setting on private stream.
	The Tackle Shop Outfitters • Glen Gallentine • 127 Main St • Box 625, 59729 • 682-4263 • 800-808-2832	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	ORVIS-endorsed shop established in 1937.
	Thompson's Angling Adventures • Howard Thompson • Box 130, 59729 • 682-7509	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Quality float trips in southwest Montana, beginners welcome.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.visitmt.com

ALDER



Broken Arrow Lodge & Outfitters

"The Ruby River Runs Through It" - Private access to wade fish the Ruby River
Guided Wade or Float Trips • Madison, Yellowstone, Beaverhead & Big Hole Rivers
Limited Numbers • Affordable Rates • Experienced Guides • Licensed & Insured

(406) 842-5437

Box 177, Alder, MT 59710

800-775-2928

E-mail: brokenal@3rivers.net

www.brokenarrowlodge.com

SOUTHWEST MONTANA

Located on the Ruby River Near Virginia City and Yellowstone Park
Family Activities • Horses • Hiking • Fly Fishing • Fishing Packages/Instruction
Guided and Unguided Hunts • Handicapped Accessible Lodge • Home-cooked Meals
Box 109 • Alder, MT 59710 • 1-800-735-3973 • www.ucomontana.com



DILLON

HORSE RIDES, HIGH LAKE & RIVER FISHING

HORSE TRIPS:

High Lake Day & Overnight
Hourly & Campfire Cookout
Big Game Hunts

www.recworld.com/diamondhitch



DIAMOND HITCH OUTFITTERS

3405 Ten Mile Road
Dillon, MT 59725

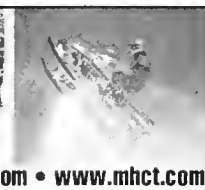
Call (800) 368-5494 (406) 683-5494



RIVER TRIPS:

Beaverhead & Big Hole
River Fishing and
Scenic Floats

Email: mules@bmt.net



406-683-4920 or 406-834-3469 • MT@mhct.com • www.mhct.com

ENNIS

BEARDSLEY OUTFITTING, INC.

PACK TRIPS & TRAIL RIDES

(Lee Metcalf Wilderness and
Yellowstone National Park)

MOUNTAIN LAKE FISHING

FLOAT & WADE FISHING

RIFLE & ARCHERY HUNTS

(National Forest & Private)



BEARDSLEY OUTFITTING AND GUIDE SERVICE

CENTENNIAL GUEST RANCH
P.O. BOX 360 • ENNIS, MT 59729

406-682-7292

www.beardsleyfishhuntmt.com

tbbigsky@3rivers.net

ORVIS-ENDORSED
EXPEDITION OUTFITTER

RANCH-STYLE LODGE &
2 GUEST CABINS

SPECIALIZING IN
PERSONAL SERVICES

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

www.visitmt.com

GOLD WEST
COUNTRY



CITY / TOWN NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX

HELENA

Big Sky Expeditions • Gary Stocker • 2125 Euclid, 59601 • 442-2630 • 800-466-9589
Elk Range Outfitters • Bill Montanye • Box 398, East Helena, 59635 • 227-6625 • Fax 442-4666
John Maki Outfitters • John & Susan Maki • 655 Granite, 59601 • Ph/Fax 442-6129 • 800-758-7270 x03
Lewis and Clark Expeditions • Mike Geary or Michael McNeilly • Box 970, 59624 • 449-4632 • Fax 442-7599
Montana River Anglers • Jim Voeller • 7740 Canyon Ferry Rd, 59602 • 261-2033 • 800-210-9303
Osprey Expeditions • Gary Fritz • Box 593, 59624 • 800-315-8502
Paul Roos Outfitters-Pro • Paul S. Roos • 326 N Jackson • Box 621, 59624 • 442-5489 • 800-858-3497
Wild West Outfitters • Mike Goyins • Box 4074, 59604 • 439-3030 or Ph/Fax 227-9114
McCormick's Sunset Guest Ranch, LLC • Mike or Janice McCormick • 50 Cutoff Rd, 59843 • 793-5574
Lapham Outfitters • Max Lapham • 45385 Hwy 278 • Box 795, 59736 • 834-3134
Divide Wilderness Ranch • Mark Studdert • 27895 Southside Centennial Rd, Lima, 59739 • 276-3300
Centennial Outfitters • Mel or Chris Montgomery • Steel Bridge Ln • Box 92, 59739 • Ph/Fax 276-3463
Eustance Pack & Tack • Neil & Babette Eustance • 702 Main • Box 312, 59639 • 362-4748 • 888-320-4748
God's Country Outfitters • Shane & Bridgett Erickson • Dalton Mountain Rd • Box 265, 59639 • 362-3070
K Lazy Three Ranch • Brett Todd • HC 88 Box 3628, Big Timber, 59011 • 932-6793
Scapegoat Wilderness Outfitters • William Plante • 7268 Bailey Rd • Box 824, Fort Benton, 59442 • 622-3210
Sundown Outfitters • Lyle Reynolds • Box 95, 59743 • 835-2751 • Fax 835-3475
Copenhaver Outfitters • Steve or Donna Copenhaver • 45 Cooper Lake Rd, 59854 • 793-5547
Monture Outfitters • James L. Anderson • Box 112, 59854 • 793-5618 • Fax 793-5892
WTR Outfitters, LLC • Karen Hooker • 520 Cooper Lake Rd, 59854 • Ph/Fax 793-5666 • 800-987-5666
Big 'M' Outfitters, Inc. • Bob Hogue • Box 519, 59858 • 859-3746
Smith & Baker Outfitting, Inc. • Russ Smith • 21 Outfitters Rd • Box 88, 59858 • 859-3948
Under Wild Skies Outfitters • Vaughn & Judy Esper • Box 849, 59858 • 370-3402 or 859-3000
Rainbow Outfitters • Jim Becker • Association Ln • Box 460494, 59746 • 834-3444
Experience Montana • Allen Schallenger • 53 Elser Ln, 59749 • 842-5134 • 800-505-5134 • Fax 842-5066
Harman's Fly Shop • Tom Harman • 310 S Main St • Box 668, 59749 • Ph/Fax 842-5868
Southwest Montana Fishing Co. • David Marsh • 13 Tuke Ln, 59749 • 842-5364 • 800-379-3597
E.W. Watson & Sons Outfitting, Inc. • Wanda Watson • 7837 US Hwy 287, 59644 • 266-3741
Flynn Ranch Vacations • Ted Flynn • 674 Flynn Ln, 59644 • 266-3534 or 266-4874 • 800-345-9423
Hidden Hollow Hideaway Ranch • Kelly Flynn • 211 Flynn Ln • Box 233, 59644 • 266-3322
Monte's Guiding & Mountain Outfitting • LaMonte J. Schnur • 16 N Fork Rd, 59644 • 266-3515 • Fax 266-4400
Shining Times Outfitting • Richard Vetsch • Box 621, 59644 • 266-3882
Top Rod River Expeditions • Wanda Watson • 7837 US Hwy 287, 59644 • 266-3741 • 800-654-2845

HELMVILLE

JACKSON

LAKEVIEW

LIMA

LINCOLN

MELROSE

OVANDO

PHILIPSBURG

POLARIS

SHERIDAN

TOWNSEND

TWIN BRIDGES

VIRGINIA CITY

WHITEHALL

WISE RIVER

WOLF CREEK

Al Wind's Trout Futures • Alan Wind • Box 485, 59754 • 684-5512
Crane Meadow Lodge • Cody Meine • 151 Seyler Ln • Box 489, 59754 • 684-5773 • Fax 684-5777
Flatline Outfitters • Matthew A. Greemore • 307 S Main • Box 475, 59754 • 684-5639 • 800-222-5510
Four Rivers Fishing Co. • Scott Barber • 205 S Main • Drawer C, 59754 • 684-5651 • 888-474-8377
Allaman's Montana Adventure Trips • Ken Allaman • 322 Warren St • Box 77, 59755 • 843-5550
Cargill Outfitters • John C. Cargill • 40 Cedar Hills Rd, 59759 • Ph/Fax 494-2960
Mossy Horn Outfitters • Gordon Sampson • Box 558, 59759 • 491-2236 or 491-2237
Complete Fly Fisher • David Decker/Andrew Hanson • MT Hwy 43 • Box 127, 59762 • 832-3175
Craig Fellin's Big Hole River Outfitters • Box 156, 59762 • Ph/Fax 832-3252
The Fishhook • Dominic (Dee) Carestia • Box 104, 59762 • 832-3317 • Fax 832-3316
High Country Connection • Dave Lindquist • 321 Cooper Loop, Hamilton, 59840 • 821-3389
Pioneer Outfitter • Cliff or Chuck Page • 400 Alder Creek Rd, 59762 • 832-3128 • 800-290-5393
Stockton Outfitters • Bill Stockton • MT Hwy 43 • Box 9, 59762 • 782-6574 or 723-7685
Troutfitters • Frank M. Stanchfield • 62311 MT Hwy 43, 59762 • 832-3212 • Fax 832-3127
Blacktail Ranch • Sandra Renner • 4440 South Fork Tr, 59648 • 235-4330
Craig Madsen Montana River Outfitters • Craig Madsen/Tim McKnight • Box 101, 59648 • 235-4350
McDonough Outfitters • Barb & Rob McDonough • 5545 Lewis & Clark Pass Rd, 59648 • 235-4428
Missouri River Angler • Peter J. Cardinal • 2675 Craig River Rd, 59648 • 235-9055
Wolf Creek Guide Service • Steve Butt • 420 Broadway, Helena, 59601 • 442-5148

▲ UPLAND BIRD HUNTS
 ▲ WATERFOWL HUNTS
 ▲ BIG GAME HUNTS
 ▲ BOW HUNTS
 ▲ GUEST RANCH
 ▲ OVERNIGHT PACKS
 ▲ FLOAT TRIPS
 ▲ TRAIL RIDES
 ▲ FISHING TRIPS
 ▲ WHITEWATER TRIPS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Day and extended fly fishing float trips.
 Great service on a small scale, beautiful country.
 Accommodations, fly fishing trips on the Blackfoot, Missouri, Big Hole
 Fish and float with panache, verve and levity.
 Guided trips on Missouri, Smith, Blackfoot and Flathead rivers.
 Enjoyable, high-quality fly fishing on many Montana rivers.
 Fly fishing only. ORVIS-endorsed outfitter.
 Horseback hunts, pack trips, summer adventures.
 40-year archery area, rifle camp in Helena National Forest.
 Quality elk hunts, affordable price.
 Hunting, horseback riding, snowmobiling, pack trips.
 Summer vacations, cabins, horseback riding, pack trips and fishing.
 Year-round outdoor recreation specialists.
 Fully guided trips.
 Members Professional Wilderness Outfitters & Montana Outfitters & Guides
 Wilderness pack trips, hunt elk & mule deer, summer pack trips
 Private fishing water on spring creek, big fish.
 Wilderness elk & deer hunts, scenic fishing & pack trips.
 Summer covered wagon trips.
 Ages 5-95 Bob Marshall Wilderness fun for everyone, summer or fall
 Fly fishing, backcountry lake fishing.
 Professionally outfitting the serious sportsman.
 True wilderness outfitting, something for everyone.
 Wilderness pack trips in summer, pack-in elk hunts in fall.
 Educational tours, experienced outfitter, biologist, rancher, MT native
 Full-service fly shop, guided float & wade trips.
 Trout fishing, floating, rookie to expert, great experience
 Wilderness experience, horseback family trips, elk/deer hunts
 Low cost elk & deer hunts, cattle drives.
 Working farm/ranch, fantastic riding, archery & rifle hunting private land
 Also service Russell & Yellowstone countries, families welcome
 Specialize in black powder & bow hunting.
 Guided fishing trips and horseback pack-in camping.
 Fly fishing itineraries & guide service for serious anglers.
 Private water throughout southwestern Montana.
 Fishing on the Big Hole, Beaverhead, Jefferson and Madison rivers.
 Guide service and fly shop.
 Photography workshops, earth awareness, wilderness treks
 High success hunts for elk, deer, spring black bear.
 Outfitter with most Pope & Young whitetails in Montana.
 Bank-side lodging, guiding & dining on the Big Hole River
 Gourmet food, fly fishing, personalized service in a wilderness setting.
 Float trips on Big Hole & Beaverhead rivers. Cabin & vacation rentals
 All backcountry, no roads, great fishing and hunting.
 Quality big game hunting, river and high lake fishing.
 Trophy big game hunting, blue-ribbon trout fishing.
 Guest cabin, fly shop.
 Beautiful mountain ranch, over 40 years outfitting/guiding hunter
 Missouri, Smith & wilderness rivers, 1/2 to 7 days, rentals and fly shop
 Hunting, fishing, cattle drives, cabins, historic mountain pass
 Fly fishing float trips.
 Package trips available with full accommodations & fly shop

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.visitmt.com

HELMVILLE

McCORMICK'S SUNSET GUEST RANCH, LLC



5th Generation Cattle Ranch • Horseback Riding • Guided Fishing • Poling
8 mi. of Private Access to Blackfoot River • **Archery Hunts** • Whitetail • Elk • Waterfowl • Small Game

50 Cutoff Road • Helmsville, MT 59843 (406) 793-5574

Web: www.sunsetguestranch.com • E-mail: sunsetguestranch@blackfoot.net

SHERIDAN



EXPERIENCE MONTANA

WE'LL SHOW YOU WHAT MONTANA IS AND TAKE A PEEK AT THE PAST.



Enjoy float and wade FISHING on outstanding SW Montana rivers and lakes. Beaverhead, Big Hole, Jefferson, Madison, Ruby and Yellowstone rivers.

Participate in educational tours stressing WILDLIFE viewing. SPLENDID MOUNTAIN VISTAS, wildflowers, birds, short hikes, geysers, rivers, forests and HISTORY in Montana. Beaverhead-Deerlodge National Forest and Yellowstone National Park. FISHING also available in the Park. Your fishing and tour guide is an experienced and licensed outfitter, biologist, rancher, photographer, history buff and 4th generation Montanan.

For FREE BROCHURE Contact

EXPERIENCE MONTANA

Allen Schallenberger
Dept. R, 53 Elser Lane
Sheridan, MT 59749-9604
(406) 842-5134 or (800) 505-5134

WHITEHALL



CARGILL OUTFITTERS

John & Sherry Cargill
40 Cedar Hills Rd., Whitehall, MT 59759

406-494-2960

www.ironwheel.com

email: cargill@ironwheel.com

High Success Elk,
Deer, Spring Bear

Offering Horseback trips or
foot hunts on private, USFS lands
Float Fishing Trips

WOLF CREEK



MONTANA RIVER OUTFITTERS

Guided Fishing and Scenic trips from 1/2 to 7 days

• Experienced Personable Guides • Fly shop • Rentals • Shuttles • Lodging • Missouri and Smith River Pro's since 1977

Free Brochure 800.800.8218 or 406.761.1677 • fax 406.452.3833 (video available)

923 B 10th Avenue North • Great Falls, Montana 59401 • Web Site: www.montanariveroutfitters.com • E-Mail: craigm@montana.com



MONTANA OUTDOORS

A magazine that brings Montana's outdoor message to your front door.
Special Introductory Offer—7 issues for \$9 1-800-678-6668

RUSSELL C O U N T R Y



800-727-7148 • 406-761-7036 • Fax 406-761-5085

Northcentral Montana is a region of vivid landscapes and contrasts, where the mountains meet the plains. This is the real West that famed cowboy artist Charlie Russell loved to paint. This is also the land of Lewis and Clark, who explored much of the region traveling up the Missouri River. Russell Country offers the best of the West—floating, camping, hiking, skiing and snowmobiling.

DOWNHILL SKIING

Choteau area

Teton Pass Ski Area
466-2209

Great Falls area

Showdown
236-5522, 800-433-0022

Havre/Great Falls area

Bear Paw, 265-8404

GOLFING

Chinook

Chinook Golf Club
357-2112

Choteau

Choteau Country Club
466-2020

Conrad

Pondera Golf Club
278-3402

Fairfield

Harvest Hills Golf Course
467-2052

Fort Benton

Signal Point Golf Club
622-3666

Great Falls

Anaconda Golf Club
Black Eagle
761-8459

Emerald Green Golf Club
453-4844

Eagle Falls Golf Club
761-1078

Gannon Ranch Golf Course
453-4471

Harlem

Harlem Golf Course, 353-2242

Harlowton

Jawbone Creek Country Club
632-4206

Havre

Beaver Creek Golf Course
265-7861

Lewistown

Judith Shadows Golf Course
538-6062

Pine Meadows Golf Course
538-7075

Shelby

Marias Valley Golf and Country Club
434-5940

White Sulphur Springs

Arrowhead Meadows, 547-3993

NATIONAL FORESTS

Lewis and Clark National Forest

Great Falls, 791-7700

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages 76-77
for park locations.)

Ackley Lake (D-6)

454-5840
Water sports and fishing for rainbow trout.

Giant Springs (C-5)

454-5840 (Day use only)
Discovered by Lewis and Clark,
this is one of the largest freshwater
springs in the nation. Picnic and
visit the fish hatchery.

Sluice Boxes (D-5)

454-5840
Hike along scenic abandoned railroad
grade and fish in Belt Creek.

Smith River (E-5)

454-5840
A 61-mile float down this remote
river provides incredible scenery and
excellent fishing. Reservation and
permit required.

Ulm Pishkun (C-5)

866-2217 (Day use only)
Prehistoric bison kill site with mile-
long buffalo jump. The new Educational
Visitor Center tells the importance of
the bison to Native American tribes.

WILDLIFE REFUGES

Charles M. Russell

National Wildlife Refuge

538-8706
This million-plus-acre refuge extends
125 miles up the Missouri River from
Fort Peck Dam.

Benton Lake National Wildlife Refuge

North of Great Falls, 727-7400
One of the shimmering prairie
jewels created when the last glacier
scoured this land. Spectacular flights
of thousands of waterfowl can be
seen here.

OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

Bureau of Land Management

Great Falls Field Office, 791-7700
Havre Field Station, 265-5891
Lewistown Field Office, 538-7461

Bureau of Reclamation

Tiber Field Office (limited hours)
456-3226 or 456-3228

Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation

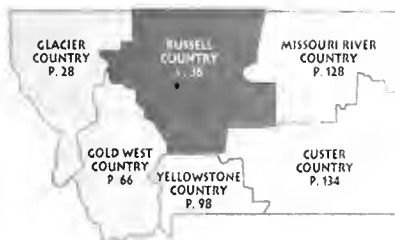
Central Land Office, 444-3633
Northeastern Land Office, 538-7789

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

Region 4
Great Falls, 454-5840
Havre Area Resource Office
(limited hours), 265-6177
Lewistown Area Resource Office
538-4658

LEGEND

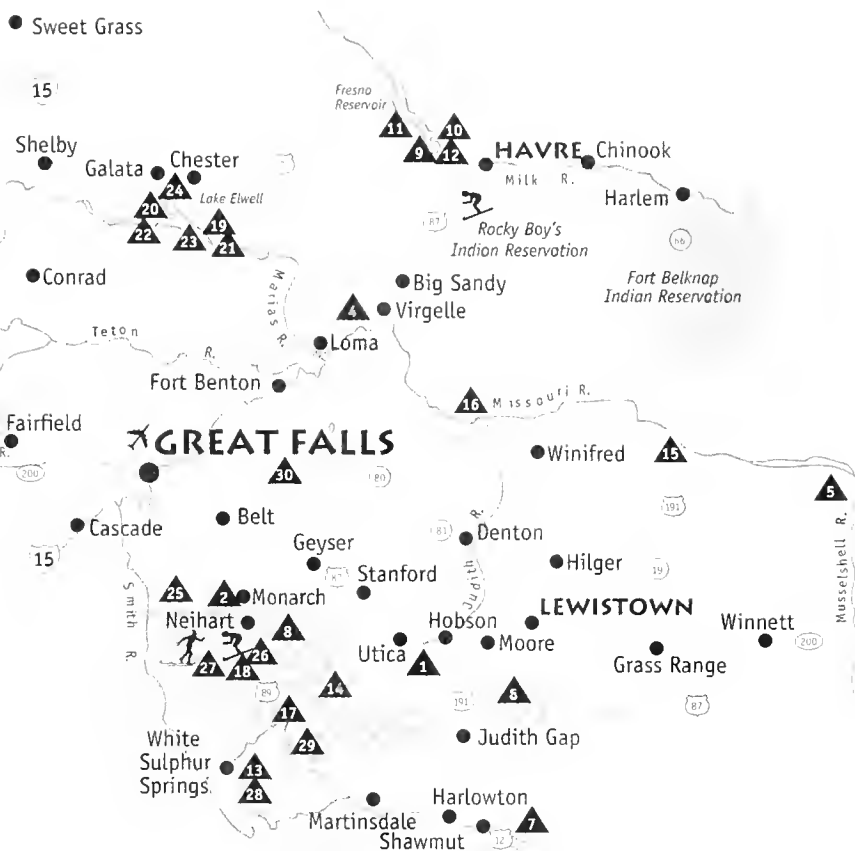
- Cities
- Towns
- 15 Interstate Marker
- 74 U.S. Numbered Marker
- 50 State Route Marker
- ✈ Major Airports
- ▲ Public Campgrounds
- ⚡ Downhill Ski Areas
- 🏂 Cross-Country Ski Areas
- National Forests
- Wilderness Areas and/or National Wildlife Refuges
- National Parks
- Lakes and Waterways
- Roads
- Indian Reservations



Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 76-77) before travel for accurate information.



Floating the Wild and Scenic Missouri River—where Lewis and Clark made history.



RUSSELL COUNTY

Motels & Hotels	88
Bed & Breakfast Inns	91
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs	92
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins.....	92
Public Campgrounds	93
Numbers in black triangles correspond to listings of public campgrounds on page 93	
Privately Owned Campgrounds	94
Guided Recreational Services	95

MOTELS & HOTELS

www.visitmt.com



CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	ROOM RATES	SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
BIG SANDY	Q's Motel • 98 Hwy 236 • Box 421, 59520 • 378-2389	8	•								\$		
CASCADE	A & C Motel • 308 1st Ave N • Box 113, 59421 • 468-2513	8									\$		
	Badger Motel • 132 1st St N • Box 93, 59421 • 468-9330 • Fax 468-3083	7	•								\$		
	Russell's Inn • 2468 Old US Hwy 91, 59421 • Ph/Fax 468-2855	2									\$		
CHESTER	MX Motel • US Hwy 2 • Box 548, 59522 • 759-7176 or 759-7165	17									\$		
	Wheatsheaf Motel • 10 Washington Ave, 59522 • 759-5300	9									\$		
CHINOOK	Bear Paw Court • 114 Montana • Rt 1 Box 9, 59523 • 357-2221 • 888-357-2224 • Fax 357-2223	17									\$		
	Chinook Motel • 62 3rd St, 59523 • 357-2231	9									\$		
	Chinook Motor Inn • 100 Indiana Ave • Box 1418, 59523 • 357-2248 • Fax 357-2261	38	•	•							\$		
CHOTEAU	Bella Vista Motel • 614 N Main Ave, 59422 • 466-5711 or 466-5712	14									\$		
	Best Western Stage Stop Inn • 1005 Main Ave N • Box 1238, 59422 • 466-5900 • 888-466-5900 • Fax 466-5907	43	•								\$		
	Big Sky Motel • 209 S Main Ave • Box 977, 59422 • 466-5318 or 466-5319 • Fax 466-5866	13									\$		
CONRAD	Conrad Motel • 210 N Main, 59425 • 278-7544	15									\$		
	Conrad Super 8 • 215 N Main, 59425 • 278-7676 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 278-5370	47	•	•							\$		
DENTON	Holm Motel • 106 3rd N • Box 395, 59430 • 567-2286	4									\$		
FORT BENTON	Fort Motel • 1809 St. Charles St • Box 1167, 59442 • 622-3312	11									\$		
	Grand Union Hotel • 1 Grand Union Square • Box 1119, 59442 • 622-1882 • 888-838-1882 • Fax 622-5985	27	•	•							\$		
	Pioneer Lodge • 1700 Front St • Box 68, 59442 • 622-5441 • 800-622-6088	9	•								\$		
GALATA	Galata Motel & RV • Box 31, 59444 • 432-2352 • Fax 432-2863	8									\$		
GREAT FALLS	4 Seasons Fergus Motel • 299 3rd St NW, 59404 • 761-2089 • Fax 454-8932	27									\$		
	Airway Motel • 1800 14th St SW, 59401 • 761-8915	16									\$		
	Alberta Motel • 1101 Central Ave W, 59404 • 452-3467 • 800-437-1101	10									\$		
	Best Western Heritage Inn • 1700 Fox Farm Rd, 59404 • 761-1900 • 800-548-8256 • Fax 761-0136	239	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$		
	Budget Inn • #2 Treasure State Dr, 59404 • Ph/Fax 453-1602 • 800-362-4842	60	•								\$		
	Comfort Inn • 1120 9th St S, 59405 • Ph/Fax 454-2727 • 800-228-5150	64	•								\$		
	Crestview Inn • 500 13th Ave S, 59405 • Ph/Fax 727-8380 • 800-727-8380	42									\$		
	Crystal Inn of Great Falls • 3701 31st St SW, 59404 • 727-7788 • 866-727-7788 • Fax 727-3935	86	•								\$		
	Days Inn • 101 14th Ave NW, 59404 • 727-6565 • 800-329-7466 • Fax 727-6308	62	•								\$		
	Edelweiss Motor Inn • 626 Central Ave W, 59404 • 452-9503	20									\$		
	Evergreen Motel • 2531 Vaughn Rd, 59401 • 452-0312	21									\$		
	Fairfield Inn • 1000 9th Ave S, 59401 • Ph/Fax 454-3000 • 800-228-2800	63	•								\$		
	The Great Falls Inn • 1400 28th St S, 59405 • 453-6000 • 800-454-6010 • Fax 453-6078	61	•								\$		
	Guests First Howard Johnson • 220 Central Ave, 59401 • Ph/Fax 761-3410 • 800-266-3410	105	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$		
	Hawthorn Inn & Suites • 600 River Dr S, 59405 • 761-2600 • 800-527-1133 • Fax 761-2267	71	•								\$		
	Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites • 1801 Market Place Dr, 59404 • 455-1000	95	•								\$		
	Holiday Inn Great Falls • 400 10th Ave S, 59405 • 727-7200 • 800-257-1998 (US/Canada) • Fax 268-0472	168	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$		
	Imperial Inn • 601 2nd Ave N, 59401 • 452-9581 • 800-735-7173 (US) 800-676-6267 (Canada) • Fax 761-4531	30									\$		
	Mid-Town Motel • 526 2nd Ave N, 59401 • 453-2411 • 800-457-2411 • Fax 453-1242	40	•								\$		
	Motel Central • 715 Central Ave W, 59404 • 453-0161 • 800-794-7433 • Fax 453-7433	31	•								\$		
	O'Haire Motor Inn • 7th St & 1st Ave S • Box 1667, 59401 • 454-2141 • 800-332-9819 • Fax 454-0211	69	•	•	•						\$		
	Plaza Inn • 1224 10th Ave S, 59405 • 452-9594 • 800-794-7433	26	•								\$		
	Royal Motel • 1300 Central Ave, 59401 • 452-9548 • 800-794-7433	22									\$		
	Sahara 9 Motel • 3460 10th Ave S, 59405 • 761-6150 • 800-772-1330 • Fax 452-9537 or 761-7320	20									\$		
	Ski's Western Motel • 2420 10th Ave S, 59405 • 453-3281 • 800-794-7433 • Fax 453-3282	25									\$		
	Super 8 Lodge • 1214 13th St S, 59405 • Ph/Fax 727-7600 • 800-800-8000	117									\$		
	Town & Country Motel • 2418 10th Ave S, 59405 • 727-9800 • Fax 771-8930	10									\$		
	TownHouse Inn • 1411 10th Ave S, 59405 • 761-4600 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 761-7603	109	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$		
	Triple Crown Motor Inn • 621 Central Ave, 59401 • 727-8300 • Fax 727-8300	49									\$		
	Village Motor Inn • 726 10th Ave S, 59405 • 727-7666 • 800-794-7433 • Fax 727-8450	34									\$		
	Wagon Wheel Motel • 2620 10th Ave S, 59405 • 761-1300 • 800-800-6483 • Fax 452-9537 or 761-7320	70									\$		
	Wright Nite Inn Rendezvous Motel • Fox Farm Rd & 10th Ave S • Mail: 560 Country Club Blvd, 59401 • 452-9525 • 800-772-1300 (MT)	27	•								\$		
HARLEM	McGuire's Motel • Box 2, 59526 • 353-2433 or 353-2210	14									\$		
HARLOWTON	Corral Motel • Jct US Hwys 12 & 191 • Box 721, 59036 • 632-4331 • 800-392-4723 • Fax 632-4748	18	•	•							\$		
	Country Side Inn • 309 3rd St NE • Box 72, 59036 • 632-4119 • 800-632-4120	15									\$		
	The Graves Hotel • 106 S Central Ave • Box 518, 59036 • Ph/Fax 632-5798 • 866-632-5798	40	•	•							\$		
	Troy Motel • 106 2nd NE, 59036 • 632-4428	7									\$		

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

CHOTEAU

BEST WESTERN



STAGE STOP INN

WHOA!

Your one Stop on the Rocky Mountain Front!

Classy, convenient accommodations (kids stay free!)

Tasty continental breakfast • Soothing spa and pool

Call (888) 466-5900 for reservations NOW!

www.stagestopinn.com



Stage Stop Inn
1005 Main Ave. No.
Choteau, MT 59422

CONRAD



Conrad
Exit 339 on I-15, 215 North Main

406/278-7676
www.montana-motels.com

- 24 hr. Convenience Store
- Rooms with Kitchenettes
- Lucky Lil's Casino
- Guest Laundry
- Easy I-15 Access

Montana's Best Lodging Value!



TownHouse Inns of Montana
For reservations at any of our 3 Montana locations call:
1-800-442-INNS

FORT BENTON

Montana's oldest hotel, listed on the National Register of Historic Places and elegantly restored in 1999.

Tel: 1 406 622 1882




GRAND UNION HOTEL

Luxurious accommodations, riverside dining, brewpub, gift shop and meeting facilities

Toll-free: 1 888 838 1882 www.grandunionhotel.com


GREAT FALLS

Experience the Thrill of Discovery... at the newly expanded C.M. Russell Museum



C.M. Russell Museum
400 13th Street North
Great Falls, Montana 59401-1498
TEL 406-727-8787 FAX 406-727-2402
www.cmrussell.org

- Russell's Home & Log Studio
- Gift Shop
- Meeting Room
- Hands-on Children's Gallery



Detail from Lewis and Clark Discovering the Great Falls of the Missouri, C.M. Russell, 1896

*** Holiday Inn ——— NEWLY RENOVATED ———**

168 guest rooms • pool • jacuzzi • full-service convention center

400 10th Ave. S., Great Falls, MT 59405 • (406) 727-7200 • 1-800-257-1998 • hldayinn@sofast.net



The Type of Western Hospitality You'd Expect to Find in Montana

Restaurant ~ Lounge ~ Indoor Pool ~ Indoor Parking

Downtown Great Falls - 7th St. & 1st Ave South - www.ohairemotorinn.com - 1-800-332-9819 (USA) - 406-454-2141



Great Falls
1411 10th Ave. South

406/761-4600
www.montana-motels.com

- Family Restaurant
- Meeting Facilities
- Spa, Sauna & Indoor Pool
- Lucky Lil's Casino & Lounge
- Guest Laundry
- Free Airport Shuttle

Montana's Best Lodging Value!



TownHouse Inns of Montana
For reservations at any of our 3 Montana locations call:
1-800-442-INNS

RUSSELL COUNTRY

MOTELS & HOTELS

www.visitmt.com



CITY / TOWN

NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX

		ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK RMS	PETS	ROOM RATE (DUB) TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
HAVRE	Circle Inn Motel • 3565 US Hwy 2 E, 59501 • 265-9655	12									\$	
	Duck Inn • 1300 1st St • Box 1430, 59501 • 265-9615 • 800-455-9615 • Fax 265-4448	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	El Toro Inn • 521 1st St, 59501 • Ph/Fax 265-5414 • 800-422-5414	41	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Great Northern Inn • 1345 1st St, 59501 • 265-4200 • 888-530-4100 • Fax 265-3656	65	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	
	Havre Budget Inn Motel • 115 9th Ave, 59501 • 265-8625 • Fax 265-2314	33									\$	
	Havre Super 8 Motel • 166 19th Ave W, 59501 • Ph/Fax 265-1411 • 800-800-8000	63	•								\$	
	Hi-Line Motel • 20 2nd St, 59501 • 265-5512 • Fax 265-3084	12									\$	
	Park Hotel • 335 1st St • Box 945, 59501 • 265-7891	29		•							\$	
	Rails Inn • 537 2nd St • Box 1211, 59501 • 265-1438 • 800-RAILS INN (724-5746) • Fax 265-4266	32									\$	
	Siesta Motel Inc. • 600 1st St • Box 1740, 59501 • 265-5863	23									\$	
LEWISTOWN	TownHouse Inn • 601 W 1st St, 59501 • 265-6711 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 265-6213	102	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	
	B & B Motel • 520 E Main St, 59457 • 538-5496 • 877-538-3563 • Fax 538-4550	36									\$	
	Historic Calvert Hotel • 216 7th Ave S, 59457 • 538-5411	45									\$	
	Lewistown Super 8 Motel • 102 Wendell Ave, 59457 • 538-2581 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 538-2702	44									\$	
	Mountain View Motel • 1422 W Main St, 59457 • 538-3457 • 800-862-5786 (reservations) • Fax 538-4091	34	•								\$	
	Sunset Motel • 115 NE Main St, 59457 • 538-8741 or 538-8742	16									\$	
	Trail's End Motel • 216 NE Main St, 59457 • 538-5468	18			•						\$	
	Triangle Motel & Gun Shop • 1001 W Main St, 59457 • 538-8035 or 538-5394	5									\$	
	Yogo Inn of Lewistown • 211 E Main St, 59457 • 538-8721 • 800-860-9646 • Fax 538-8969	122	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	
	Crazy Mountain Inn • 100 Main St • Box 96, 59053 • 572-3307	10		•							\$	
MARTINDALE	Cub's Den Motel • 5012 US Hwy 89 S • Box 61, 59463 • 236-5922 • Fax 236-5406	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	
MONARCH	Eddie's Corner, Inc. • Jct US Hwys 87 & 191 • Rt 1 Box 61, 59464 • 374-2471 • Fax 374-2397	4		•							\$	
MOORE	Bob's Bar, Motel & Restaurant • 107 Main St • Box 37, 59465 • 236-5955 or 236-5936	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	
NEIHART	Comfort Inn • 50 Frontage Rd • Box 901, 59474 • 434-2212 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 434-2493	72	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	
SHELBY	Crossroads Inn • Jct I-15 & US Hwy 2 • Box 926, 59474 • 434-5134 • 800-779-ROOM (7666) • Fax 434-2937	52	•		•						\$	
	Glacier Motel & RV Park • 744 US Hwy 2, 59474 • 434-5181 • 800-764-5181	17									\$	
	O'Haire Manor Motel of Shelby • 204 2nd St S, 59474 • 434-5555 • 800-541-5809 • Fax 434-2702	37			•						\$	
	Shelby Motel • 701 Oilfield Ave, 59474 • 434-5164	14									\$	
	Sherlock Motel, Inc. • 133 5th Ave S, 59474 • 434-5216 or Ph/Fax 434-2367 • 800-477-5216	21									\$	
	Totem Motel • 730 Oilfield Ave, 59474 • 434-2930 • Fax 434-5684	8									\$	
	Williams Court • 525 1st St S • Box 590, 59474 • 434-2254	7									\$	
STANFORD	Runway Motel • Jct US Hwy 87 & MT Hwy 200 • Box 40, 59479 • 566-2943	4									\$	
	Sundown Motel • MT Hwy 200 W • Box 126, 59479 • 566-2316	11		•	•						\$	
VALIER	Lake Francis Inn • 411 Teton • Mail: 454 W Heights, 59486 • 279-3476 • 800-551-8332 • Fax 279-3530	12									\$	
VAUGHN	Office Bar & Motel • US Hwy 89 • Box 213, 59487 • 965-9982	4		•							\$	
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS	All Seasons Super 8 Motel • 808 3rd Ave SW • Box 626, 59645 • 547-8888 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 547-2573	32	•								\$	
	Forest Green Resort • 2129 US Hwy 89 N, 59645 • 547-3496 • 877-657-5932	11		•	•						\$	
	Gordon's Highland Motel • 410 E Main St • Box 632, 59645 • Ph/Fax 547-3880 • 877-201-4292 (reservations)	10									\$	
	Tenderfoot Motel • 301 W Main • Box 675, 59645 • 547-3303 • 800-898-3303	14			•						\$	

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

HAVRE



WESTERN HOSPITALITY AND REASONABLE RATES • Restaurant nearby • King, Queen • Suites • 36 channel cable TV • Coin laundry • Continental breakfast • Limited courtesy car (pets must be attended) • On Hwy 2 downtown • Fish and camp at Beaver Creek Park • See historic Fort Assinniboinne and Northern Montana College • Ski Bear Paw Ski Area

521 First St., Havre, MT 59501 • 406-265-5414 • Toll Free 1-800-422-5414



Havre
601 W. First St.

406/265-6711
www.montana-motels.com

- Queen, King & Specialty Rooms
- Spa, Sauna, Indoor Pool & Fitness Center
- Meeting Facilities
- Lucky Lil's Casino & Lounge
- Guest Laundry
- Room Service

Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana
For reservations at any of our Montana locations call:
1-800-442-INNS

LEWISTOWN



Home of the "CHARLIE RUSSELL CHEW-CHOO" dinner train

Indoor pool and hot tub

121 beautiful guest rooms

Restaurant, lounge and casino

Meeting and banquet rooms



211 East Main Street • Lewistown, Montana 59457 • (800) 860-9646 • Web: www.yogoinn.com • E-mail: yogo@lewistown.net

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

www.visitmt.com



ROOMS / SHARED BATH
ROOMS / PRIVATE BATH
BREAKFAST
2002 RATES
SUBJ. TO CHANGE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS / SHARED BATH	ROOMS / PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	2002 RATES	SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
AUGUSTA	Viewforth Bed & Breakfast • 4600 US Hwy 287, Fairfield, 59436 • 467-3884	2	F	\$\$\$			Comfortable craftsman bungalow w/great view of mtns, plains, sky.
BIG SANDY	Raven Crest Bed & Breakfast • 3002 Winchester Rd, 59520-8425 • 378-3121 • Fax 378-2688	2	F	\$\$\$			Stay on a working grain ranch with all the amenities.
DUPUYER	Inn Dupuyer Bed & Breakfast • 11 Jones Ave W • Box 241, 59432-0241 • 472-3241 • Fax 472-3246	1	4	F	\$\$\$		100-yr-old hand-hewn log homestead house, 1 hr Glacier/Great Falls.
FORT BENTON	Long's Landing Bed and Breakfast • 1011 17th St • Box 935, 59442 • 622-3461 • Fax 622-3455	2	1	C	\$\$		Experience western hospitality. Open 5/1-11/1.
	River Bend Bed & Breakfast • Box 602, 59442 • 622-5601	1	F	\$\$\$			Rural setting, picturesque scenery, relaxation.
GREAT FALLS	Charlie Russell Manor • 825 4th Ave N, 59401 • 455-1400 • 877-207-6131 • Fax 727-3771	6	F	\$\$\$			A historic B&B offering gracious western hospitality.
	Collins Mansion Bed, Breakfast & Catering • 1003 2nd Ave NW, 59404 • 452-6798 • 877-452-6798	5	F	\$\$\$			Victorian mansion on historic register, newly renovated, master suite w/fireplace.
	Murphy's House Bed & Breakfast • 2020 5th Ave N, 59401 • 452-3598	2	F	\$\$			First in Great Falls, open since 1984.
	Old Oak Inn • 709 4th Ave N, 59401 • 727-5782	2	3	F	\$\$\$		Restored Victorian mansion with homestyle comfort.
HAVRE	Our Home Bed & Breakfast • 66 65th Ave NW, 59501 • Ph/Fax 265-1055	2	F	\$\$\$			Near golfing, boating, fishing, Amtrak; children welcome.
HOBSON	Meadow Brook Farm Bed & Breakfast Inn • Box 271, 59452 • Ph/Fax 423-5537 • 800-318-6423	5	F	\$\$			Historic site, est. 1882; browse through old barns, enjoy Montana's past.
LEWISTOWN	Duvall Inn • 612 Limekiln Rd, 59457 • 538-7063	5	F	\$\$\$			Mountain getaway in a western lodge.
	Pheasant Tales Bed & Bistro • RR 1 Box 1615, 59457 • 538-2124 or 538-7880 • Fax 538-6244	6	C	\$\$\$			A special place for you and your best friend.
	Symmes-Wicks House • 220 W Blvd, 59457 • 538-9068 • Fax 538-5331	3	F	\$\$\$			1909 home in historic silk stocking district. Reservations suggested.
VALIER	Stone School Inn Bed & Breakfast • 820 3rd St • Box 24, 59486 • 279-3796 • Fax 279-3233	5	F	\$\$\$			Original 3-story sandstone school built in 1911.
VIRGELLE	Virgelle Merc & Missouri River Canoe Company • 7485 Virgelle Ferry Rd N, 59460 • 378-3110 • 800-426-2926	4	F	\$\$\$			Remote, historical mercantile on Missouri, cabins, B&B.
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS	The Columns • 19 E Wright St • Box 611, 59645 • 547-3666	2	1	F	\$\$\$		Restored Victorian home, birthplace of western writer Walt Coburn.
	Foxwood Inn • 52 Miller Rd • Box 368, 59645 • 888-547-2240 • Fax 547-3380	11	F	\$\$			Nestled in the heart of the Smith River valley, quiet country setting.
	Montana Mountain Lodge • 1780 US Hwy 89 N, 59645 • 547-3773	5	F	\$\$\$			Hiking, skiing, snowmobiling, fishing; open all year. Dinners available.
	Sky Lodge Bed & Breakfast • 4260 US Hwy 12 E • Box 428, 59645 • 547-3999 • 800-965-4305	4	F	\$\$\$			Hunters & anglers welcome, close to alpine & Nordic skiing.

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. In breakfast listing: C=Continental, F=Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

MARTINSDALE



The Charles M. Bair Family Museum is a wealth of priceless European antiques, Indian artifacts, and original art.

OPEN MAY & SEPTEMBER—WEDNESDAY-SUNDAY
MEMORIAL DAY-LABOR DAY—7 DAYS A WEEK
10 AM-5 PM, LAST TOUR 4 PM
MODEST ADMISSION

Contact
C.M. Russell Museum
400 13th Street North
Great Falls, MT 59401
(406) 727-8787

SHELBY



Shelby
50 Frontage Rd., I-15 Exit 363

406/434-2212
www.montana-motels.com

- TownPump 24 hr. Restaurant & Convenience
- Specialty Rooms & Suites
- Spa, Sauna & Fitness Center
- Lucky Lil's Casino
- Complimentary Continental Breakfast
- Guest Laundry

Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana
For reservations in any "Four" Montana location call:
1-800-442-INNS



O'HAIRE MANOR MOTEL

2 blocks south of Main Street, under our motel archway

- Remote color, cable TV with HBO® & Encore®
- 24-hour direct dial phones
- 3 bed large family rooms with refrigerators and microwaves
- Coin laundry
- Non-smoking rooms
- Hot tub & Fitness center
- Close to Amtrak and bus depot

RESERVATIONS: 1-800-541-5809 US & CANADA • 204 SECOND ST. SOUTH, SHELBY, MT 59474

Get a great night's rest
off the main highway



All Seasons Super 8 Motel

Featuring Continental Breakfast and Relaxing Hot Tub

808 3rd Ave SW • Box 626 • White Sulphur Springs, MT 59645

1-406-547-8888 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 547-2573 • www.super8montana.com

RANCHES & RESORTS. HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

www.visitmt.com

RUSSELL
COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM / RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BIG SANDY	SkyView Ranch • Box 408, 59520 • 378-2549 or 386-2464	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Experience the West, enjoy our hospitality. You can bring your horse.
CASCADE	Bull Run Outfitting & Guest Ranch • 719 Sheep Creek Rd, 59421 • Ph/Fax 468-9269	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Family ranch, horseback rides, cabins, hunting and fishing, ATV/motorcycle tours.
	The Fishing Lodge • 6 Cooper Dr, 59421 • 503-458-6083 (winter) or Ph/Fax 468-9391	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Full-service fly fishing lodge on the Missouri River.
	Fly Fishers' Inn • 2629 Old US Hwy 91, 59421 • 468-2529	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Nationally acclaimed cuisine, guided trips, executive retreats and meetings.
CHOTEAU	Missouri Riverside Outfitters & Lodge • 3103 Old US Hwy 91, 59421 • 468-9385	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Comprehensive final destination lodge, fishing Missouri, Sun and Dearborn rivers.
	H Lazy 6 Ranch & Flyfishing Lodge • Box 971, 59422 • Ph/Fax 466-2550	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Still water, fly fishing on working cattle ranch; rainbow, brown & brook trout.
	Pine Butte Guest Ranch • HC 58 Box 34C, 59422 • 466-2158 • Fax 466-5462	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	A unique environment for riding, hiking and environmental education.
	Seven Lazy P Ranch • Box 178, 59422 • 466-2044	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Unique, peaceful ranch; pack trips in pristine mountain canyon.
HARLEM	River Road Ranch • RR 1 Box 160, 59526 • 353-4710	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	A Montana family adventure. A family vacation package that is fun for everyone.
HOBSON	Trophy Trout Springs Ranch and Fly Fishing • Box 167, 59452 • Ph/Fax 423-5542	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Fly fishing in spring-fed ponds. Rainbow, brown and brook trout.
MARTINSDALE	Bonanza Creek Country Guest Ranch • 523 Bonanza Creek Rd, 59053 • Ph/Fax 572-9366	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Cattle and guest ranch. Great horseback riding. Small and personal.
SHAWMUT	Careless Creek Ranch Getaway • 994 Hwy 297 N • Box 62, 59078 • 632-4140	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Trail cattle using the same horses our cowboys use.
	Prairie Skies Retreat • HC 81 Box 24, 59078 • Ph/Fax 537-4492	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Spacious, secluded accommodations, meals available, horses (yours/ours.)
STOCKETT	Why Lazy Tee Ranch • 1448 Stockett Rd, 59480 • 736-5416 or 788-0365	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Cabin rental, horseback rides, cattle drives, pack trips, near Great Falls.
ULM	Heaven On Earth Ranch • Box 270, 59485 • Ph/Fax 866-3316	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Family recreation, fly fishing, horseback riding and 9-hole golf course.
UTICA	Circle Bar Guest Ranch • HC 81 Box 61, 59452 • 423-5454 • 888-570-0227	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Excellent riding program, fishing, hiking, relaxation, homestyle meals.
	Homestead Ranch • HC 81 Box 79, 59452 • 423-5301	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Working ranch in beautiful valley; family oriented.
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS	Spa Hot Springs • 202 W Main • Box 370, 59645 • 547-3366	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	2 natural hot mineral spring pools, open to the public.
WINIFRED	Missouri Breaks Cattle & Guest Ranch • HCR 83 Box 14, 59489 • Ph/Fax 462-5524	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Rugged scenic beauty, wildlife, photography, fossil hunting & home cooking.

In season listing: S=Summer, Y=Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers reached by area code 406.

VACATION HOMES. CONDOS & CABINS

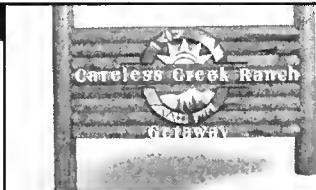
www.visitmt.com

RUSSELL
COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
CHOTEAU	Styren Ranch Guest House • 961 20th Rd NW, 59422 • 466-2008 or 466-5698 • 888-848-2008 • 3-bdrm farmhouse w/ kitchen, TV, hideaway, gas BBQ; 10 mi N of Choteau on US Hwy 89
FORT BENTON	Franklin Street Guest House • 1105 Franklin St, 59442 • 733-2261 • Home away from home in small historic town on Missouri River; 3 bdrms, fully furnished, weekly/monthly rates.
GEYSER	Sharptail Cabin • Box 14, 59447 • Ph/Fax 735-4476 • 800-269-8201 • Modern 4-bedroom, 2-bath cabin, furnished on 3 levels, sleeps 14.
GREAT FALLS	Russell Country Inn • 2516 4th Ave N, 59401 • 761-7125 or 761-6281 • Fax 761-0103 • A delightful 3-room, 700-sq-ft space, fully equipped for cooking, BBQ, laundry.
HARLOWTON	Sadie Creek House • Box 267, 59036 • 632-4246 or 632-4131 • Escape! Magnificent views, secluded western home, working family ranch, hiking, riding, wildlife, Crazy Mountains.
JUDITH GAP	Golden Bear Outfitters • Box 268, 59453 • Ph/Fax 473-2312 • Log cabins with electric heat, stove, refrigerator, hot and cold water, separate bathhouse.
LEWISTOWN	The Creek House • RR1 Box 1625, 59457 • 538-4961 • The upper level of a 2-story duplex overlooking and surrounded by Spring Creek.
	Leininger Ranch Log Cabin Rentals • Lower Cottonwood Creek Rd • RR 2 Box 2314, 59457 • Ph/Fax 538-5797 • Comfortable, private, on scenic ranch near Lewistown. Furnished log cabins w/hot tubs.
MARTINSDALE	Solberg's Pine Valley Cabins • 6525 US Hwy 12 E, 59053 • 572-3322 • 8 cabins with separate shower facilities, on North Fork of Musselshell River.
MONARCH	Rocking J Cabins & Campground • Box 24, 59463 • Ph/Fax 236-5535 • Creekside cabins, completely furnished, reasonable rates. Trout fishing, hiking, camping. Reunions, weddings, groups.
MOORE	The Montana Bunkhouse • HC 86 Box 19, 59464 • Ph/Fax 538-5543 • The Montana Bunkhouse and the Paradise Dance Hall welcomes handicapped hunters on our working ranch.
UTICA	Pigeys Basin Outfitters • HCR 81 Box 25, 59452 • 423-5494 • Fax 423-5225 • Family operated, cater to small groups and families, private land.
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS	Camp Baker Outfitters • 913 Smith River Rd, 59645 • 547-2173 • Guest cabin on the Smith River, surrounded by Big Belt and Little Belt mountains.
	Grassy Mountain Lodge • Box 809, 59645 • 547-3357

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

HARLOWTON



Welcome to our 48,000-acre family ranch —
80 miles NW of Billings

PO Box 62 • Shawmut, MT 59078
888-832-4140 • FAX (406) 632-4308
e-mail: mthideaway@mcn.net
www.carelesscreekranch.com

Careless Creek Ranch Getaway is located just south of the Big Snowy Mountains in central Montana. Tour on horseback and catch exciting views of mountains, abundant wildlife, old homesteads and wildflowers. Our log guest lodge is handicap accessible and with 1/2 loft sleeps 6. The private Bison and Branding Iron rooms sleep 4 each. Authentic sheepherder wagon (sleeps 2). We look forward to meeting you soon!

UTICA



Welcome!

• To the Circle Bar Guest Ranch! Excellent food, quality accommodations and personalized riding are our trademarks. We have a fine string of horses and match each horse to its rider. Terrain varies from river bottoms and rolling hills to rugged mountain trails.

• Ours is a working cattle ranch offering magnificent scenery, a friendly, relaxed atmosphere, and a variety of activities including morning, afternoon, all-day and overnight rides, as well as riding instruction, pack trips, steak fries, campfires, barn dances, hay rides, fishing, and roping lessons.

• Wildlife is abundant. Cozy individual log cabins have fireplaces, comfortable beds, and private baths. Cattle Drives, heated pool and hot tub, extensive library.

Circle Bar Guest Ranch, HCR 81 Box 61, Utica, MT 59452
Toll Free: (888) 570-0227 • (406) 423-5454 • Fax (406) 423-5686
E-mail: cbr@circlebarranch.com • Web: www.circlebarranch.com



PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

www.visitmt.com



NAME / LOCATION * NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲ ON MAP ON PAGE 87

	SEASON	▼ CAMPING	▼ TRAILERS	▼ TOILETS	▼ WATER	▼ BOAT LAUNCH	▼ FISHING	▼ SWIMMING	▼ TRAILS	▼ STAY LIMIT	▼ FEE	▼ DISABLED ACCESS
1 • Ackley Lake FWP • 23 mi. W of Lewistown at Hobson • Milepost 58 • 5 mi. S on Rt. 400 • 2 mi. SW on Cty. Rd.	All Year	18	•	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	
2 • Aspen FS • 6 mi. N of Neihart on US 89	Summer/Fall	6	22'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
3 • Cave Mountain FS • 5 mi. N of Choteau on US 89 • 23 mi. W on Forest Rd. 144 (wilderness access)	Summer	14	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
4 • Coalbanks BLM • 11 mi. S of Big Sandy on US 87 • S at sign for Upper Missouri Wild & Scenic River	All Year	10	24'	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	
5 • Crooked Creek CE • 48 mi. NE of Winnett on Cty. Rd. • 429-2999	All Year		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
6 • Crystal Lake FS • 9 mi. W of Lewistown on US 87 • 16 mi. S on Cty. Rd. • 8.5 mi. S on Forest Rd. 275	Summer	28	22'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
7 • Deadman's Basin FWP • 20 mi. E of Harlowton on US 12	All Year	•	•	•	•	A	•	•	•	14	•	
8 • Dry Wolf FS • 20 mi. SW of Stanford on Cty. Rd. • 6 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 251	Summer	26	32'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
FRESNO RESERVOIR USBR • W of Havre on US 2 • 2 mi. N on Cty. Rd.												
9 • Fresno Beach USBR • at Reservoir	All Year			D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	
10 • Kiehns USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
11 • Kremlin USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
12 • River Run USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
13 • Grasshopper Creek FS • 7 mi. E of White Sulphur Springs on US 12 • 4 mi. S on Forest Rd. 211	Summer/Fall	12	16'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
14 • Indian Hill FS • 12 mi. W of Hobson on Rt. 239 • 12 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. • 3 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 487	Summer	7	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
15 • James Kipp BLM • 64 mi. NE of Lewistown on US 191	4/1-12/1	34	48'	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	
16 • Judith Landing BLM • 26 mi. NW of Winifred on Rt. 236	5/15-10/15	10	48'	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	
17 • Jumping Creek FS • 22 mi. NE of White Sulphur Springs on US 89	Summer/Fall	15	22'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
18 • Kings Hill FS • 9 mi. S of Neihart on US 89	Summer/Fall	18	16'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
LAKE ELWELL (Tiber Reservoir) USBR • 12 mi. S of Chester on Rt. 223 • 7 mi. W on Cty. Rd. (public marina and RV park)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
19 • Island Area USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	
20 • North Bootlegger USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	
21 • Sanford Park USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	B	•	•	•	14	•	
22 • South Bootlegger USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	
23 • VFW Campground USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	
24 • Willow Creek USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	
25 • Logging Creek FS • 11 mi. S of Belt on US 89 to Sluice Boxes State Pk. • 6 mi. W on Cty. Rd. to Forest Rd. 67 • 4 mi. S to Forest Rd. 839, then 2 mi. SW	Summer/Fall	26	22'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
26 • Many Pines FS • 4 mi. S of Neihart on US 89	Summer/Fall	23	22'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
27 • Moose Creek FS • 18 mi. N of White Sulphur Springs on US 89 • 6 mi. W on Forest Rd. 119 • 3 mi. N on Forest Rd. 204	Summer/Fall	6	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
28 • Richardson Creek FS • 7 mi. E of White Sulphur Springs on US 12 • 5 mi. S on Forest Rd. 211	Summer/Fall	3	16'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
29 • Spring Creek FS • 30 mi. W of Harlowton on US 12 • 4 mi. N on Forest Rd. 274	Summer/Fall	10	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
30 • Thain Creek FS • 6 mi. E of Great Falls on US 89 • 13 mi. E on Rt. 228 • 16 mi. E on Cty. Rd. 121 • 2 mi. E on Forest Rd. 8840	Summer	20	22'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
31 • West Fork FS • 6 mi. N of Choteau on US 89 • 33 mi. NW on Cty. Rd. 144 (wilderness access)	Summer	6		•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	

AGENCY

S—U.S.D.A. Forest Service
 WP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
 NPS—National Park Service
 LM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
 USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
 E—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING

Camping is allowed at this site
 Number indicates camping spaces available
 N—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS

Trailer units allowed
 Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS

Toilets on site
 D—Disabled access

WATER

Drinking water on site

FISHING

Visitors can fish on site

BOAT

Type of boat ramp on site
 A—Hand launch
 B—4-wheel drive with trailer
 C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING

Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS

Trails on site
 B—Backpacking trails
 N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT

Maximum length of stay in days

FEE

Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS

Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE

Limited facilities; no designated camping sites



Floating the National Wild and Scenic Missouri River.

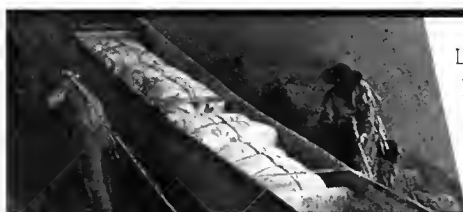
PRIVATELY OWNED CAMPGROUNDS

www.visitmt.com



TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BELT	Bridge Street RV Park • 277-3656 • Fax 277-4177 • 201 Bridge St	All Year	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cable TV and phone access available.
	Fort Ponderosa RV Park • 277-3232 • 20 mi S of Great Falls, 1 mi off US 87/89	4/1-12/1	30	41	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, gift shop, playground, L.P. gas, coin laundry.
CHOTEAU	Choteau City Park & Campground • 466-2510 • 52 mi NW of Great Falls on US 89	5/1-9/1	30	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Shaded sites, park, playground; swimming pool nearby.
	Choteau KOA • 466-2615 • From Choteau, E at blinking light, then 3/4 mi on Hwy 221	4/1-11/15	20	55	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hunt, fish, hike, dig dinosaur bones, golf, swim.
CONRAD	Pondera RV Park • 949-3090 • I-15 Exit 339, S on Main, right on 7th, left on Maryland	All Year	10	45	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Park, pool, playground, shopping, restaurant, all within 1 block.
	Sunrise Trailer Court • 271-5901 • 3.5 blocks E of stoplight, 309 S Minnesota	All Year	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Next to Jaycee Park.
FORT BELKNAP	Fort Belknap Rest Area • 353-2205 ext 471 • 800-859-2794 • 4 mi E of Harlem on US 2 & MT 66	All Year	10	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Recreation area including swimming pool nearby.
FORT BENTON	Benton RV Park • 622-5015 • In Fort Benton city limits off US Hwy 87	4/1-10/31	18	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Close to city pool & Missouri River.
BENTON	D & S RV Park • 622-5104 (owner) or 622-3779 • S end of Fort Benton at 316 Franklin	June-Sept	4	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trees and grass, quiet and relaxing.
GRASS RANGE	Little Montana Truckstop and Cafe • 428-2270 • Fax 428-2271 • US 87 at Grass Range	All Year	12	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cafe, gas, groceries, auto parts, rock shop.
GREAT FALLS	Dick's RV Park • 452-0333 • Fax 727-7340 • I-15 Exit 278, 1/4 mi to Exit 0, follow blue signs	All Year	10	140	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Propane, cable, rec room and store.
	Great Falls KOA Campground • 727-3191 • 800-KOA-6584 • SE of town at 10th Ave S & 51st St	All Year	30	120	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	24 Kabins, playground, entertainment, water park.
HARLOWTON	Chief Joseph Park • 632-5532 • W end of Harlowton on US Hwy 12	April-Oct	UL	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, fishing pond, picnic area, BBQs, disabled restroom.
HAVRE	Evergreen Campground • 265-8228 • From Jct US 2 & 87, 4 mi S on US 87, Milepost 107.5, then S .2 mi	3/1-11/1	15	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Mature shade trees, fire pits, laundry, playground, peaceful.
	Great Northern Fair & Campground • 265-7121 • 800-265-7121 • 1 mi W on US 2 at fairgrounds	4/15-10/15	15	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hill County Fairgrounds.
	Havre Family Campground • Ph/Fax 265-9722 • 8 mi E on US Hwy 2	All Year	20	70	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, game room, horse corrals.
	Havre RV Park/Travel Plaza • 265-8861 • N side of US Hwy 2 E in Havre	All Year	50	54	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant (May-August), gas, casino, gift shop.
HINGHAM	Hi-Way Bar & Quick Stop • 397-3211 or 397-3266 • 35 mi W of Havre on US Hwy 2	April-Oct	26	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, bar, gas, car wash, pull-thru spots.
LEWISTOWN	Fergus County Fairgrounds • 538-8841 or Ph/Fax 538-4060 • 100 Fairgrounds Rd, off truck bypass	All Year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	57 spots to camp with electricity, 39 without.
	Mountain Acres RV Park & Campground • 538-7591 • Fax 538-3204 • 1/4 mi N on US 191	5/1-10/31	36	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Clean, quiet, grassy sites, no tenting; fishing.
SHELBY	Lake Shelby Campground • 434-5222 • Fax 434-2143 • 1/2 mi N on I-15 Business Loop	All Year	10	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Close to restaurants, pool, playground.
	Lewis & Clark RV Park • 434-2710 or 450-2710 • 888-434-2710 • 1/4 mi S from I-15 Exit 364	5/1-9/30	20	36	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, ball fields; indoor pool in town.
	Williamson Park Campground • 434-5222 • 7 mi S on I-15 Frontage Rd	All Year	5	62	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Satellite TV, 50 amp, propane, RV parts, Visa/MC, modem friendly.
STANFORD	J & M RV Park • 566-2289 • On US Hwy 87	5/1-9/30	15	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, playground, horseshoe pits.
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS	Conestoga Campground • 547-3890 • Fax 547-3638 • 4 blocks W of US 89 on South St	All Year	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Family owned, close to hunting and fishing.
	Spring Campground • 547-3921 • 3 blks W of Jct of Main St and US 89	5/15-10/15	5	41	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trout pond, disabled showers.
WINIFRED	Judith Landing • Ph/Fax 386-2202 • 44 mi SE of Big Sandy, 27 mi N of Winifred on Hwy 236	5/1-12/1	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	On 4 acres with trees and lawns.
WINNETT	Hilltop Campgrounds • 429-5321 • Jct of MT 200 and Hwy 244	5/1-9/30	10	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Located on the Wild and Scenic Missouri River!
		4/1-12/1	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Nice area, great for hunting.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.



Lewis and Clark faced enormous adversity on their legendary journey. One of their most daunting tasks was the portage of the "Great Falls" of the Missouri River. Today, Russell Country honors the Corps of Discovery with museums, festivals and more.

Folks have been coming here for adventure since 1805.

Visit the land made famous by legends. Visit Russell Country. Call or write for more details.



1-800-527-5348
P.O. Box 3166MTP
Great Falls, MT 59403-3166
<http://russell.visitmt.com>

©1999 Russell Country

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

www.visitmt.com



CITY / TOWN NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX

		▲ UPLAND BIRD HUNTS ▲ WATERFOWL HUNTS ▲ BIG GAME HUNTS ▲ BOW HUNTS ▲ GUEST RANCH ▲ OVERNIGHT PACKS ▲ FLOAT TRIPS ▲ TRAIL RIDES ▲ FISHING TRIPS ▲ WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BIG SANDY	Chase Hill Outfitters • Bill or Renita Brown • 43 Chase Hill Outfitters, 59520-9604 • 386-2447 Double R Outfitting & Guide Service • Glen Nepil • Box 402, 59520 • 378-3235 • Fax 378-3236 Pilot Rock Trail Rides • Glen & Alma Terry • Box 392, 59520 • 386-2455	• • • • •	Big game hunting, working ranch, Lewis and Clark tours. 4-wheel-drive hunting on private property. Guided trail rides through the White Cliff area.
CASCADE	Bull Run Outfitting & Guest Ranch • Joe and Leslie Tripp • 719 Sheep Creek Rd, 59421 • 468-9269 DI Elk Outfitters, Inc. • Dennis or Mona LeVeque • 282 Ten Mile Rd, 59421 • 468-2642 • Fax 468-2694 The Fishing Lodge • Tom Bernasek • 6 Cooper Dr, 59421 • 503-458-6083 (winter) or Ph/Fax 468-9391 Fly Fishers' Inn • Rick or Lynne Pasquale • 2629 Old US Hwy 91, 59421 • 468-2529 Missouri Riverside Outfitters & Lodge • Arnie Gidlow • 3103 Old US Hwy 91, 59421 • 468-9385 Parsons Ranch • Jean Parsons • Box 85, 59421 • Ph/Fax 468-2828 Cow Creek Outfitters • John R. Fritz • Box 280, 59522 • Ph/Fax 432-2755	• • • • •	Large working ranch, semi-guided hunting and fishing adventures. Four-wheel-drive hunts on private lands. Full-service fly fishing on Missouri & Smith rivers. Fly fishing Missouri River, gourmet dining, executive retreats. Year-round fishing, guiding & tackle, lodging. Mountain biking, stream fly fishing and summer recreation. Listed in Top Guides of America.
CHESTER	L.S. Adventures • Larry Surber • Box 1603, 59523 • 357-3459 • Fax 357-3368	• • • • •	3-day wagon trains, specialize in bird hunts.
CHINOOK	A Lazy H Outfitters • Joe Haas • 190 S Fork Teton Rd • Box 1079, 59422 • 466-5564 • 800-893-1155	• • • • •	Montana's highest quality summer pack trips & fall hunting trips.
CHOTEAU	N Lazy 6 Ranch & Flyfishing Lodge • Hank & Laura Bouma • Box 971, 59422 • Ph/Fax 466-2550	• • • • •	
	Montana Safaris • Rocky or Lorell Heckman • 21 Airport Rd, 59422 • 466-2004 • 800-959-2004	• • • • •	Guided wilderness safaris, photography, fishing, elk, deer, mtn. lion.
CONRAD	Fallon Creek Outfitters • Monte Berzel • Box 850, 59425 • 278-3948	• • • • •	Trophy deer/antelope, private land, upland game, 4X4.
FORT BENTON	Adventure Bound Canoe and Shuttle Company • Meredith or Michael Gregston • 1714 Front St, 59442 • 538-4890 Canoe Montana/Montana River Expeditions • Les Dolezal or Sharon McDonald • 1312 Front St • Box 591, 59442 • 622-5882 Lewis & Clark Trail Adventures • Gia & Wayne Fairchild • 912 E Broadway • Box 9051, Missoula 59807 • 728-7609 Missouri River Outfitters, Inc. • Larry or Bonnie Cook • 2800 High St • Box 762, 59442 • 622-3295 River Odysseys West/ROW • Peter Grubb • 314 Garden • Box 579-MO, Coeur d'Alene, ID, 83816 • 208-765-0841	• • • • •	Guided float trips on Missouri & Marias rivers; equipment rentals, shuttle. See ad. Specialize in whitewater and historical tours on Lewis & Clark Trail. Wild & scenic river cruises, canoe rentals, guided canoe trips, shuttle. Missouri River trips aboard historic 12-person "voyageur" canoes.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.visitmt.com

BOZEMAN

retrace the steps of
LEWIS & CLARK
 WILDLIFE and HISTORIC RIVER TRIPS

866-586-1155
 TOLL FREE



Join wildlife biologist **KEN SINAY**
 for daily safaris, auto tours and
 hikes for all ages and abilities.
**Plus... Yellowstone Wolf &
 Bear Tours!**

406-586-1155 www.yellowstonesafari.com

FORT BENTON

Adventure Bound Canoe and Shuttle Co.

Experience the monumental splendor of the newly designated Upper Missouri River Breaks National Monument with us or on your own. Remote, knock your socks off scenery and abundant wildlife. Trips from 3 hours to 10 days, guided or not. Canoe, touring kayak, and equipment rentals, van and private auto shuttles.

1714 Front Street, Fort Benton, MT 1-877-538-4890 www.montanarivertrip.com

Come have some fun!
 Relax and Unwind along the *Lewis and Clark Trail*
 with
CANOE MONTANA®

Upper Missouri River Breaks National Monument
 1/2 to 6 day Guided Expeditions
 Boat and River Gear Sales & Rentals
 Shuttles

Visit our store in Fort Benton, MT

800-500-4538



www.montanariver.com

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

www.visitmt.com



CITY / TOWN NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX

GEYSER
GREAT FALLS

Belt Creek Outfitters, Inc. • P.K. Williams • Box 31, 59447 • Ph/Fax 735-4663
Central Montana Outfitters • Chad or Marsha Scheerer • Box 6655, 59406 • 799-7984
Craig Madsen Montana River Outfitters • Craig Madsen/Tim McKnight • 923 10th Ave N, 59401 • 761-1677
Deep Creek Outfitters • Gary & Vi Anderson • Box 270, Ulm, 59485 • Ph/Fax 866-3316
Dick Lyman Outfitters • 20 Truly Loop, 59401 • 736-5645 • Fax 736-5625
Landers Fork Outfitters • Harold Gilchrist • Box 1247, 59401 • 761-3633 • 866-761-3633
Missouri Breaks River Company • Bill Marsik • 2409 4th Ave N, 59401 • 453-3035
Mountain Leisure Trading Co. • Sherman H. Brown • 3211 6th Ave S • Box 7054, 59403 • 452-9000
Rocky Outfitters • Rocky Niles • Rt 2 Box 2930, Fairview, 59221 • 866-2505 or 747-5051
Wolverton Outfitters & Fly Shop • Keith or Boyd Wolverton • 210 5th St S, 59401 • 454-0254

HAVRE
JUDITH GAP
LEWISTOWN

Bear Paw Mountain Outfitters • Eric M. Olson • Box 23, 59501 • 395-4515
Golden Bear Outfitters • Walt & Una Earl • Box 268, 59453 • Ph/Fax 473-2312
Beaver Creek Outfitters • Clayton Barkhoff • RR 1 Box 1732, 59457 • 538-5706 • 800-355-7557
DC Outfitting • Richard L. Cox • RR 1 Box 1817, 59457 • 538-7821
Missouri Breaks Adventures, Inc. • John Vaia • Box 41, Grass Range, 59032 • 428-2222
Starwest Adventures • Sid Napier • Box 227, 59457 • 538-8670 • 877-538-8670
Triple B Outfitters • David Gill • HC 87 Box 5441, 59457 • 538-2177

LOMA
RAYNESFORD
STOCKETT

M & M River Expeditions • Linda or Mike Nottingham • Box 201, 59460 • 739-4333 • 888-721-7133
Valley View Ranch • Richard Gondeiro • Rt 1 Box 30, 59469 • 738-4405
Ming Coulee Outfitters • Jim Gasvoda • 1448 Stockett Rd, 59480 • 736-5416 or 788-0365
Steve Fillinger Outfitters, Inc. • 412 Calvert Rd, 59480 • 736-5661

TURNER
TWO DOT
UTICA

Borderline Outfitters • Miles Hutton • #12 Hwy 241 • Box 144, 59542 • 379-2661 • Fax 379-2348
McFarland & White Ranch • Gilbert M. White • Box 235, 59085 • 632-4868 • Fax 632-5637
Circle Bar Guest Ranch • Sarah Stevenson • HC 81 Box 61, 59452 • 423-5454 • 888-570-0227
Homestead Ranch • Ed or Billie Lou Arnott • HC 81 Box 79, 59452 • 423-5301

VIRGELLE
WHITE
SULPHUR
SPRINGS

Pigeon Basin Outfitters • Peter Rogers • HCR 81 Box 25, 59452 • 423-5494 • Fax 423-5225
Virgelle Merc & Missouri River Canoe Company • Don Sorensen • 7485 Virgelle Ferry Rd N, 59460 • 378-3110
Avalanche Basin Outfitters • Doug or Zita Caltrider • Box 17, 59645 • 547-3962
Birch Creek Outfitters • Bill Galt • 543 Birch Creek Rd, 59645 • 547-2107 • Fax 547-3934
Camp Baker Outfitters • D. Johnston • 913 Smith River Rd, 59645 • 547-2173

WINIFRED
WINNETT

Castle Mountain Fly Fishers • Shane Dempsey • 503 N Badger • Box 252, 59645 • 547-3918
Crow Creek Outfitters • Mike Parsons • 314 Hwy 285, Toston, 59643 • 266-3742
Headwaters Angling, Inc. • Robert D'Ambruso • Box 645, 59645 • 547-2390 • 888-246-3759
Howard Zehntner Hunting • 4385 US Hwy 12 E • Box 534, 59645 • 547-3483
Tri Mountain Outfitters • Andy Celander • 63 Slaughter House Rd • Box 229, 59645 • 547-2177
West Fork Outfitters • Ronald M. Corr • 3571 Mikes Way, Missoula, 59803 • Ph/Fax 251-5542
Knox Ranch (Whiskey Ridge Outfitters) • Steven Knox • HC 83 Box 14, 59489 • 462-5525
M & E Outfitters • Keith Meckling • Box 84, 59489 • 462-5329
Flatwillow Creek Outfitter • Patti or Dwane Kiehl • Box 40, 59087 • 429-5601 • Fax 429-2099
Fort Peck Outfitting Inc. • Gary Bramble • Box 1104, Red Lodge, 59068 • 664-3105 • 866-664-3105
Ft. Musselshell Outfitters • Bill Harris • HC 67 Box 11, Mosby, 59058 • 429-2900

UPLAND BIRD HUNTS
WATERFOWL HUNTS
BIG GAME HUNTS
BOW HUNTS
GUEST RANCH
OVERNIGHT PACKS
FLOAT TRIPS
TRAIL RIDES
FISHING TRIPS
WHITEWATER TRIPS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Beautiful mountain splendor, horse trips.
Four-wheel-drive wildlife photography trips, daily or weekly.
Missouri, Smith, wilderness rivers; 1/2 to 7 days, fly shop, rental
Cabins and 9-hole par 3 golf course.
Rodeo adventure weekends also available.
Wilderness big game hunting and summer pack trips.
Day trips on the Upper Missouri River Breaks National Monument.
We specialize in wilderness business retreats and stress reduction.
Half to full-day fly fishing on Upper Missouri, using drift boats.
Complete fly shop.
Excellent upland hunting, incredible walleye fishing, spring turkey.
Cabin rentals available year-round.
Guided, pack-in deer/elk hunts; summer vacation trips.
Wagon trains, horseback rides, overnight or day trips.
Combination hunts for a variety of game.
Float trips, canoe rental, river shuttle, on Missouri River.
Successful big game hunts for deer, antelope and elk.
A taste of wilderness with a touch of class.
Specialize in big game rifle/archery hunts on private land.
Cabin rental, horseback riding, near Great Falls.
Comfortable cabins, deer, elk, bear, Smith River fishing.
Specialize in summer varmint hunts, deer and antelope.
Elk, deer & antelope hunting in the Crazy Mountains.
Big game, varmint hunting, pack trips, borders elk refuge.
Peaceful, quiet ranch; only small groups or families.
Family operated, cater to small groups and families, private land.
Canoe & kayak trips on the Wild & Scenic Missouri River.
Private ranch elk hunting, guided fly fishing, float trips.
4x4 rifle hunts for elk, deer, bear, lion.
Cabin rental available all year.
We specialize in customized fishing trips.
Summer vacations (July-Aug) in the Crazies, cabin & tent camps, fishing.
Smith River camp/float trips.
Very successful elk hunts. Mountain lion, pheasant.
4X4 hunts: trophy whitetail, mule deer, elk, antelope, bear.
Hunting on private leased land.
Missouri Breaks, mule deer, elk, antelope, 4x4.
Meals and transportation are included in all hunts.
Full service, big game, bird and varmint outfitters.
Best guides on Fort Peck Lake.
Photography trips, wildlife viewing, world-class trophy bulls.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.visitmt.com

FORT BENTON

Paddle the Wild & Scenic Missouri

The 200th anniversary of the historic journey of America's greatest explorers—
Captains Meriwether Lewis and William Clark—is just around the corner.
Plan your expedition now. We take the hardships out and put lots of fun in!

Single and Multi-Day Guided Canoe Trips

34 ft. Voyageur Canoe available for groups of six or more!

EQUIPMENT RENTALS ♦ 17' CANOES ♦ SHUTTLE SERVICE

CALL US 406.622.3698 or Toll-free 888.595.9151.

Go
with the
flow!



www.lewisandclarkguide.com

RUSSELL COUNTRY

PORT BENTON

WHITE CLIFF TOURS

Take an automobile tour in an air-conditioned van or a hiking tour to the White Cliffs of the Missouri River Breaks. All tours will take you to the Hole in the Wall area.

406-728-2960 • 406-370-3334 • 1905 NUTHATCH • MISSOULA, MT 59808

REAT FALLS



MONTANA RIVER OUTFITTERS

Follow Lewis & Clark's journey along the Wild and Scenic Missouri River by canoe, raft or kayak

• Guided Scenic, whitewater and fishing trips - from 2 hours to 7 days • Rentals • Shuttles • Store • Lodging

Free Brochure 800.800.8218 or 406.761.1677 • fax 406.452.3833

923 A 10th Avenue North • Great Falls, Montana 59401 • Web Site: www.montanariveroutfitters.com • E-Mail: craigm@montana.com

HARDIN

Hole in the Wall Educational Adventures

Specializing in the history of Central & Eastern Montana

• Little Big Horn • Montana Outlaws • Wild & Scenic Missouri River • Indian Pathways • Lewis & Clark • CM Russell Wildlife Refuge

Personal & Group Adventures, Shuttle Services, River Floats

(college credit available on some adventures)

Terry Selph • 731 W. 4th St., Hardin, MT 59034 • 406-665-3779 • E-mail: selph@wwdb.org • Web: forevermontana.com

LOMA



UPPER MISSOURI RIVER KEELBOAT CO SCENIC TRIPS INTO THE PAST

Box 201
Loma, MT 59460
1-888-721-7133

www.mrkeelboat.com
e-mail: keelboat@mtintouch.com
(406) 739-4333

VIRGELLE



"Touch The Trail" With Us...

*Over 20 Years Experience Outfitting, Guiding, and Living Along
The Upper Missouri River and The Lewis and Clark Trail*

- Guided/Unguided River Trips
- Historic Accommodations
- Closest Access to White Cliffs
- Canoe/Kayak Rental
- Full Equipment Rental
- Full Outfitting Services
- Best Reviews/Referrals
- Scenic Tours
- Riverside Horseback Rides

Virgelle Mercantile and Missouri River Canoe Company
1-800-426-2926 www.canoemontana.com

YELLOWSTONE

COUNTRY



www.yellowstone.visitmt.com

800-736-5276 • Fax: 406-556-8688

The world's first national park and the nation's longest free-flowing river give southcentral Montana its name. Wildlife, water and wilderness give it its majesty. Three of Yellowstone National Park's five entrances, including the scenic Beartooth Highway, are located in Yellowstone Country. For non-motorized travelers, the Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness is as good as it gets.

DOWNHILL SKIING

Big Sky area

Big Sky Resort
995-5000, 800-548-4486

Bozeman area

Bridger Bowl
586-1518, 800-223-9609

Red Lodge area

Red Lodge Mountain Resort
446-2610, 800-444-8977

GOLFING

Big Sky

Big Sky Golf Course
995-4706

Big Timber

Overland Golf Course
932-4297

Bozeman

Bridger Creek Golf Course
586-2333
Cottonwood Hills Golf Course
587-1118
Riverside Country Club
586-2251
Valley View Golf Course
586-2145

Columbus

Stillwater Golf Course
322-4298

Livingston

Livingston Country Club
222-1031

Red Lodge

Beartooth Elks Golf & Country Club
446-1812
Red Lodge Mountain Golf Course
446-3344

Three Forks

Headwaters Public Golf Course
285-3700

NATIONAL FORESTS

Custer National Forest

Billings, 657-6200

Gallatin National Forest

Bozeman, 522-2520

NATIONAL PARKS

Yellowstone National Park

307-344-7381
(For lodging in gateway communities,
see pages 104-108)

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages 76-77
for park locations.)

Cooney (G-7)

247-2940

This irrigation reservoir is the
most popular recreation area in
southcentral Montana.

Greycliff Prairie Dog Town (F-6)

247-2940 (Day use only)

Interpretive displays help tell the story
of these entertaining prairie dogs.

Madison Buffalo Jump (F-5)

994-4042 (Day use only)

Indian tribes stampeded bison
over this precipice to secure food,
clothing, shelter and tools.

Missouri Headwaters (F-5)

994-4042

This is where the Jefferson, Madison
and Gallatin rivers converge to form
the Missouri.

OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

Bureau of Land Management

Billings Field Office, 896-5013

Butte Field Office, 533-7600

Miles City Field Office, 233-2800

Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation

Bozeman Unit, 586-5243

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

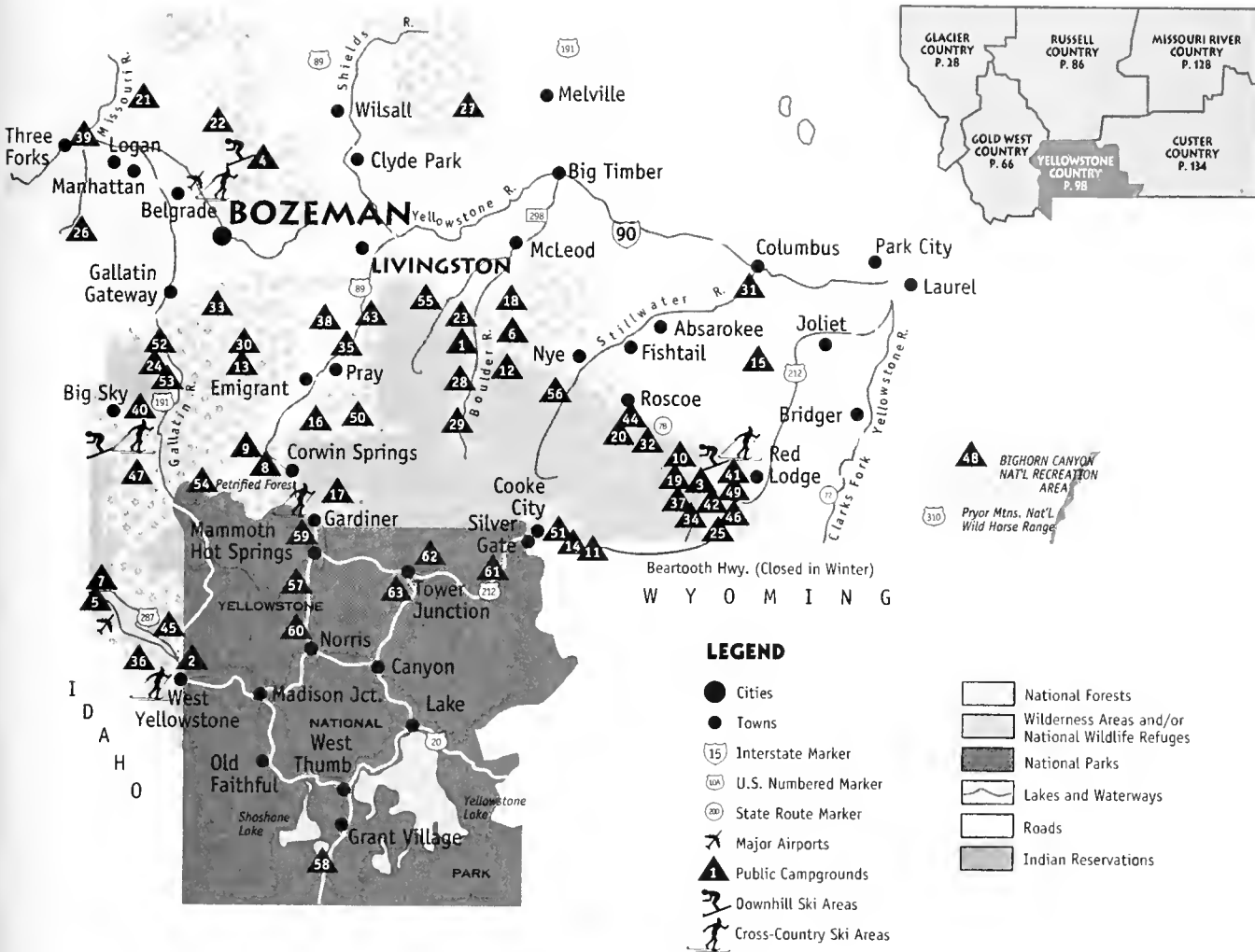
Region 3
Bozeman, 994-4042

Region 5
Billings, 247-2940



A fisherman shows off his catch.

Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 76-77) before travel for accurate information.



MOTELS & HOTELS

www.visitmt.com

YELLOWSTONE
COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK RMS	PETS	2002 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
ABSAROOKEE	Stillwater Lodge • 28 Woodard Ave • Mail: 80 S Fiddler Creek Rd, Fishtail, 59028 • 328-4899 • Fax 328-7132	6									\$\$	
BELGRADE	Belgrade Inn & Suite • 6445 Jackrabbit Ln, 59714 • 388-2222 • 800-640-2388 • Fax 388-7501	65									\$\$\$\$	
	Holiday Inn Express • 6261 Jackrabbit Ln, 59714 • 388-0800 • 800-542-6791 • Fax 388-0804	67									\$\$\$\$	
	Super 8 Motel • 6450 Jackrabbit Ln, 59714 • 388-1493 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 388-2463	72									\$\$	
BIG SKY	Best Western Buck's T-4 Lodge • US 191 at Big Sky Resort • Box 160279, 59716 • 995-4111 • 800-822-4484 • Fax 995-2191	74									\$\$\$\$	
	Big Sky Resort • 1 Lorie Mountain Tr • Box 160001, 59716 • 995-5000 or 995-5894 • 800-548-4486 • Fax 995-5003	600									\$\$\$\$	
	Comfort Inn at Big Sky • 47214 Gallatin Rd • Box 161095, 59716 • 995-2333 • 800-228-5150 • Fax 995-2277	62									\$\$\$\$	
	Corral Steakhouse & Motel • US Hwy 191 • 42895 Gallatin Rd, Gallatin Gateway, 59730 • 995-4249 • 888-995-4249 • Fax 995-2471	8									\$\$	
	Holiday Inn Express/Mountain Inn Hotel • 75 Sitting Bull Rd, 59716 • 995-7858 • 877-995-7858 • Fax 995-7898	90									\$\$\$\$	
BIG TIMBER	River Rock Lodge/ResortQuest Big Sky • 3080 Pine Dr • Box 160008, 59716 • 995-4800 • 800-548-4488 • Fax 995-2447	29									\$\$\$\$	
	Big Timber Budget Host • 600 W 2nd Ave • Box 1301, 59011 • 932-4943 • 800-283-4678 (reservations only) • Fax 932-6583	22									\$\$\$	
	Big Timber Super 8 Motel • I 90 & US Hwy 10 W • Box 1441, 59011 • 932-8888 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 932-4103	41									\$\$\$	
BOZEMAN	Lazy J Motel • US Hwy 10 • Box 1096, 59011 • 932-5533 • Fax 932-5536	19									\$\$	
	Alpine Lodge • 1017 E Main St, 59715 • 586-0356 • 888-92-ALPIN (922-5746)	23									\$	
	Best Western City Center Motor Inn • 507 W Main St, 59715 • 587-3158 • 800-870-3661 • Fax 587-7470	64									\$\$\$\$	
	Best Western GranTree Inn • 1325 N 7th Ave, 59715 • 587-5261 • 800-624-5865 • Fax 587-9437	120									\$\$\$	
	Blue Sky Motel • 1010 E Main St, 59715 • Ph/Fax 587-2311 • 800-845-9032	27									\$\$	
	Bobcat Lodge • 2307 W Main St, 59715 • 587-5241 • 888-587-5241 • Fax 585-0135	78									\$	
	The Bozeman Comfort Inn • 1370 N 7th Ave, 59715 • 587-2322 • 800-587-3833 • Fax 587-2423	121									\$\$\$	
	The Bozeman Inn • 1235 N 7th Ave, 59715 • 587-3176 • 800-648-7515 • Fax 585-3591	49									\$\$\$	
	Bozeman's Western Heritage Inn • 1200 E Main St, 59715 • 586-8534 • 800-877-1094 • Fax 587-8729	38									\$\$	
	Continental Motor Inn • 1324 E Main St, 59715 • 587-9231 • 800-221-1886 • Fax 587-3735	60									\$\$	
	Days Inn - Bozeman • 1321 N 7th Ave, 59715 • 587-5251 • 800-987-DAYS (3297) • Fax 587-5351	79									\$\$\$	
	Fairfield Inn by Marriott • 828 Wheat Dr, 59715 • Ph/Fax 587-2222 • 800-228-2800	57									\$\$\$	
	Gallatin Gateway Inn • US Hwy 191 • Box 376, Gallatin Gateway, 59730 • Ph/Fax 763-4672 • 800-676-3522	34									\$\$\$\$	
	Hampton Inn • 75 Baxter Ln, 59715 • 522-8000 • 800-HAMPTON (426-7866) • Fax 522-7446	70									\$\$\$\$	
	Holiday Inn Bozeman • 5 Baxter Ln, 59715 • 587-4561 • 800-366-5101 • Fax 587-4413	179									\$\$\$\$	
	Imperial Inn • 122 W Main St, 59715 • 587-4481 • Fax 582-4412	37									\$\$	
	Lewis & Clark Motel • 824 W Main St, 59715 • Ph/Fax 586-3341 • 800-332-7666	50									\$\$	
	Microtel Inn & Suites • 612 Nikles Dr, 59715 • 586-3797 • 888-771-7171 • Fax 586-4247	60									\$\$	
	Motel 6 Bozeman • 817 Wheat Dr, 59715 • 585-7888 • 800-377-8240 • Fax 585-8842	56									\$\$\$	
	Rainbow Motel • 510 N 7th Ave, 59715 • 587-4201 • Fax 587-9737	42									\$\$\$	
	Ramada Limited • 2020 Wheat Dr, 59715 • 585-2626 • Fax 585-2727	50									\$\$\$\$	

cont. on p. 102

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BIG SKY

NORTHWEST BORDER OF YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK



Hwy. 191— Halfway between Bozeman and
West Yellowstone, Montana

Quiet Mountain Setting
Deluxe Accommodations
Horseback Riding
Whitewater Rafting



Nationally Acclaimed Restaurant
Giant Outdoor Hot Tubs
Fishing
Golf & Tennis (Nearby)

BUCK'S T-4 LODGE

Big Sky, Montana • www.buckst4.com

Reservations: 800-822-4484 or 406-995-4111

BOZEMAN



MOTOR HOME RENTALS

2000 N 7TH AVENUE • BOZEMAN, MT 59715

(800) 481-8610

C&T TRAILER SUPPLY
RENTAL DIVISION

bozmt@ctrvrentals.com

www.ctrvrentals.com



▪ GALLATIN GATEWAY INN ▪

A stunningly restored railroad hotel listed on the National Register of Historic Places
Fine Dining and accommodations in the heart of Yellowstone Country ▪ Near Bozeman and
Big Sky Resort on Highway 191 – 12 miles south of Bozeman

GALLATIN GATEWAY, MT ▪ 406-763-4672 OR 1-800-676-3522 ▪ www.gallatingatewayinn.com



**Rent-All &
Delivery**
866-522-4171

Explore Southwest Montana by Mountain Bike
Gorgeous Scenery, Fresh Air and Freedom...
Serving Bozeman, Big Sky,
Livingston and beyond.



www.montana-rent-all.com • info@montana-rent-all.com

**Museum
OF THE
Rockies**

dinosaurs • history • laser shows

museumoftherockies.org

Open Daily • 600 W. Kagy, Bozeman, MT



Ramada Limited

Bozeman, Montana

Home of the 90' Waterslide!

Exit 306 off I-90

(406) 585-2626

(800) 272-6232

www.ramada.com

* Near Yellowstone National Park * Ski Bridger Bowl and Big Sky * Restaurants within walking distance * Heated indoor pool * Jacuzzi * Free continental Breakfast * Cable TV with HBO * In-room coffee * Free local calls * In-room voicemail

MOTELS & HOTELS

www.visitmt.com

YELLOWSTONE
COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN

NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX

		ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOKING	PETS	2009 RATES	SUBI TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
BOZEMAN	ont.										\$		
	Ranch House Motel • 1201 E Main St, 59715 • 587-4278 or 587-6104	16									\$		
	Royal '7' Budget Inn • 310 N 7th Ave, 59715 • Ph/Fax 587-3103 • 800-587-3103	47	•								\$		
	Super 8 Motel • 800 Wheat Dr, 59715 • Ph/Fax 586-1521 • 800-800-8000	108	•								\$		
	TLC Inn • 805 Wheat Dr, 59715 • 587-2100 • 877-466-7852 • Fax 587-4941	42	•								\$		
BRIDGER	Wingate Inn • 2305 Catron, 59718 • 582-4995 • 800-228-1000 • Fax 582-7488	86	•								\$\$\$		
	Bridger Motel • 120 N Main • Box 725, 59014 • 662-3212	7									\$		
	Git's Big Sky Motel • 740 Pike Ave • Box 336, 59019 • 322-4111	20									\$		
	Super 8 • 602 E 8th Ave N • Box 88, 59019 • 322-4101 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 322-4636	72									\$		
	See Lodging Adjacent to Yellowstone National Park, pages 104-108												
COLUMBUS	See Lodging Adjacent to Yellowstone National Park, pages 104-108												
	Joliet Motel and Espresso • 502 W Front • Box 454, 59041 • Ph/Fax 962-3693	12									\$		
	Best Western Yellowstone Inn & Conference Center • 1515 W Park St, 59047 • 222-6110 • 800-770-1874 • Fax 222-3357	98	•	•	•						\$\$\$		
	Budget Host Parkway Motel • 1124 W Park St • Mail: 105 N 2nd St, Ste 223, 59047 • 222-3840 • 800-727-7217 • Fax 222-7948	28									\$		
	Country Motor Inn • 814 E Park St, 59047 • 222-1923 • 800-286-1923	24									\$		
COOKE CITY	Del Mar Motel • 1201 Hwy 10 W • Mail: 105 N 2nd St, Ste 223, 59047 • 222-3120 • Fax 222-5474	32									\$		
	Econo Lodge • 111 Rogers Ln • Box 1379, 59047 • 222-0555 • Fax 222-9588	50	•								\$\$\$		
	The Guest House Motel • 105 W Park St, 59047 • 222-1460 • 888-222-1460 • Fax 222-5451	40									\$		
	Livingston Comfort Inn • 114 Loves Ln, 59047 • 222-4400 • 800-228-5150 • Fax 222-7658	49	•								\$\$\$		
	Livingston Inn • 5 Rogers Ln, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-3600	16									\$\$\$		
GARDINER	Main Hotel • 130 N F St, 59047 • 222-8103	20									\$		
	The Murray Hotel • 201 W Park St, 59047 • 222-1350 • Fax 222-2752	30									\$\$\$		
	Nelson's Spring Creek Ranch • 101 Nelson's Spring Creek Rd, 59047 • 222-6560	3									\$\$\$		
	Paradise Inn Motel, Restaurant & Lounge • 102 Rogers Ln, 59047 • 222-6320 • Fax 222-2481	43	•	•	•						\$\$\$		
	Rainbow Motel • 5574 E Park St • Mail: 5574 US Hwy 89 S, 59047 • 222-3780 • 800-788-2301	24									\$		
JOLIET	Super 8 Motel Livingston • 105 Centennial Dr • Mail: 105 N 2nd St, Ste 223, 59047 • 222-7711 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 222-8654	36									\$		
	CJ's Motel • 2 S Clark • 3030 Hwy 10 E, 59063 • 633-2352	9									\$		
LIVINGSTON													

PARK CITY

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BOZEMAN

If saving money in Montana is your first thought, we should be your second.

[Think great car at a low rate. Think Thrifty.]



1-800-THRIFTY®
thrifty.com

Thrifty features quality products of DaimlerChrysler and other fine cars. A licensee of Thrifty Rent-A-Car System, Inc.

Billings

406-259-1025

Bozeman

406-388-3484

goldpoints® Earn Gold Points with every qualifying Thrifty rental.

Thrifty
Car Rental

They Roughed It... You Don't Have To!

Your expedition can retrace portions of Lewis & Clark's route by boat or canoe, by car, bicycle or on foot. Call or visit our website to see how you can explore "the trail".



www.yellowstone.visitmt.com • 1-800-736-5276



Code: MTP

COLUMBUS



Columbus Exit 408 On I-90

406/322-4101

www.montana-motels.com

- Town Pump 24 hr. Restaurant & Convenience Store
- Beautiful Guest Rooms
- Spa & Sauna
- Lucky Lil's Casino
- Free Coffee & Local Calls
- Guest Laundry

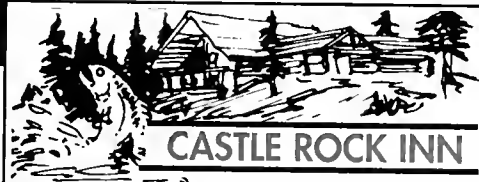
Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana

For reservations at any of our 7 Montana locations call:

1-800-442-INNS

GALLATIN GATEWAY



CASTLE ROCK INN

ON THE GALLATIN RIVER

Sports paradise with fishing, kayaking, hiking, hunting and camping
• Modern Cabins • TV • Kitchenettes • Restaurant • Picnic Grounds • R.V. Park
• Propane • Fishing licenses • Whitewater Rafting • Horseback Riding

Located 25 miles South of Bozeman on US 191 • 65840 Gallatin Rd.

Gallatin Gateway, MT 59730 • 406-763-4243 • www.castlerockinn.com

STATEWIDE

RESERVATION CENTRAL

888.224.4759 www.westernvacation.com

Discounts
Air
Car Rental
Lodging
Packages
Trip Planning

MOTELS & HOTELS

www.visitmt.com

YELLOWSTONE
COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOKING	PETS	2002 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
RED LODGE	Best Western Lupine Inn • 702 S Hauser • Box 30, 59068 • 446-1321 • 888-567-1321 • Fax 446-1465	48	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Chateau Rouge • 1505 S Broadway • Rt 2 Box 3410, 59068 • 446-1601 • 800-926-1601 • Fax 446-1602	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Comfort Inn • 612 N Broadway • Box 1970, 59068 • 446-4469 • 888-733-4661 • Fax 446-4669	53	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Eagle's Nest Motel • 702 S Broadway • Box 1218, 59068 • 446-2312 • 800-746-2312	17	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	The Pollard • 2 N Broadway • Box 650, 59068 • 446-0001 • 800-POLLARD (765-5273) • Fax 446-0002	39	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Red Lodge Inn • 811 S Broadway • Box 358, 59068 • 446-2030	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Super 8 of Red Lodge • 1223 S Broadway • HC 49 Box 3375, 59068 • 446-2288 • 800-813-8335 • Fax 446-3162	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Yodeler Motel • 601 S Broadway • Box 1336, 59068-1336 • 446-1435 • Fax 446-1020	23	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	See Lodging Adjacent to Yellowstone National Park, pages 104-108											
	Broken Spur Motel • 124 W Elm • Box 1009, 59752 • Ph/Fax 285-3237 • 888-354-3048	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
SILVER GATE	Fort Three Forks Motel & RV Park • 10776 US Hwy 287 • Box 970, 59752 • 285-3233 • 800-477-5690 • Fax 285-4362	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
THREE FORKS	See Lodging Adjacent to Yellowstone National Park, pages 104-108											
WEST YELLOWSTONE	YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK, WY Visitor Services, Box 168, Yellowstone National Park, WY 82190 • 307-344-7381											
LODGING ADJACENT TO YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK												
COOKE CITY	Alpine Motel • 105 Main St • Box 1085, 59020 • 838-2262 • 888-838-1190	27	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Big Moose Resort • Colter Pass, 715 US Hwy 212 • Box 1009, 59020 • Ph/Fax 838-2393	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Elkhorn Lodge • 103 Main St • Box 1178, 59020 • 838-2332	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	High Country Motel • US Hwy 212 • Box 1146, 59020 • 838-2272	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Hoosier's Motel • US Hwy 212 • Box 1057, 59020 • 838-2241	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Absaroka Lodge • US Hwy 89 • Box 10, 59030 • 848-7414 • 800-755-7414 • Fax 848-7560	41	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Best Western Motel by Mammoth Hot Springs • US Hwy 89 • Box 646, 59030 • 848-7311 • 800-828-9080 • Fax 848-7120	85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Comfort Inn • 107 Hellroaring St • Box 268, 59030 • 848-7536 • 800-228-5150 • Fax 848-7062	80	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Gardiner Motel 6 • 109 Hellroaring St • Box 48, 59030 • 848-7520 • 877-266-8356 • Fax 848-7555	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Hillcrest Cottages • 200 Scott St • Box 430, 59030 • 848-7353 or Ph/Fax 848-2328 • 800-970-7353	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
GARDINER	Maiden Basin Inn • #4 Maiden Basin Dr, 59030 • 848-7080 • 800-624-3364 • Fax 848-7083	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Riverside Cottages on the Yellowstone • 521 Scott St W • Box 402, 59030 • 848-7719 • 877-774-2836 • Fax 848-7719	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Town Motel • 122 Park St • Box 127, 59030 • 848-7322 • Fax 848-2836	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Westernaire Motel • US Hwy 89 S • Box 346, 59030 • 848-7397 • 888-273-0358	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Yellowstone River Motel • 14 Park St • Box 223, 59030 • 848-7303 • 888-797-4837 • Fax 848-7304	38	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Yellowstone Super 8 • US Hwy 89 S • Box 739, 59030 • 848-7401 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 848-9410	66	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Yellowstone Village Inn • Yellowstone Park N Entrance • US Hwy 89, 59030 • 848-7417 • 800-228-8158 • Fax 848-7418	43	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Grizzly Lodge • US Hwy 212 • HC 84 Box 9, 59081 • 838-2432 or Ph/Fax 838-2219	17	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
SILVER GATE												

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

GARDINER

- Family/honeymoon suites
- Continental breakfast
- Indoor hot tubs
- Laundry • A/C • Cable TV
- Restaurants/shops adjacent
- Park Tours
- snowmobiling • hiking • x-country skiing



COMFORT INN

1-800-228-5150 or
406-848-7536

Yellowstone North • Gardiner, Montana
www.yellowstonecomfortinn.com



at the NORTH ENTRANCE to YELLOWSTONE PARK

- Individual Cottages
- Units for up to 8
- Porches
- Kitchenettes
- Air Conditioned
- Non-Smoking Units
- Family Accommodations
- Cable TV
- Open April 1-December 1

200 Scott Street, Highway 89, P.O. Box 430, Gardiner, MT 59030
www.hillcrestcottages.com • 1-406-848-7353 • 1-800-970-7353

GARDINER



Riverside Cottages & Suites

- Individual Cottages, Motel Units & Family Suites for 2 to 6 people
- Cottages and Suites have a Full Kitchen or Kitchenette and A/C
- Breathtaking View of Yellowstone from the Deck and Hot Tub
- All units have Queen Beds, Cable TV and telephones

Located
on the River
Just Blocks from
Yellowstone
Park

Visit us on the Web at www.RiversideCottages.com
North Entrance to Yellowstone Park - Gardiner, Montana - (877) 774-2836

**Location...
Location...
Location!**



**Yellowstone Park's North Entrance
Gardiner, Montana**

*The Park's Most
Convenient Entrance!*



Recommended Lodging

Arch House B&B.....406-848-2205
Best Western by Mammoth.....800-828-9080
Headwaters B&B.....406-848-7073
Hillcrest Cottages.....800-970-7353
North Yellowstone B&B.....406-848-7651
Riverside Cottages & Suites.....877-774-2836

Slip & Slide B&B.....406-848-7648
Yellowstone Inn B&B.....800-704-5685
Yellowstone Suites B&B.....800-948-7937
Yellowstone Super 8.....800-800-8000
Yellowstone Village Inn.....800-228-8158
www.YellowstoneLodging.org

Yellowstone Park North Entrance



YELLOWSTONE VILLAGE INN

Theme Rooms • 40 rooms • 3 kitchen suites • Indoor pool • Continental Breakfast • Horseback trips
Raft Trips • Rodeos • Yellowstone Bus & Snow Coach Tours • Snowmobile & Cross Country Ski Packages
AAA Rated • Wildlife just outside your door! The only entrance to Yellowstone Park open year-round!

E-mail: elk@yellowstoneVinn.com Website: www.yellowstoneVinn.com

800-228-8158 Fax 406-848-7418 Hwy 89, Gardiner, MT 59030

RED LODGE



RED LODGE, MONTANA



BEARTOOTH PASS TO YELLOWSTONE PARK

INDOOR POOL • LARGE FAMILY ROOMS • SENIOR DISCOUNTS
1223 SOUTH BROADWAY • RED LODGE, MONTANA 59068 • (406) 446-2288 • 800-813-8335



Call for Reservations: 406/446-1435

601 S. Broadway, Red Lodge, Montana

- Economically Priced
- Large Family Units
- In-Room Steam Baths
- Large Hot Tub
- Remote Color Cable TV
- Room Jacuzzis

- AT&T Long Distance
- High-speed, data port phones
- Close to Historic Downtown
- In-Room Coffee

Visit Our
Home Page
at:

<http://www.yodelermotel.com>



MOTELS & HOTELS

www.visitmt.com

YELLOWSTONE
COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN

NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX

LODGING ADJACENT TO YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK cont.

WEST YELLOWSTONE

Alpine Motel & Gift • 120 Madison • Box 1497, 59758 • 646-7544 • Fax 646-0158
 Al's Westward Ho Motel • 16 Boundary • Box 49, 59758 • 646-7331 • 888-646-7331
 Best Western Crosswinds • 201 Firehole • Box 340, 59758 • 646-9557 • 800-528-1234 • Fax 646-9592
 Best Western Desert Inn • 133 Canyon • Box 340, 59758 • 646-7376 • 800-574-7054 • Fax 646-7759
 Best Western Executive Inn • 236 Dunraven • Box 1280, 59758 • 646-7681 • 877-GEYSERS (439-7377) • Fax 646-9549
 Best Western Weston Inn • 103 Gibbon • Box 373, 59758 • 646-7373 • 800-528-1234 or 800-599-9982 • Fax 646-7572
 Big Western Pine Motel • 234 Firehole • Box 67, 59758 • 646-7622 • 800-646-7622 • Fax 646-9443
 Brandin' Iron Inn • 201 Canyon • Box 580, 59758 • 646-9411 • 800-217-4613 • Fax 646-9436
 Buckboard Motel • 119 Electric • Box 186, 59758 • 646-9020 • 800-548-4117 • Fax 646-7180
 City Center Motel • 214 Madison • Box 580, 59758 • Ph/Fax 646-7337 • 800-742-0665
 Comfort Inn • 638 Madison • Box 1050, 59758 • Ph/Fax 646-4212 • 800-228-5150 or 888-264-2466
 The Crow's Nest Motel • 608 US Hwy 20, 59758 • 646-7873
 Days Inn • 301 Madison Ave • Box 1110, 59758 • 646-7656 • 800-548-9551 • Fax 646-7965
 Evergreen Motel • 229 Firehole • Box 631, 59758 • 646-7655 • 877-340-9580 • Fax 646-4008
 Fairfield Inn • 105 S Electric • Box 1745, 59758 • 646-4892 • 800-565-6803 • Fax 646-4893

ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS	PETS	2002 RATES (SUB. TO CHANGE)	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
15	•								\$	•
34									\$	•
70	•								\$\$\$	•
76	•								\$\$\$	•
83	•								\$\$\$	•
65	•								\$\$\$	•
45	•								\$	•
79									\$\$\$	•
24									\$	•
25	•								\$	•
78	•								\$\$\$	•
10									\$	•
116	•								\$\$\$	•
17									\$	•
77	•								\$\$\$	•

cont. on p. 108

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

WEST
YELLOWSTONE

Executive Inn

236 Dunraven (At City Park)
 Box 1280, West Yellowstone, MT 59758
 Toll Free 877-GEYSERS or 406-646-7681

Web: www.taylorhotelgroup.com • E-mail: bookings@taylorhotelgroup.com

YOUR BEST BET IS A BEST WESTERN.

RESTAURANT • BEER TAVERN • HOT TUB/SWIM SPA • EXERCISE ROOM • GUEST LAUNDRY



Come Stay With Us! — Your Home Away From Home

BIG WESTERN PINE MOTEL

Rustler's Roost Restaurant & Lounge

West Yellowstone, Montana

406-646-7622 or 800-646-7622

Comfortable Beds • Kitchenettes • Full Service Restaurant • Tubs/Shower
 Sauna • Hot Tub • Heated Pool • Well Stocked Bar • Cable TV
 Snowmobile & Snowcoach & Clothing Rentals

234 Firehole Avenue • P.O. Box 67 • West Yellowstone, MT 59758

Web: www.wyyellowstone.com/bigwesternpine • E-mail: bwp@wyyellowstone.com



Genuine hospitality, clean comfortable rooms, indoor pool,
 guest laundry & complimentary continental breakfast.

406/646-4892 • 800/565-6803

Fairfield Inn Toll-Free Reservations 800/228-2800

www.wyyellowstone.com/fairfieldinn • email: fairfieldinn@wyyellowstone.com

"You can expect more."

2 blocks to Yellowstone National Park • 105 South Electric Street, West Yellowstone, MT 59758



West Yellowstone

www.YellowstoneVacations.com

Lodging



*Upscale accommodations only 2
blocks from Yellowstone National Park*

BRANDIN' IRON INN

- Deluxe Rooms • King Suites
- Kitchen Suites • In-Room Refrigerators
- 2 Hot Tubs • Guest Laundry
- In-Room Coffee • Easy Walking Distance to Downtown Shops & Restaurants • Clean/ Comfortable

1.800.217.4613

201 Canyon Street,
West Yellowstone, MT 59758



*Located in the heart of
West Yellowstone*

CITY CENTER MOTEL

- Hot Tub • Color Cable TV • Large Meeting Room with Kitchen & Big Screen TV
- In-Room Coffee • Gift Shop • Health Club
- Adjacent to Shopping & Restaurants
- 3 Blocks from Yellowstone National Park

1.800.742.0665

214 Madison Ave.,
West Yellowstone, MT 59758



*A favorite of longtime
Yellowstone travelers*

PONY EXPRESS MOTEL

- Located on Boundary Street
- Cozy rooms with Real Knotty Pine Decor • Easy Walking Distance to Downtown Shops & Restaurants
- Clean/ Comfortable

1.800.323.9708

4 Firehole Ave.,
West Yellowstone, MT 59758

**ASK ABOUT OUR DAILY NARRATIVE BUS TOURS TO
YELLOWSTONE & OUR CAR RENTALS
SNOWMOBILE RENTALS TOO!**

MOTELS & HOTELS

www.visitmt.com

YELLOWSTONE
COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN

NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX

LODGING ADJACENT TO YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK cont.

WEST YELLOWSTONE cont. Golden West Motel • 429 Madison • Box 637, 59758 • 646-7778

Gray Wolf Inn & Suites • 250 S Canyon • Box 1449, 59758 • 646-0000 or 646-7381 • 800-852-8602 • Fax 646-4232

Hadley's Motel • 29 Gibbon • Box 926, 59758 • 646-9534 or 801-394-3377

Hibernation Station • 212 Gray Wolf Ave • Box 821, 59758 • Ph/Fax 646-4200 • 800-580-3557

Ho Hum Motel • 126 Canyon • Box 405, 59758 • Ph/Fax 646-7980

Holiday Inn Sunspree Resort West Yellowstone • 315 Yellowstone Ave • Box 470, 59758 • 646-7365 • 800-646-7365

Kelly Inn • 104 S Canyon • Box 1482, 59758 • 646-4544 • 800-259-4672 • Fax 646-9838

Lazy G Motel • 123 Hayden • Box 218, 59758 • 646-7586 • Fax 646-4342

Madison Hotel & Motel • 139 Yellowstone • Box 1370, 59758 • 646-7745 or 801-479-6633 • 800-838-7745 • Fax 646-9766

One Horse Motel • 216 Dunraven • Box 878, 59758 • 646-7677 • 800-488-2750 • Fax 646-4103

Pine Shadows Motel • Hayden & US Hwy 20 • Box 744, 59758 • 646-7541 • 800-624-5291 • Fax 646-9647

Pioneer Motel • 515 Madison • Box 442, 59758 • 646-9705 • Fax 646-1000

Pony Express Motel • 4 Firehole • Box 580, 59758 • Ph/Fax 646-7644 • 800-323-9708

Roundup Motel/Dude Motor Inn • 3 Madison • Box 709, 59758 • 646-7301 • 877-949-7669 • Fax 646-4261

Sleepy Hollow Lodge • 124 Electric • Box 1080, 59758 • 646-7707

Stage Coach Inn • 209 Madison • Box 169, 59758 • 646-7381 • 800-842-2882 • Fax 646-9575

Super 8 Lionshead Resort & RV Park • 1545 Targhee Pass Hwy, 59758 • 646-9584 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 646-7404

Three Bear Lodge and Restaurant • 217 Yellowstone • Box 1590, 59758 • 646-7353 • 800-646-7353 • Fax 646-4567

Traveler's Lodge • 225 Yellowstone • Box 1110, 59758 • 646-9561 • 800-831-5741 • Fax 646-4478

Westwood Motel • 238 Madison • Box 1079, 59758 • 646-7713

Whispering Pines • 321 Canyon • Box 335, 59758 • 646-9317

Yellowstone Cabins & RV Park • 504 US Hwy 20 • Box 647, 59758 • 646-9350

Yellowstone Holiday RV Campground & Marina • 16990 Hebgen Lake Rd, 59758 • 646-4242 • 877-646-4242 • Fax 646-7117

Yellowstone Inn • 601 US Hwy 20 • Box 1045, 59758 • Ph/Fax 646-7633 • 800-858-9224

Yellowstone Lodge • 251 S Electric • Box 607, 59758 • 646-0020 • 877-239-9298 • Fax 646-0110

ROOMS
CONTINENTAL
BREAKFAST
RESTAURANT
LOUNGE
POOL
HOT TUBS
DISABLED ACCESS
NON-SMOKING
PETS
2002 RATES
(SUS) TO CHANGE

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

YELLOWSTONE
NATIONAL
PARK

So this "big city" guy stayed with us once. Made the long trip to see what it was like to be surrounded by trees rather than buildings. So we showed him the sights. Even took him fishing. That's when this guy, who didn't know a rod from a cell phone antenna, pulled six cutthroat trout from the lake. And finally found that smile he'd been looking for. What he'll be taking home is a lot more than pictures. Yellowstone. Don't just see it, experience it.



YELLOWSTONE
NATIONAL PARK LODGES

Operated By **Amfac** Parks & Resorts

The natural choice.

The best way to see Yellowstone National Park is with us.

Our guides and staff are experts in Yellowstone lodging, activities, tours and packages.

Visit our web site at www.TravelYellowstone.com or call us at 307-344-7311 and mention code MTFH02.

The only in-park accommodations.

Amfac is an authorized concessioner of the National Park Service.

WEST
YELLOWSTONE

West YELLOWSTONE



SunSpree Resort

315 Yellowstone Ave.
West Yellowstone, MT 59758
Fax 406-646-4433

- 123 spacious rooms
- All rooms have mini fridges and microwaves
- King spa suites
- Indoor swimming pool, whirlpool and exercise room (year round)
- Newest and finest conference rooms and banquet facilities
- 1903 Executive Railroad Car Museum
- Oregon Short Line Restaurant, Lounge and Casino



THREE BEAR LODGE
217 Yellowstone Ave.
West Yellowstone, MT 59758
Fax 406-646-4567

- 77 spacious rooms
- Outdoor heated pool (summer)
- 4 indoor whirlpools (year round)
- Meeting room
- King spa suites
- Three Bear Restaurant & Grizzly Lounge

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY ACTIVITY CENTER

- Whitewater rafting
- Horseback Trail Rides
- Mountain Bikes
- ATV 4X4's
- Van Tours
- Chuckwagon Cookouts

Winter Snowmobile and Snowcoach Packages Available

Reservations Only

1-800-646-7365

www.yellowstoneholidayinn.com

Reservations Only

1-800-646-7353

www.threebearlodge.com



104 South Canyon Street
West Yellowstone, MT 59758
800/259-4672 or 406/646-4544
Kelly Inn Reservations 800/635-3559

www.wyyellowstone.com/kellyinn
email: wyyellowstone@kellyinns.com

- 78 spacious rooms including suites & family rooms
- Many rooms with microwaves/refrigerators
- Indoor pool, sauna, guest laundry and whirlpool
- Complimentary continental breakfast

EXCELLENCE

Time and Time Again.



WEST YELLOWSTONE CENTRAL RESERVATIONS

RESERVATIONS "ONE CALL DOES IT ALL"

MANY HOTEL & MOTEL CHOICES • GUEST RANCH • RV PARK • CUSTOMIZED TOURS • CAR RENTALS
WINTER IN YELLOWSTONE: SNOWMOBILE RENTALS • SNOWCOACH TOURS • COMPLETE WINTER PACKAGES

TOLL FREE 888-646-7077 • 406-646-7077

NO SERVICE FEES

www.yellowstone-tours.net

DISCOUNTS NOT AVAILABLE

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

YELLOWSTONE
COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS/SHARED BATH	ROOMS/PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	2002 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ABSAROKEE	The Maggie's Nest • 129 N Stillwater Rd, 59001 • 328-4925 River Haven • 39 Stillwater Rd, 59001 • 328-4138	1	2	F	\$\$\$	On the beautiful Stillwater River.
BELGRADE	Artful Lodger Bed and Breakfast • 8160 Springhill Community Rd, 59714 • 587-2015 • Fax 586-3543	1	1	F	\$\$\$	Relax by the Stillwater River and view the Beartooth Mountains.
BIG TIMBER	Big Timber Inn Bed & Breakfast • Yellowstone River Ln • Box 328, 59011 • Ph/Fax 932-4080 Buckin' Horse Bunkhouse • HC 57 Box 521, Reed Point, 59069 • Ph/Fax 932-6537 Burnt Out Lodge • 248 Upper Deer Creek Rd, 59011 • 932-6601 • 888-873-7943 Carriage House Ranch Bed & Breakfast • 771 US Hwy 191 N • Box 1249, 59011-1249 • 932-5339 The Grand Hotel • 139 McLeod • Box 1242, 59011 • 932-4459 • Fax 932-4248 Java Inn Bed and Breakfast • 369 Lower Deer Creek Rd, 59011 • 932-6594 or Ph/Fax 932-6595 Medicine Bow Ranch • 150 Howie Rd, 59011-7807 • 932-4463	2	2	F	\$\$\$	Banks of Yellowstone River, east of Big Timber.
		2	2	F	\$\$\$	Heaven in the foothills, secluded, wildlife, horseback riding, fishing.
		5	5	F	\$\$\$	Log lodge on working ranch, excellent fishing, scenic area.
		4	4	F	\$\$\$	Equestrian center, carriage rides, riding lessons.
		6	4	F	\$\$\$	Historic 1890 building, newly remodeled, serving lunch & dinner.
		2	1	C	\$\$\$	Features good coffee, fishing, working family ranch.
		2	1	F	\$\$\$	Located on Yellowstone River.
BOZEMAN	Bear Creek Angler Inn • 3520 Heeb Rd, Manhattan, 59741 • 282-9491 Bridger Inn • 3691 Bridger Canyon Rd, 59715 • Ph/Fax 586-6666 • 888-300-0666 Cottonwood Inn Bed and Breakfast • 13515 Cottonwood Canyon Dr, 59718 • 763-5452 • 888-879-4667 Fox Hollow Bed & Breakfast • 545 Mary Rd, 59718 • 582-8440 • 800-431-5010 • Fax 582-9752 Gooch Hill House Bed & Breakfast • 7825 Gooch Hill Rd, 59718 • 586-5113 • Fax 240-536-1078 Howlers Inn Bed & Breakfast • 3185 Jackson Creek Rd, 59715 • 586-0304 • 888-HOWLERS (469-5377) Lehrkind Mansion Bed & Breakfast • 719 N Wallace Ave, 59715 • 585-6932 • 800-992-6932 Lindley House Bed & Breakfast • 202 Lindley Place, 59715 • 587-8403 • 866-587-8403 • Fax 582-8112 Silver Forest Inn • 15325 Bridger Canyon Rd, 59715 • Ph/Fax 586-1882 • 888-835-5970 Voss Inn • 319 S Willson, 59715 • 587-0982 • Fax 585-2964	3	3	F	\$\$\$	Guest rooms are comfortable and all have views.
		4	4	F	\$\$\$	Between Bridger Bowl & Bozeman on MT 86; spa & gardens.
		5	5	F	\$\$\$	Quiet mountain setting, casual elegance, gourmet breakfast, hot tub.
		5	5	F	\$\$\$	Panoramic views, gourmet breakfast, relaxed & comfortable.
		3	3	F	\$\$\$	Close to museums, dining, skiing, fishing.
		6	6	F	\$\$\$	B&B and wolf sanctuary with mountain views and many amenities.
		2	3	F	\$\$\$	Large hot tub, large yard/garden. Period antiques.
		1	4	F	\$\$\$	Elegant Victorian manor house in historic downtown area.
		2	4	F	\$\$\$	Historic log home, mountain views, hot tub.
		2	6	F	\$\$\$	Historic Victorian mansion. Near downtown. Antique furnishings.
CLYDE PARK	Gibson-Cassidy House Inn • 105 2nd Ave • Box 88, 59018 • Ph/Fax 686-4490	2	2	F	\$\$\$	Beautifully restored house, close to Bridger Bowl & Yellowstone River.
EMIGRANT	Querencia Bed and Breakfast on the Yellowstone • 55 Querencia Dr • Box 184, 59027 • Ph/Fax 333-4500 Wikiup B & B • Gate #2725 US Hwy 89 S • Box 1021, 59027 • 333-4428 • Fax 333-4681 Yellowstone Country Bed & Breakfast • 2850 US Hwy 89 S • Box 1002, 59027 • 333-4917 • 800-459-8347	2	3	F	\$\$\$	Great views & breakfasts, scenic floats, guided fishing, MBBA member.
		4	4	C	\$\$\$	2-story 100-yr-old Victorian, veranda, mountain view, creekside.
GALLATIN GATEWAY	Aspen Grove Bed & Breakfast • Box 98, 59730 • 763-5044 • Fax 763-5054 Wild Rose Bed & Breakfast • 1285 Upper Tom Burke Rd, 59730 • 763-4692 • 877-763-4692 • Fax 763-5424	2	2	C	\$\$\$	Spectacular views, country location, handcrafted log home, 1 suite.
		2	1	F	\$\$\$	Open year-round; will also board guests' horses.
GARDINER	Cabin by the River • 1047 US Hwy 89 S, 59030 • 848-2223 or 848-7229 • Fax 848-7170 Headwaters of the Yellowstone Bed & Breakfast • 9 Olson Ln • Box 25, 59030-0025 • 848-7073 North Yellowstone B & B • 172 Jardine Rd, 59030 • 848-7651 Slip & Slide Ranch • US Hwy 89 S • Box 970, 59030 • 848-7648 • Fax 848-7463 Yellowstone Inn Bed & Breakfast • 112 E Main St • Box 515, 59030 • 848-7000 • 800-704-5685 Yellowstone Suites • 506 4th St • Box 277, 59030 • 848-7937 • 800-948-7937	1	1	F	\$\$\$	Secluded cabin on Yellowstone River, 10 minutes from Yellowstone Park.
		6	6	F	\$\$\$	Cabin: 1 bedroom sleeps 4, kitchen, dish TV.
		2	2	F	\$\$\$	Cabins next to N entrance to Yellowstone Park.
		3	3	C	\$\$\$	11 miles N of Yellowstone Park, horseback riding & fishing.
		2	2	F	\$\$\$	Cozy parlor, charming bedrooms, jacuzzi, 3 blocks from park entrance.
		2	2	F	\$\$\$	Summer garden w/hot tub and outdoor seating on veranda.
LIVINGSTON	Blue Winged Olive Bed & Breakfast • 5157 US Hwy 89 S • Box 1551, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-8646 Davis Creek Bed & Breakfast • 575 Mill Creek Rd, 59047 • 333-4768 Greystone Inn Bed & Breakfast & Cabins • 122 S Yellowstone St, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-8319 Johnstad's Bed & Breakfast & Log Cabin • 03 Paradise Ln • Box 981, Emigrant, 59027 • 333-9003 O'Carroll's Bed & Breakfast on the Yellowstone • 5 Paradise Ranch Rd, 59047 • 333-9099 • 888-577-4420 Paradise Gateway Bed & Breakfast & Log Guest Cabins • Box 84, Emigrant 59027 • 333-4063 • 800-541-4113 The Pleasant Pheasant B&B • 126 Elbow Creek Rd, 59047 • Ph/Fax 333-4659 Remember When Bed & Breakfast • 320 S Yellowstone St, 59047 • 222-8367 • 800-281-8367 The River Inn Yellowstone Cabins • 4950 US Hwy 89 S, 59047 • 222-2429 • Fax 222-2625 Wine Glass Inn Bed & Breakfast • Wine Glass Mountain • 20 Dry Gulch, HCR 62, 59047-8946 • 222-5792	4	4	F	\$\$\$	An angler's B&B near Paradise Valley's prime fishing. Guides available.
		3	3	F	\$\$\$	Quiet, rural setting close to Yellowstone, fishing, hiking, riding, rafting.
		2	1	F	\$\$\$	Historic home 2 blocks from downtown, 4 blocks to Yellowstone River.
		3	3	F	\$\$\$	Classic Montana hospitality in the heart of Paradise Valley.
		5	5	F	\$\$\$	Enjoy the activities of Paradise Valley! Beautiful views, hot tub, fishing.
		4	4	F	\$\$\$	Two 2-bdrm log cabins, each on 30 acres next to Yellowstone River.
		9	2	C	\$\$\$	Located 35 miles north of the North Entrance to Yellowstone.
		4	4	F	\$\$\$	Victorian home, antique furniture, 2 blocks from park and downtown.
		2	1	C	\$\$\$	Secluded cabins on the banks of the Yellowstone.
		4	4	F	\$\$\$	Music room, library, sun room w/spa, wraparound decks.
RED LODGE	Bear Bordeaux Bed & Breakfast • 302 S Broadway • Box 2089, 59068 • 446-4408 • Fax 446-3982 The Blessing House • Palisade Basin Dr #16 • Box 2365, 59068 • 446-4269 Inn on the Beartooth • Box 2368, 59068 • 446-1768 • 888-222-7686 Magnolia Mae Inn, Inc. • 402 N Platt • Box 1167, 59068 • 446-2900 or 446-1062 • Fax 446-1063 Willows Inn • 224 S Platt Ave • Box 886, 59068 • 446-3913 or 446-1626 Hotel Montana • 201 N Division • Box 356, 59069 • 326-2288 • 888-388-7462	3	3	F	\$\$\$	Executive chef creates a gourmet breakfast.
		2	2	F	\$\$\$	Spectacular mountain views, large country home, peaceful.
		6	6	F	\$\$\$	View the Beartooth Mountains from this western log B&B.
		2	3	F	\$\$\$	Hot tub, porch rockers, garden sitting areas.
		2	3	F	\$\$\$	Close to restaurants, shops; individually decorated rooms, cottage.
REED POINT		5	5	F	\$\$\$	Restored 1909 Victorian hotel & saloon; costumes available.
SILVER GATE	Log Cabin Cafe and Bed & Breakfast • HC 84 Box 22, 59081 • 402-464-7762 or Ph/Fax 838-2367	2	2	F	\$\$\$	Cabins with double beds.

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. In breakfast listing: C=Continental, F=Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and a subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.



Rounding up the horses at a Montana guest ranch.

BIG TIMBER

Buckin' Horse
Bunkhouse

~ a feast for the senses ~

Beautiful creekside log guest cabin B&B

Featured in *Montana Living* and *Cowboys & Country* magazinesExit 384 off I-90, 3.6 miles south on Bridger Creek Rd.
Ph/Fax 406-932-6537 www.buckinhorse.comBuckin' Horse
Bunkhouse

CARRIAGE HOUSE RANCH

E-mail: chr@carriagehouseranch.com
Web: www.carriagehouseranch.com

Your perfect private getaway in Montana awaits you. The inn, a renovated 1910 Dutch carriage house, exudes warmth and casual elegance in a serene ranch setting located at the edge of a tranquil creek that overlooks the Crazy Mountains. Lodging, equine events center, horse training, rider instruction, overnight stabling, trails.

771 Highway 191 North • PO Box 1249 • Big Timber, MT 59011 • 406-932-5339 • Fax 406-932-5863

BOZEMAN



Fox Hollow

Bed & Breakfast at Baxter Creek

View the sunset from the wraparound deck of our 1993 country style home. Settle in to an oversized guest room, each with a private bath. Soak in our hot tub while gazing into the cool starlit Montana night. Wake to the aroma of coffee brewing and a delicious gourmet breakfast. Fox Hollow offers luxury accommodations with hospitality uniquely Montana. Inspected and approved by the Montana Bed & Breakfast Association and rated by Mobil.

545 Mary Road, Bozeman, Montana 59718

406-582-8440

800-431-5010

www.bozeman-mt.com

E-mail: foxhollow@bozeman-mt.com



HOWLERS INN

Bed & Breakfast / Wolf Sanctuary

(406) 586 - 0304

www.howlersinn.com

3185 Jackson Creek Rd. Bozeman, MT 59715

- 3 Bedrooms with Private Baths (K & Q Beds)
- Log Guest House & Chalet Available
- Hot Tub; Sauna; Workout Area
- Ping Pong; Air Hockey; Pool Table
- Mountain Views; 1 Mile to Forest Access
- 10 Miles to Bridger Bowl
- Direct Reservations 1-888-HOWLERS

EMIGRANT

BED & BREAKFAST
& LOG GUEST CABINS

Near the North Entrance of Yellowstone Park

- Friendly Montana hospitality
- Delicious, hearty breakfast
- Scenic trail rides available
- Open year-round
- Hiking, rafting and sightseeing
- Approved member of AAA and MT Bed & Breakfast Association
- Fly fishing paradise with private access on the banks of the scenic Yellowstone River
- Great log cabins (very private)

P.O. Box 84, Emigrant, MT 59027 • 406-333-4063 • 800-541-4113 • <http://www.utp.net/go/paradise>

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

www.visitmt.com

YELLOWSTONE
COUNTRY
 DUDE RANCH
 WORKING FARM/RANCH
 MEALS INCLUDED
 CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS
 FISHING
 WATER RECREATION
 HIKING
 TRAIL RIDES
 SEASON

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ABSAROKEE	The Stoney Lonesome Ranch • Box 37, 59001 • Ph/Fax 932-4452	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Riding, camping, rafting, food, working ranch.
	Sugarloaf Mountain Outfitters • 328 Spring Creek Rd, 59001 • 328-4939	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Rustic log lodge, well off the beaten path. Riding and fishing.
BIG SKY	320 Guest Ranch • Mail: 205 Buffalo Horn Creek, Gallatin Gateway 59730 • 995-4283	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Minutes from Big Sky Resort and Yellowstone National Park.
	Big EZ Lodge • 7000 Beaver Creek Rd • Box 160070, 59716 • 995-7003 • 877-244-3299	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Award-winning luxury near Big Sky Resort & Yellowstone National Park.
	Covered Wagon Ranch • 34035 Gallatin Rd, Gallatin Gateway, 59730 • 995-4237 • 800-995-4237	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Accepting guests since 1925, complete mountain ranch vacation.
	Lone Mountain Ranch • Box 160069, 59716 • 995-4644 • 800-514-4644 • Fax 995-4670	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Summer family guest ranch, ORVIS fly fishing, winter cross-country ski resort.
	Mountain Meadows Guest Ranch • 7055 Beaver Creek Rd • Box 160334, 59716 • 995-4997	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Big Sky's newest and most exclusive guest ranch.
	Rainbow Ranch Lodge • Box 160336, 59716 • 995-4132 • 800-937-4132 • Fax 995-2861	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Elegant lodge overlooking the Gallatin River. Exceptional dining and libation.
BIG TIMBER	Lazy K Bar Ranch • Box 1550, 59011 • 537-4404 • Fax 537-4593	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Working cattle and horse ranch, welcoming guests for 80 summers.
	Range Riders Ranch • 238A Bridger Creek Rd, Reed Point, 59069 • 932-6538	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Trail rides, working cattle ranch, cattle drives, camp-outs.
	Sweet Grass Ranch • 460 Rein Ln, 59011 • Ph/Fax 537-4477	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Good horses and lots of riding, good food, no TV.
BOZEMAN	Gallatin River Lodge • 9105 Thorpe Rd, 59718 • 388-0148 • 888-387-0148	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Lodge in quiet hay meadow, private trout pond. Full-service restaurant.
	Hubbard's Yellowstone Lodge • 287 Tom Miner Creek Rd, Emigrant, 59027 • 848-7755	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Lodge on private, spring-fed lake in Paradise Valley.
	International Backpackers Hostel • 405 W Olive St, 59715 • 586-4659	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	\$14 per night (\$32 private room). Bunk-style accommodations.
	Potosi Hot Springs Resort • Box 269, Pony, 59747 • 685-3330 • 888-685-1695	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Four luxuriously appointed creekfront log cabins, with gourmet dining.
BRIDGER	Lonesome Spur Ranch • RR 1 Box 1160, 59014 • 662-3357 or Ph/Fax 662-3460	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	5th-generation working cattle ranch. Join the Schwend family for real MT ranch life.
CLYDE PARK	G Bar M Ranch • Box 29, 59018 • 686-4216 or Ph/Fax 686-4423	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Cattle and horse ranch taking guests. Authentic western hospitality.
	Logan's Guest Ranch • 511 Lower Cottonwood Rd • Box 86, 59018 • Ph/Fax 686-4684	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Located in Shields Valley at the foot of the Crazy Mountains.
	Teneagles Lodge • 830 Castle Mountain Rd • Box 317, 59018 • 686-4285 • Fax 686-4287	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	A gourmet vacation in Montana, with world-class fishing & fun.
COOKE CITY	Big Bear Lodge • 714 US Hwy 212 • Box 1029, 59020 • 838-2267	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Full-service fly fishing lodge, log cabin lodging, winter snowmobiling.
	Soda Butte Lodge • 209 US Hwy 212 • Box 1119, 59020 • 838-2251 • 800-527-6462	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Full-service lodge with indoor pool and hot tub.
	Yellowstone Yurt Hostel • W Broadway St • Box 1201, 59020 • 586-4659	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	\$14/night, rustic bunk-style accommodations. Hot showers, kitchen \$12/night.

In season listing: S=Summer, Y=Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers reached by area code 409.

BIG SKY



GUEST 320 RANCH

BIG SKY MONTANA

FAITHFULLY WESTERN FOR 100 YEARS

Unique One-Room Log Cabins to Luxury 3-Bedroom Log Homes
 Banquet/Meeting Facilities ♦ Steakhouse & Saloon ♦ Trail Rides
 ♦ Blue Ribbon Trout Fishing ♦ Snowmobiling and Skiing Packages
 Trout Pond, Sleigh Rides, Hay Rides ♦ Outdoor Chuckwagon Barbecues

Minutes From Yellowstone Park & Big Sky Ski Resort

Phone 800-243-0320 ♦ Fax 406-995-4694

Hwy. 191 - Mile Marker 36 ♦ Big Sky, Montana 59730

Web: www.320ranch.com ♦ E-mail: 320ranch@montana.net



BIG SKY

Lone Mountain Ranch



Big Sky's Historical Ranch Resort.

Summer: Great Family Ranch vacations ~ Naturalist-guided hikes ~ Horseback riding ~ Childrens' Program ~ Nearby whitewater rafting.

Winter: Ski Vacations. 75 kilometers of groomed cross country ski trails ~ Snowshoeing ~ Famous sleighride dinners ~ Nearby downhill skiing and snowboarding.

All Year: Flyfishing ~ Yellowstone Tours ~ Cozy cabins ~ Renowned ranch cuisine. An experience you'll never forget.



Lone Mountain Ranch

Discovery is in our nature.

Call us at: 1-800-514-4644 • P.O. Box 160069 • Big Sky, MT 59716

www.lmranch.com



**Mountain
Meadows
GUEST RANCH**

Mountain Meadows Guest Ranch

Big Sky's newest, intimate guest ranch tucked away on 580 acres in the majestic mountains of Montana. Offering endless outdoor activities accompanied by gourmet food and first class accommodations. Only minutes from Bozeman, Yellowstone National Park, and the premier downhill ski resort of Big Sky. Call 888-644-6647 or visit www.mountainmeadowsranch.com.

BIG TIMBER



Our family invites you to join us on our 4th generation working cattle ranch for a one- to six-hour scenic and historical trail ride or help with cattle work. Enjoy the secluded countryside with abundant wildlife on excellent horses. Beautiful views of the Beartooth and Crazy mountains. We cater to your individual tastes and desires. Small or private groups. Overnight camp outs available. Memory-making authentic Cattle Drive to the mountains July 1-5, 2002. E-mail: rangeriders@mtio.net

Range Riders Ranch HC 57, Box 519 Reed Point, MT 59069 (406) 932-6538

Range Riders Ranch

BRIDGER



R.R. 1 Box 1160
Bridger, MT 59014
406-662-3460
fax: 406-662-3787

LONESOME SPUR GUEST RANCH

A fifth generation working cattle ranch invites you to join our family and take part in ranching activities as the season demands: on the range trailing cattle, relaxing back at the ranch watching beautiful sunsets, mule and whitetail deer, the fleeting sight of a red fox, or being awakened by the howls of coyote pups. Accommodations: two Indian teepees, two rooms in the ranch house, two log cabins, and a beautiful new bunk house with private baths. Open April through October.

Web site: www.lonesomespur.com

Email: lonespur@wtp.net

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

www.visitmt.com

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

DUDE RANCH
WORKING FARM/RANCH
MEALS INCLUDED
CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS
FISHING
WATER RECREATION
HIKING
TRAIL RIDES
SEASON

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
EMIGRANT	B Bar Guest Ranch • 818 Tom Miner Creek Rd, 59027 • 848-7523 • Fax 848-7793 Dome Mountain Ranch • 2017 US Hwy 89 S, 59027 • 333-4361 • Fax 848-7222 Mountain Sky Guest Ranch • Box 1128, Bozeman, 59715 • 587-1244 • 800-548-3392 Wellspring Institute • 2894 US Hwy 89 S, 59027 • 333-4190 • 800-310-9543	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Working cattle ranch near Yellowstone. Produce from our own gardens. Located 20 miles north of Yellowstone on banks of Yellowstone River. Close to Yellowstone. Riding, hiking, gourmet meals, children's program, fishing. A mini-conference center with 5 guest rooms and an exercise room.
GALLATIN GATEWAY	Big River Lodge • 60 Squaw Creek Rd, 59730 • 763-3033 • 800-628-1011 • Fax 763-4738 Elkhorn Ranch • 33133 Gallatin Rd, 59730 • 995-4291 Nine Quarter Circle Ranch • 5000 Taylor Fork Rd, 59730 • 995-4276	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Small, intimate guest lodge, private guest cabins on Gallatin River. Family-oriented dude ranch, emphasis on riding. 15 cabins. Family-owned and operated dude ranch for over 50 years.
GARDINER	Diamond Bar D Ranch • Box 461, 59030 • 223-0148	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Secluded retreat, spa, historic mining ruins, non-structured, borders Yellowstone.
LIVINGSTON	Montana Guide Service • Royal Teton Ranch • 80 Mol Heron Creek Rd, 59030 • 848-7265 63 Ranch • Box 979, 59047 • 222-0570 • Fax 222-9446 or 222-6363 Lazy Heart Lodge • 30 Deep Creek S Fork, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-6888	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guest ranch, hunting lodge and mountain cabins. Family fun for all ages, great riding and scenery. A beautiful retreat in the heart of the Absaroka Mountains!!
MCLEOD	Yellowstone Valley Ranch • 3840 US Hwy 89 S • Mail: 422 S Main St, 59047 • 333-4787 Boulder River Ranch • 2815 Main Boulder Rd • HC 59 Box 210, 59052 • 932-5926 Hawley Mountain Guest Ranch • 4188 Main Boulder Rd • Box 4A, 59052 • 932-5791 X Bar A Ranch • Box 5, 59052 • 932-6108	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Gourmet dining and exceptional fishing in the Paradise Valley area. Family run since 1918. Fly fishing, horseback riding, beautiful scenery. Hearty family fare and your own horse for a week. A guest ranch offering cabins, meals, fishing and hiking.
MOLT	Calamity Jane Horse Cache • 12742 Canyon Creek Rd, 59057 • 628-6000	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Scenic accommodations, Icelandic horse trail rides, lessons.
NYE	JLX Ranch • 2671 Nye Rd, 59061 • 328-6205	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Nature viewing, fishing, horseback riding, pack trips, hiking, swimming
PRAY	Chico Hot Springs Resort and Day Spa • 1 Old Chico Rd • Box 29, 59065 • 333-4933 High Country Outfitters Fly Fishing Lodge • 158 Bridger Hollow Rd, 59065 • Ph/Fax 333-4763	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Historically romantic. Perfect for couples, families, corporate retreats, weddings, reunions. Fly fishing lodge, private cabin, trout stream, pond, fine dining.
RED LODGE	Rock Creek Resort • US Hwy 212 S • HC 49 Box 3500, 59068 • 446-1111 • 800-667-1119	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hotel, convention center and full-service resort.
REED POINT	Small Ranch • 1419 Countyman Creek Rd • RR 1 Box 146, 59069 • 326-2327	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Rustic environment in a converted hay loft with modern conveniences.
ROSCOE	Lazy E-L Working Guest Ranch • Box 90, 59071 • Ph/Fax 328-6855	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fourth generation, 15,000 acres, cattle drives, wildlife, hunt, fish. Open May-Nov.
THREE FORKS	Bud Lilly's Anglers Retreat • 16 W Birch • Box 983, 59752 • 285-6690 • Fax 586-8713	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing lodge with sleeping rooms and housekeeping suites.
WEST	Bar-N-Ranch, Campobello Lodge • 3111 Targhee Pass Hwy • Box 127, 59758 • 646-7121	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guest ranch in summer, lodge in winter.
YELLOWSTONE	Elk Lake Resort • Box 1662, 59758 • 276-3282 • Fax 276-3399 Firehole Ranch LLC • 11500 Hebgen Lake Rd • Box 686, 59758 • 646-7294 Kirkwood Resort & Marina • 11505 Hebgen Lake Rd, 59758 • 646-7200 • 877-302-7200 Parade Rest Guest Ranch • 7979 Grayling Creek Rd, 59758 • 646-7217 • 800-753-5934 West Yellowstone Hostel at the Madison Hotel • 139 Yellowstone • Box 1370, 59758 • 646-7745 Yellowstone Holiday RV Campground & Marina • 16990 Hebgen Lake Rd, 59758 • 646-4242	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Resort cabin rentals, restaurant, bar. Fishing, hiking, snowmobiling. ORVIS-endorsed fly fishing guest ranch, Yellowstone Country, rustic elegance. Kitchenette units, RV park, boat launch & rentals, docks, groceries, gas, snowmobiles. Open May 15-Sept 30. 20% discount from May 15-June 1 & after Sept 1. Dormitory and private rooms available. Non-smoking log hotel rooms. Lakeside RV campground, cabins, marina, 13 miles to Yellowstone Park

In season listing: S=Summer, Y=Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers reached by area code 406.

EMIGRANT



MOUNTAIN SKY GUEST RANCH — EMIGRANT, MT
Nestled in the mountains just 30 miles north of Yellowstone National Park
Riding, tennis, heated pool, sauna, hot tub, fishing, hiking. Complete children's program. Modern and rustic cabins, gourmet dining. AAA Four Diamond Award.
Reservations: Box 1128, Bozeman, MT 59715 • 800-548-3392 or 406-587-1244

GALLATIN GATEWAY



Nine Quarter Circle Ranch A DUDE RANCH FOR FAMILIES
Catering to families. Babysitter for wee tots and staff to care for older children. Many activities on horseback. Famous for spectacular mountain location, overlooking the northwest corner of Yellowstone Park. Unsurpassed trout fishing, excellent family-style food and informal ranch living. Log cabins, pack trips, swimming, square dancing, barbecues, trout pond and private air strip with Unicom Radio. In the late summer, singles and couples will enjoy the quiet change of season and special rides into and around Yellowstone Park to see and hear bugling elk. Same family ownership for over 50 years.

Nine Quarter Circle Ranch

5000 Taylor Fork Rd., Gallatin Gateway, MT 59730 • (406) 995-4276 or 586-4972

www.ninequartercircle.com

LIVINGSTON



**SIXTY
THREE
RANCH**

Dude Ranch Vacations

Fun for all ages since 1929! • Fishing & Cattle
50 miles north of Yellowstone Park

Box MA979 • Livingston, MT 59047 • (406) 222-0570

www.63ranch.com • cahill1@mcn.net



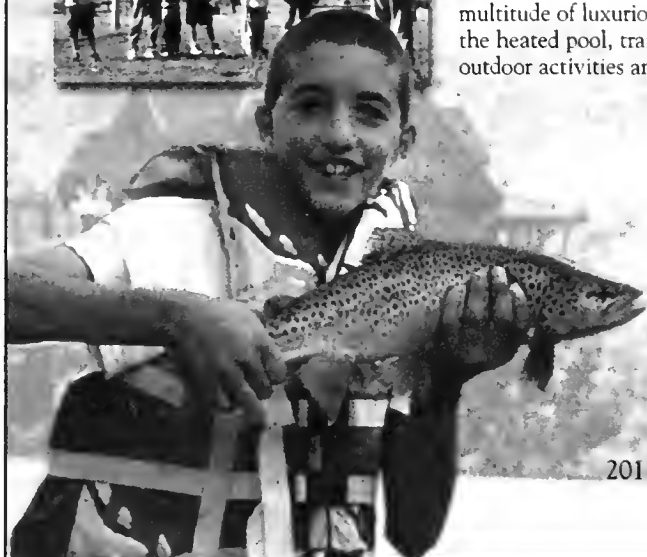
EMIGRANT

DOMESTIC MOUNTAIN RANCH

"A Gateway to Yellowstone"



Something for everyone! Modern cabins and 4 newly-built guest houses on over 5,000 private acres bordering nearly 1 million acres of the Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness. Nestled in the heart of the Rocky Mountains, just minutes from Yellowstone National Park. Groups, families and businesses can enjoy a multitude of luxurious accommodations, the heated pool, trail rides, hiking and outdoor activities and wildlife galore!



Full-service outfitters
Guided hunts • Guided floats
Pack-in to alpine lakes
Two private trophy lakes
Fly fishing classes

Guest Houses—Luxury, views & solitude.

1-800-313-4869

2017 US Hwy 89 South • Emigrant, Montana 59027

E-mail: dmrlodge@hotmail.com

Website: www.domestmountainranch.com

MCLEOD



Hawley Mountain Guest Ranch
Box 4A, McLeod, MT 59052
Phone (877) 496-7848
www.hawleymountain.com

Hawley Mountain Guest Ranch

Located in the beautiful Boulder River Valley, surrounded by the Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness, 42 miles south of Big Timber and 24 miles north of Yellowstone National Park.

All inclusive wilderness vacations with variety:

- Superb fly fishing
- Homestyle country cooking
- Trail rides in the wilderness
- Your own horse for a week
- River float trips
- Ghost towns and gold mines
- 4-wheel drive trips into the high country and more

WEST
YELLOWSTONE

PARADE REST GUEST RANCH *West Yellowstone, Montana*

Just 8 miles north of the west entrance of Yellowstone National Park. Rustic, modern Log cabins are snuggled in the cottonwoods of Grayling Creek. Variety of activities include fly fishing, horseback trail rides, chuckwagon cookouts, hiking, biking, a hot tub and recreation room; other activities can be arranged. The Ranch features excellent home-style food and informal ranch living.

Web: www.paraderest ranch.com



7979 Grayling Creek Rd., West Yellowstone, MT 59758 (406) 646-7217 or 1-800-753-5934

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

YELLOWSTONE
COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ABSAROOKE	Fiddler Creek Cabins • 53 Stillwater Dr, 59001 • 328-4949 • 4 cabins in a rural, mountain setting, 1 is handicap accessible. All have kitchenettes. The Johnson Place Guest House • Box 578, 59001 • 328-4195 • Fax 328-6395 • Between Roscoe and Absarokee, near trailheads, fishing and hiking. Cooking and laundry facilities.
BELGRADE	DJ Bar Guest House • 5155 Round Mountain Rd, 59714 • 388-7463 • Fax 388-7443 • 3 bathrooms, 4 bedrooms, \$1,400 per week; winter rate: \$1,000 per week (excludes Christmas.)
BIG SKY	East West Resorts • 1 Mountain Loop Rd • Box 160058, 59716 • 995-2665 or 995-7600 • 800-845-4428 • Fax 995-3299 • Condominium, house and log cabin vacation rentals in all 3 areas of Big Sky. Gallatin River Guest Cabin Inc. • 48040 Gallatin Rd • Box 160718, 59716 • 995-2832 or 651-260-2574/3033 • Luxurious log cabin on Gallatin River, hot tub, fishing, hunting, golf, skiing, snowmobiling, free shuttle. The Gallatin Riverhouse • US Hwy 191 • Box 160212, 59716 • 995-2290 or 995-4400 • Fax 995-4588 • Deluxe riverside accommodations on the Gallatin River in Big Sky, sleeps 6. McGough Home • 2550 Two Gun White Calf Rd, 59716 • 585-9916 • 7,000 sq ft, 7 bedrooms, 4.5 baths, indoor pool, grand piano, pool table, jacuzzi, steam room. Montana Magic - Evans Meadow Home • 2970 Looking Glass Rd • Box 161107, 59716 • 941-489-2484 • Fax 941-481-6233 • Large luxury home with incredible mountain view, 4 bedrooms, sleeps 8-12, shuttle route. ResortQuest Big Sky • 3080 Pine Dr • Box 160008, 59716 • 995-4800 • 888-412-7209 • Fax 995-2447 • One call for condos, homes, hotels, discount airfare & car rentals. Near Yellowstone.
BIG TIMBER	Big Timber Creek Vacation Management • 83 Swamp Creek Rd, 59011 • Ph/Fax 932-4790 • Prime fishing only 100 yards from your back door. Completely equipped, private whirlpool hot tub, satellite TV. Crystal Spring Ranch • 3665 Main Boulder Rd • Box 1361, 59011 • 932-6238 • 3 cabins with kitchen and bathroom. 2 one-room cabins with use of shower room. CWC Ranch Houses on Boulder River • 1076 Boulder Rd, 59011 • 932-4359 or 707-961-0128 • Restored homestead cabin (for 3), ranch house (for 6). The Holler • HC 57 Box 526, Reed Point, 59069 • 932-6532 • 4 fully outfitted cabins, trout ponds, trout streams, national forest, swimming, hiking, horses, mountain biking. Montana Getaway • E Boulder Rd • Box 53, McLeod, 59052 • 932-6141 • Fax 932-6168 • Private retreat on a mountain stream with access to national forest. Robin Cottage • One Dry Creek Rd, 59011 • 932-6525 • Fax 932-5443 • Self-catering country cottage, sleeps 3. Ranch riding, fishing, hiking close by. From \$55/double, 2-night min. Battle Ridge Ranch • 14666 Horse Creek Rd, 59715 • 686-4723 • Fax 686-4986 • New log home, 3 bedrooms, 2 baths, full kitchen, laundry, TV, telephone.
BOZEMAN	Bear Canyon Cabin • 3462 Bear Canyon Rd, 59715 • 587-4749 • 866-252-7706 • An authentic refurbished log cabin, known for its exceptional location and cozy comforts. Black Dog Ranch • 13160 Skunk Creek Rd, 59715 • 686-4948 • 800-246-6596 • Fax 686-4252 • Modern cabins with kitchens near Bridger Bowl Ski Area, 30 minutes from Bozeman. Bozeman Cottage • 510 N Church, 59715 • 585-4402 • 888-415-9837 • Historically registered brick home on a quiet tree-lined street, near downtown; kitchen, hot tub, parking. Bozeman Vacation.com • 1051 Boylan Rd, 59715-1503 • 580-1080 or Ph/Fax 585-5818 • Luxury Montana vacation home with all amenities on Bridger Creek Golf Course in Bozeman. Canyon Pines Cottage • 7084 Sourdough Canyon Rd, 59715 • 586-1741 • 2-story cottage, secluded mountain farm setting, 2 bedrooms, complete kitchen, adjacent to Gallatin National Forest. Darham Vacation Rentals • 601 S Grand • Box 402, 59715 • Ph/Fax 586-0091 • Private vintage family homes with yards, newly decorated and fully equipped. Fox Hollow Bed & Breakfast • 545 Mary Rd, 59718 • 582-8440 • 800-431-5010 • Fax 582-9752 • 2 bedrooms, 2 baths, full kitchen, TV, VCR, sleeps 4; panoramic mountain views, convenient to town. Gallatin River Hideaway • 9554 Meadowlark Dr, 59718 • 586-8446 or 586-4589 • Very private, new 2.5-bdrm, 2-bath home on 20 acres along West Gallatin River. Pictures available. Fully equipped. Hyalite Creek Guest House • 5803 Monforton School Rd, 59718 • 585-3458 • Fax 585-2869 • Private guesthouse on creek, 2 bedrooms, 2 baths, furnished kitchen, large deck, view of mountains. Intermountain Property Management • 2006 W Babcock, Ste A, 59718 • 586-1503 • 888-871-7856 • Fax 586-3098 • Fully furnished quality guest homes and cabins for rent in SW Montana. Laura's Lilac Cottage • 6150 Bear Claw Ln, 59715 • 586-4140 • Fax 561-569-3844 • Charming 3-bedroom house and 1-bedroom basement apartment located in Bozeman's Southside Historic District. Madison River Lodge • US Hwy 287 • Box 751, Ennis, 59729 • 682-4915 • Stunning new log home, 1,000 ft of river frontage on the Madison! Enjoy spectacular river views and abundant wildlife. Maggie Guest House • 323 S Wallace, 59715 • 585-8223 • Bozeman's best! In-town country setting, 2-bedroom, 1-bath home at \$875 per week. McClain Guest House • 115 W Kagy #D, 59715 • 587-3261 • Fax 587-1924 • Unique pentagonal house, fully furnished to sleep 8. Middle Creek Lodging • 8170 Gooch Hill Rd, 59718 • 522-5372 • Refurbished historic schoolhouse, sleeps 6, just S of Bozeman. Mountain Home-Montana Vacation Rentals • 104 E Main St, Ste 209 • Box 1204, 59711 • 586-4589 • 800-550-4589 • Representing more than 40 remarkable private vacation homes and cabins in SW MT. Tamarack Guest Cabin • 1404 Story Mill Rd, 59715 • 585-2496 • Fax 587-5349 • Restored 1870s log cabin on a 350-acre farm, sleeps 6. Hot tub, fireplace, 1.5 baths. Wildflower Guest House & Mountain Cabin • 201 N Bozeman Ave • Box 5075, 59717 • 586-6610 • Furnished home, historic downtown, TV/VCR, laundry, phone, full kitchen. Mountain cabin also available.
COLUMBUS	Reels End • 4162 MT Hwy 78 • Box 318, 59019 • 322-5539 • Cabin rental nightly or weekly. Riverside Guest Cabins • 44 W Pike Ave • Box 774, 59019 • 322-5066 • Charming well-maintained cabins close to Yellowstone river.
COOKE CITY	Bearclaw Service and Cabins • 115 Main • Box 1179, 59020 • 838-2336 • Modern heated log motel rooms, with TV, refrigerator, and full bath; modern conveniences, rustic appearance.
EMIGRANT	Dome Mountain Ranch • 2017 US Hwy 89 S, 59027 • 333-4361 or 848-7278 • Fax 848-7222 • Guest houses, cabins, fly fishing, trail rides, Yellowstone Park.
FISHTAIL	The School House - A Paradise Retreat • 2 Miags Rd, Livingston, 59047 • 222-2527 • Fax 222-1394 • 2-bedroom, fully furnished cottage, modern amenities, outdoor spa, plus creekside picnic area. Hammond Guest House • 12 W Rosebud Rd, 59028 • 328-4229 • Comfortable farmhouse with 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, full kitchen, washer, dryer, fireplace, phone, TV and VCR. Lena's Cabins • Box 100, 59028 • 328-4878 • Fax 328-6329 • Log cabins with lofts and kitchenettes, facing the Beartooth Mountains. Spacious and private. Rosebud Retreat • HC 55 Box 250, 59028 • 578-2234 or 328-4220 • Beautiful log home, 4 bedrooms, 3 baths, equipped kitchen and laundry. Located on West Rosebud River. The Torgrimson Place at Bench Ranch • 303 W Rosebud Rd, 59028 • 328-4412 • Fax 328-4416 • Restored log cabin along creek. \$200/night double occupancy, \$225 for 3 or more. Whipple Cabin • 903 Nye Rd, 59028 • 328-6907 or 652-0021 • Log cabin along creek. On-site wildlife viewing, hiking and fishing. Rafting, horseback riding, golf nearby.
GALLATIN GATEWAY	Canyon Cabins • Box 87, 59730 • 763-4248 • Fully equipped log cabins on US Hwy 191, close to Gallatin River. Castle Rock Inn & RV Park • 65840 Gallatin Rd, 59730 • 763-4243 • Cabins with kitchens and sleeping cabins in Gallatin Canyon on banks of Gallatin River. Cinnamon Lodge • 37090 Gallatin Rd, 59730 • 995-4253 • Fax 995-2753 • Fabulous restaurant, featuring Mexican food, steak. 10 miles south of Big Sky. The Trout Club • 6350 Kleinschmidt Rd, 59730 • 323-939-8156 or 310-550-8313 • Fax 323-965-0705 • Cabins on Gallatin River.
GARDINER	Above The Rest Lodge • 8 Above the Rest Ln, 59030 • 848-7747 • 800-406-7748 • Fully furnished cabins bordering Yellowstone Park; viewing Mammoth Hot Springs, Yellowstone & Gardiner river. The Arch House • 319 Park St • Box 294, 59030 • 848-2205 or 307-344-7447 • 2 bedrooms, kitchen, dining room, living room with stone fireplace. Jim Bridger Court • US Hwy 89 • Box 325, 59030 • 848-7371 • 888-858-7508 • Fax 848-7120 • Cozy, rustic log cabins in Gardiner. Lazy M Mountain Vacation Rental • Mail: 2157 Commonwealth Ave, St. Paul, MN, 55108 • 651-645-8249 • Fax 651-224-0932 • Log cabin overlooking Cinnabar Creek. Close to Yellowstone National Park. Mountain Retreat • Box 233, 59030 • Ph/Fax 848-7272 • 800-727-0798 • For a true getaway, rent our secluded mountain home. Trout stream at your doorstep. Paradise Valley Vacation Home • 1828 Old Yellowstone Tr S, Emigrant, 59027 • Ph/Fax 848-7477 • Guesthouse on small, working horse ranch, overlooking Yellowstone River, short ride from YNP.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

ABSAROOKE

The Johnson Place

Guest House



• Turn-of-the-century third generation ranch house—sleeps eight • Beautiful view of the Beartooth Mountains • Fishing & hiking on 1100 acres, wildlife viewing • Bring your own horse or bookings for horseback riding or whitewater rafting • Cooking & laundry facilities • 4 miles south of Absarokee near the Beartooth Highway and trailheads into the Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness • Your Hosts—Dan & Emily Adland.

Box 578 • Absarokee, MT 59001 • (406) 328-4195 • Fax: (406) 328-6395 • E-mail: draa@montana.net

BIG SKY

Gallatin Riverhouse at Big Sky

Deluxe riverside accommodations on the banks of the Gallatin.

Two bedrooms, plus a loft, 2 baths, full kitchen, great room, fireplace, washer & dryer accommodating 6.
406-995-2290

e-mail: info@montanaflyfishing.com



This lovely home has magnificent views of the Gallatin River and the Porcupine Wilderness Range. Tour the house at

www.montanaflyfishing.com/lodging



CANYON PINES COTTAGE

Come home to your own cheerful cottage, nestled in a secluded mountain farm setting, yet convenient to great skiing, fishing, hiking, and historic Bozeman. Vacation at your own pace and style in a lovely two-story cottage. Includes a large bedroom with sundeck, second bedroom and complete full kitchen. Private hiking and cross-country ski trails, adjacent to Gallatin National Forest.

CANYON PINES COTTAGE • 7084 SOURDOUGH CANYON ROAD • BOZEMAN, MT 59715 • (406) 586-1741

RAISE YOUR COMFORT LEVEL

IF YOUR DESTINATION is Yellowstone or Big Sky, make ResortQuest your only call. Our fine vacation accommodations range from the 29-room River Rock Lodge to a wide variety of condominiums and homes. Our vacation specialists will help you select the place that best suits your needs. Call us today and sleep tight tonight.



RESORTQUEST

BIG SKY

1-888-412-7209

formerly Golden Eagle Management

www.bigskylodging.com • www.resortquest.com

GARDINER



406-848-7747

1-800-406-7748

- Fully-furnished log lodges (1-3 bedrooms) • Bordering Yellowstone National Park
- Viewing the Yellowstone & Gardner rivers and Mammoth Hot Springs • An angler's paradise • Whitewater rafting & horseback riding just minutes away
- Come share this mountain retreat with the wildlife that make their home here.

8 Above The Rest Lane • Gardiner, MT 59030 • abovetherestlodge.com



**11 miles North of Yellowstone National Park
Gardiner, Montana**

Located on Cinnebar Creek, our log cabin is nestled in the Gallatin Mountain Range: with a porch to sit and enjoy beautiful views.

Reservations please call Emily or Paul at (651) 645-8249 or

e-mail: emily@esherman.com

Website: www.esherman.com

A great vacation awaits you in Montana.



Lanny & Diane Burgard • 406-848-7272

For a true getaway, rent our secluded mountain home. Completely furnished with trout stream at your doorstep. Scenically located 10 miles north of Yellowstone National Park. We're close to the action, but far enough away to miss the crowds. Open year-round for your vacation pleasure. Box 233 • Gardiner, MT 59030

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

www.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
LIVINGSTON	<p>Absaroka Cabins • 431 S H St, 59047 • 222-6519 or 333-4421 • Two renovated cabins on 21 acres adjoining vast public lands, 35 miles to Yellowstone Park.</p> <p>Arrowhead Lodge • 104 E Main St, Ste 209 • Box 1204, Bozeman, 59771 • 586-4589 • 800-550-4589 • Private & luxurious log home with unbeatable views, gourmet kitchen. Great for families.</p> <p>Cabin on the Yellowstone • 83 Loch Leven Rd, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-1404 • Fully stocked cabin, twin and queen beds in loft, tub-shower, jacuzzi, satellite TV, beautiful views.</p> <p>Cedar Bluffs • 26 Cedar Bluff Rd, 59047 • 222-0190 • A luxurious vacation home offering unequalled views and privacy. One hour to Yellowstone National Park.</p> <p>The Centennial • 5096 US Hwy 89 S • c/o The Innkeeper, 119 S Main St, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-5456 • 800-590-5456 • Full, luxurious train car accommodations on 16 wooded acres on the Yellowstone.</p> <p>Deep Creek Guest Cabin • 2719 E River Rd, 59047 • 222-2380 • Fax 222-3409 • Secluded cabin on wooded land, surrounded by freshwater trout ponds.</p> <p>Deer Haven Ranch Guest House • 3882 US Hwy 89 S, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-0601 • 3-room guesthouse on banks of Yellowstone River, offers spectacular views of mountain ranges & wildlife.</p> <p>DePuy Spring Creek Villa • Box 222, 59047 • 222-5432 • 800-203-1413 • Luxury mountain villa features private bath, gourmet kitchen, spacious bedroom and living area and laundry.</p> <p>The Elliott Guest House • 311 E Callender St • Mail: 62 Orea Creek Rd, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-2055 • Historical home, beautifully furnished, w/ laundry. Sleeps 6. Comfortable, convenient, near fishing/recreation.</p> <p>Island Guest House • 77 9th St Island Dr, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-3788 • 800-438-3092 • Completely furnished 3-bedroom home. Hot tub, sauna. Daily maid service. Private ponds, beautiful views.</p> <p>Patricia Blume Properties LLC • Box 1282, 59047 • 222-3793 • Vacation rentals from small cottages in town to luxury homes on the river.</p> <p>Pine Creek Lodge & Cafe • 2496 E River Rd, 59047 • 222-3628 • 800-746-3990 • Year-round cabins, cafe, grill & old-time store; pets allowed. Montana experience in Paradise Valley.</p> <p>The River House • 810 W Crawford St, 59047 • 222-2658 • Fully furnished log home on Yellowstone River. Two large sleeping lofts, sleeps 8, RV hookup too.</p> <p>Shields River Home Rental • 322 US Hwy 89 N, 59047 • 222-5264 • Located on the Shields River, modern 3-bedroom, 2-bath home, fully equipped, close to Livingston.</p> <p>White Pines Cabin • 2471 E River Rd, 59047 • 222-6765 • Fax 222-3283 • A rustic log cabin set on several private acres, with Pine Creek flowing nearby.</p> <p>Twin Rivers Ranch • Box 1009, 59741 • 284-6485 • Fax 284-3496 • Step off the fast track. No clocks, no schedules. Exclusive blue-ribbon fishing, horseback riding, log cabins.</p> <p>Fish Camp • Upper Boulder River • Mail: 3721 Colin Dr, Billings, 59102 • 655-4748 • Cabins with access to excellent fly fishing.</p> <p>Green Ranch • 244A Melville Rd • Box 266, 59055 • 537-4472 • Fax 537-4474 • Our cabin is nestled in the cottonwood trees along Sweet Grass Creek.</p> <p>Hawks Hideaway Guest House • Box 244, 59055 • 537-4452 • Beautiful Crazy Mountains, fully furnished cottages, on Sweet Grass Creek, working ranch, fishing, hiking, wildlife.</p> <p>Picket Pin Ranch • 2 Picket Pin Rd • Box 460, 59061 • Ph/Fax 328-7004 • Secluded log cabin located in Stillwater Valley. Absaroka-Beartooth mountain range within close view.</p> <p>4M Ranch Log Guest Cabin and Bed & Breakfast • 194 Bridger Hollow Rd, 59065 • 333-4784 • 888-450-4784 • Lovely, scenic, private, spacious 2-bedroom log cabin with full kitchen.</p> <p>Emigrant Creek Cabin • 31 Emigrant Creek Rd • Box 35, 59065 • 333-4396 • 800-900-4396 • One-bedroom cabin, full kitchen, full bath, telephone, satellite TV. Creekside near Forest Service land.</p> <p>The Pond Cabin • 75 Bridger Hollow Rd, 59065 • 333-4499 • Fax 333-4308 • Breath-taking private mountain getaway. Brand-new cedar and log cabin. Exclusive trophy trout fishing.</p> <p>The Trout House & Tipi • 158 Bridger Hollow Rd, 59065 • Ph/Fax 333-4763 • 3-bedroom, 2-bath log cabin, sleeps 8, on banks of Six Mile Creek.</p> <p>The Canyon Cabin • Box 1285, 59068 • 446-2421 or Ph/Fax 446-4242 • Beautifully restored log cabin. Romantic, private setting. Historic ski & golf resort area. Other cabins available.</p> <p>The Little Cabin in Red Lodge • 219-1/2 S Haggin, 59068 • 245-7360 • Experience Montana living in this 3-room, 1880s-era rustic cabin in Red Lodge.</p> <p>Mountain View Condo • 2330 Rehberg Ln, Billings, 59102 • 652-1704 • Fax 254-9844 • Luxury condo, Red Lodge Mtn. Ski/Golf Resort, kitchenette, fireplace, deck, 4 queen beds, hot tub!</p> <p>Pitcher Guest Houses • Rt 2 Box 3450, 59068 • 446-2859 • Country-style lodging with homey atmosphere. Two homes: 4 bedrooms, 3 bedrooms. Two 1-bedroom log cabins.</p> <p>Red Lodging • 424 N Broadway • Box 1477, 59068 • 446-1272 • 800-6-REDLODGE (673-3563) • Fax 446-4647 • Unique residential lodging in 35 furnished, clean guest homes. Great service!</p> <p>Silver Gate Cabins • 107 US Hwy 212 • HC 84 Box 21, 59081 • Ph/Fax 838-2371 • Comfortable log cabins with kitchenettes and 5 motel units. Reasonable rates. June-Sept.</p> <p>West Yellowstone • 1730 Targhee Pass Hwy • Box 124, 59758 • 646-0154 • "Kozy" handcrafted log cabin and beautiful spacious home.</p> <p>Faithful Street Inn • 120 Faithful St • Box 1475, 59758 • 646-4329 • 866-646-4329 • Cozy 850 sq. ft. log cabin w/2 bedrooms, 1 bath and full kitchen, sleeps 6, \$115/night.</p> <p>Moose Haven • 555 Moose St • Box 688, 59758 • 646-9295 • Vacation and fishing cabin in the pines. Log interior, cozy, modern, 2 baths, TV room and living room.</p> <p>Quarter Circle JK Ranch • 5777 Targhee Pass Hwy (US 20) • Box 2088, 59758 • 646-4741 • Rustic cabins on working cattle ranch. River valley setting surrounded by mountains.</p> <p>Sportsman's High Vacation Rental • 1630 Targhee Pass Hwy, 59758 • 646-7865 • Individual homes, mountain views, guests say "You might find different, but you'll never find better."</p> <p>Wagon Wheel RV Campground & Cabins • 408 Gibbon Ave • Box 608, 59758 • 646-7872 • Charming, modern 1, 2, 3-bedroom log cabins, furnished, with fully equipped kitchens, in quiet wooded area.</p> <p>Yellowstone Townhouses • 15 Madison Ave • Box 867, 59758 • 646-9331 • Fax 646-9524 • Fully furnished & equipped vacation rental condos. Three-night minimum.</p> <p>Yellowstone Village Condominiums • Rainbow Point Rd • Box 973, 59758 • 646-7335 • 800-276-7335 • Fully equipped, near Hebgen Lake, 9 miles from West Yellowstone.</p>

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

LIVINGSTON



Deep Creek Guest Cabin

Paradise Valley near Livingston, Montana

Comfortable and secluded, Deep Creek Guest Cabin nestles amongst old cottonwoods, an ideal resting place after a day fishing in Montana's blue ribbon trout streams or hiking in some of the world's most beautiful scenery. Make Deep Creek Cabin your base as you explore Yellowstone Country!!

For information, call 406-222-2380 or e-mail truebrit23@aol.com



The Elliott Guest House

Come home to your own comfortable house nestled in the shade trees and English flower gardens. Sit on the sun porch and experience Montana.

406.222.2055 or <http://www.avicom.net/elliott>

- Sleeps max 8; full kitchen and laundry.
- Tastefully furnished in antiques/fine linens.
- Fishing, hiking, skiing, sightseeing close by.

62 OREA CREEK ROAD, LIVINGSTON, MT 59047

SOUTHWEST MONTANA

MOUNTAIN HOME
Montana Vacation Rentals

Forty remarkable cabins, homes and lodges
throughout southwest Montana

800-550-4589 + 406-586-4589
www.mountain-home.com

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

www.visitmt.com

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

NAME / LOCATION * NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲ ON MAP ON PAGE 99

SEASON

CAMPG
 TRAILERS
 TOILETS
 WATER
 BOAT LAUNCH
 FISHING
 SWIMMING
 TRAILS
 STAY LIMIT
 FEE
 DISABLED ACCESS

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

- 1 • Aspen FS • 25 mi. SW of Big Timber on Rt. 298, 8.5 mi. S on Cty. Rd. 212
- 2 • Bakers Hole FS • 3 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191
- 3 • Basin FS • 1 mi. S of Red Lodge on US 212 • 7 mi. W on Forest Rd. 71 • Reservations: 877-444-6777 or 202-205-1760
- 4 • Battle Ridge FS • 22 mi. NE of Bozeman on MT 86
- 5 • Beaver Creek FS • 8 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191 • 16 mi. W on US 287
- 6 • Big Beaver FS • 25 mi. SW of Big Timber on Rt. 298, 8 mi. S on Cty. Rd. 212
- 7 • Cabin Creek FS • 8 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191 • 14 mi. W on US 287
- 8 • Canyon FS • 18 mi. N of Gardiner on US 89
- 9 • Caribella BLM • 20 mi. N of Gardiner on US 89 • 1 mi. W at Miner • Primitive
- 10 • Cascade FS • 2 mi. S of Red Lodge on US 212 • 10 mi. W on Forest Rd. 71 • Reservations: 877-444-6777 or 202-205-1760
- 11 • Chief Joseph FS • 4 mi. E of Cooke City on US 212
- 12 • Chippy Park FS • 25 mi. SW of Big Timber on Rt. 298, 9.5 mi. S on Cty. Rd. 212
- 13 • Chisholm FS • 18 mi. S of Bozeman on S 19th Ave. & Hyalite Canyon Rd. (Forest Rd. 62)
- 14 • Colter FS • 2 mi. E of Cooke City on US 212
- 15 • Cooney FWP • 22 mi. SW of Laurel • Milepost 90 • 8 mi. W on Cty. Rd.
- 16 • Dailey Lake FWP • 1 mi. E of Emigrant • 4 mi. S on Rt. 540 • 6 mi. SE on Cty. Rd.
- 17 • Eagle Creek FS • 2 mi. NE of Gardiner on Jardine Rd.
- 18 • East Boulder FS • 19 mi. S of Big Timber on Rt. 298 • 6 mi. E on E Boulder Rd.
- 19 • East Rosebud Lake FS • 12 mi. S of Roscoe on Cty. & Forest Rd. 177
- 20 • Emerald Lake FS • 1 mi. W of Fishtail on Rt. 419 • 6 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 425 • 12 mi. S on Forest Rd. 72
- 21 • Fairweather FWP • 1 mi. W of Logan on Rt. 205 • 3 mi. N on Logan-Trident Rd. • 7 mi. NE on Clarkston Rd.
- 22 • Fairy Lake FS • 22 mi. N of Bozeman on MT 86 • 5 mi. W on Fairy Lake Rd.
- 23 • Falls Creek FS • 25 mi. SW of Big Timber on Rt. 298 • 5 mi. S on Cty. Rd. 212
- 24 • Greek Creek FS • 31 mi. S of Bozeman on US 191
- 25 • Greenough Lake FS • 12 mi. SW of Red Lodge on US 212 • 1 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 421 • Reservations: 877-444-6777 or 202-205-1760
- 26 • Greycliff FWP • 23 mi. W of Bozeman on MT 84 • 6 mi. S on Madison River Rd.
- 27 • Half Moon FS • 11 mi. N of Big Timber on US 191, 15 mi. W on Cty. Rd. 25 (Big Timber Canyon Rd.)
- 28 • Hells Canyon FS • 25 mi. SW of Big Timber on Rt. 298, 15.5 mi. S on Cty. Rd. 212
- 29 • Hicks Park FS • 25 mi. SW of Big Timber on Rt. 298, 21 mi. S on Cty. Rd. 212
- 30 • Hood Creek FS • 17 mi. S of Bozeman on S 19th Ave. & Hyalite Canyon Rd. (Forest Rd. 62)
- 31 • Itch-Kep-Pe Park • S of Columbus on MT 78
- 32 • Jimmy Joe FS • 9 mi. S of Roscoe on Cty. & Forest Rd. 177
- 33 • Langhor FS • 11 mi. S of Bozeman on S 19th Ave. & Hyalite Canyon Rd. (Forest Rd. 62)
- 34 • Limber Pine FS • 12 mi. SW of Red Lodge on US 212 • 1 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 421 • Reservations: 877-444-6777 or 202-205-1760
- 35 • Loch Leven FWP • 9 mi. S of Livingston on US 89 to Milepost 44 • 2 mi. E • 4 mi. S on Rt. 540
- 36 • Lonesomehurst FS • 8 mi. W of West Yellowstone on US 20 • 4 mi. N on Hebgen Lake Rd.
- 37 • M-K FS • 12 mi. SW of Red Lodge on US 212 • 4 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 421
- 38 • Mallard's Rest FWP • 13 mi. S of Livingston on US 89 to Milepost 42
- 39 • Missouri Headwaters FWP • 3 mi. E of Three Forks on Rt. 205 • 3 mi. N on Hwy 286
- 40 • Moose Flat FS • 32 mi. S of Bozeman on US 191
- 41 • Palisades FS • 1 mi. W of Red Lodge on Forest Rd. 71 • 2 mi. W on Cty. & Forest Rd. 3010
- 42 • Parkside FS • 12 mi. SW of Red Lodge on US 212 • 1 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 421 • Reservations: 877-444-6777 or 202-205-1760
- 43 • Pine Creek FS • 9 mi. S of Livingston on US 89 • 6 mi. E on Pine Creek Rd.
- 44 • Pine Grove FS • 1 mi. W of Fishtail on Rt. 419 • 6 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 425 • 8 mi. S on Forest Rd. 72
- 45 • Rainbow Point FS • 5 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191 • 3 mi. W on Forest Rd. 610 • 2 mi. N on Forest Rd. 6954
- 46 • Ratine FS • 5 mi. SW of Red Lodge on US 212 • 3 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 379 • Reservations: 877-444-6777 or 202-205-1760
- 47 • Red Cliff FS • 48 mi. S of Bozeman on US 191
- 48 • Sage Creek FS • 3 mi. S of Bridger on US 310 • 22 mi. SE on Cty. Rd. • 1 mi. E on Forest Rd. 50
- 49 • Sheridan FS • 5 mi. SW of Red Lodge on US 212 • 2 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 379 • Reservations: 877-444-6777 or 202-205-1760
- 50 • Snow Bank FS • 15 mi. S of Livingston on US 89 • 13 mi. SE on Mill Creek Rd. (Forest Rd. 486)
- 51 • Soda Butte FS • 1 mi. E of Cooke City on US 212
- 52 • Spire Rock FS • 26 mi. S of Bozeman on US 191 • 2 mi. E on Forest Rd. 1321
- 53 • Swan Creek FS • 32 mi. S of Bozeman on US 191 • 1 mi. E on Forest Rd. 481
- 54 • Tom Miner FS • 20 mi. N of Gardiner on US 89 • 12 mi. SW on Tom Miner Rd. (Forest Rd. 63) • 4 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 63
- 55 • West Boulder FS • 16 mi. S of Big Timber on Rt. 298 • 6.5 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 30, 8 mi. SW on W Boulder Rd.
- 56 • Woodbine FS • 8 mi. SW of Nye on Rt. 419

SEASON	CAMPG	TRAILERS	TOILETS	WATER	BOAT LAUNCH	FISHING	SWIMMING	TRAILS	STAY LIMIT	FEE	DISABLED ACCESS
All Year	8	32'	D	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
5/18-9/15	72	32'	D	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
5/27-9/5	30	30'	D	•	•	•	•	•	10	•	•
5/15-9/15	13	16'	•	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
6/15-9/15	64	32'	D	•	C	•	•	•	16	•	•
All Year	5	32'	D	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
5/22-9/15	15	32'	D	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
All Year	12	48'	•	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
All Year	5	35'	•	•	B	•	•	•	14	•	•
5/27-9/5	31	30'	•	•	•	•	•	•	10	•	•
7/1-9/30	6	20'	•	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
All Year	7	32'	D	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
5/15-9/15	10	40'	D	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
7/15-9/15	23	48'	•	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
All Year	70	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
All Year	35	•	•	•	C	•	•	•	7	•	•
All Year	12	30'	D	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
All Year	2	16'	•	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
5/27-9/5	14	16'	D	•	•	•	•	•	10	•	•
5/27-9/5	32	30'	D	•	•	•	•	•	10	•	•
All Year	10	16'	•	•	•	•	•	•	7	•	•
7/15-9/15	9	D	•	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
All Year	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
5/15-9/15	14	40'	D	•	A	•	•	•	16	•	•
5/27-9/5	18	30'	D	•	•	•	•	•	10	•	•
All Year	30	•	•	•	C	•	•	•	7	•	•
All Year	12	30'	D	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
All Year	11	16'	•	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
All Year	16	32'	D	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
6/1-9/15	18	30'	D	•	C	•	•	•	16	•	•
4/1-10/31	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
5/27-9/5	10	16'	•	•	•	•	•	•	10	•	•
5/15-9/15	9	16'	D	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
5/27-9/5	13	35'	D	•	•	•	•	•	10	•	•
All Year	30	•	•	•	C	•	•	•	7	•	•
5/1-10/1	26	32'	D	•	C	•	•	•	16	•	•
5/30-9/5	10	16'	•	•	•	•	•	•	10	•	•
All Year	20	•	•	•	B	•	•	•	7	•	•
All Year	20	•	•	•	C	•	•	•	7	•	•
6/1-9/15	13	40'	D	•	A	•	•	•	16	•	•
6/15-9/15	6	16'	•	•	•	•	•	•	10	•	•
5/27-9/5	28	30'	D	•	•	•	•	•	10	•	•
5/26-9/15	26	22'	D	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
5/27-9/15	46	30'	D	•	•	•	•	•	10	•	•
5/15-9/15	85	32'	•	•	C	•	•	•	16	•	•
5/27-9/5	7	16'	•	•	•	•	•	•	10	•	•
5/15-9/15	68	30'	•	•	A	•	•	•	16	•	•
6/15-9/15	12	20'	•	•	•	•	•	•	10	•	•
5/27-9/5	8	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	10	•	•
5/26-9/15	11	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
7/1-9/15	21	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
5/15-9/15	16	30'	•	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
5/15-9/15	13	30'	•	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
6/1-9/30	16	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
All Year	10	20'	•	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•
6/15-9/15	44	30'	D	•	•	•	•	•	10	•	•

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK Season dates approximate and subject to change. Call 307-344-7381 to verify.

- 57 • Indian Creek NPS • 7 mi. S of Mammoth Jct.
- 58 • Lewis Lake NPS • 10 mi. S of West Thumb
- 59 • Mammoth NPS • 1/2 mi. N of Mammoth Jct.
- 60 • Norris NPS • 1 mi. N of Norris Jct.
- 61 • Pebble Creek NPS • 7 mi. S of NE Entrance
- 62 • Slough Creek NPS • 10 mi. NE of Tower Jct.
- 63 • Tower Fall NPS • 3 mi. SE of Tower Jct.

AGENCY
 FS—U.S.D.A. Forest Service
 FWP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
 NPS—National Park Service
 BLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
 USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
 CE—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING
 Camping is allowed at this site
 Number indicates camping spaces available
 H—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS
 Trailer units allowed
 Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS
 Toilets on site
 D—Disabled access

WATER
 Drinking water on site

FISHING
 Visitors can fish on site

BOAT
 Type of boat ramp on site
 A—Hand launch
 B—4-wheel drive with trailer
 C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING
 Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS
 Trails on site
 B—Backpacking trails
 N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT
 Maximum length of stay in days

FEE
 Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS
 Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE
 Limited facilities; no designated camping sites

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

PRIVATELY OWNED CAMPGROUNDS

www.visitmt.com

LOWSTONE
COUNTRY

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BIG TIMBER	Big Timber KOA Campground • 932-6569 • I-90 Exit 377, 9 mi E	5/15-9/2	25	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, mini-golf, waterslide next door.
	Spring Creek Campground & Trout Ranch • Ph/Fax 932-4387 • 2 mi S on Hwy 298	4/15-10/15	30	53	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cabins, RVs & tents on Boulder River.
BOZEMAN	Bear Canyon Campground • 587-1575 • 800-438-1575 • 3 mi E of town, I-90 Exit 313	5/1-10/15	30	80	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Heated pool, clean restrooms, pull-thru sites, laundry.
	Bozeman KOA • 587-3030 • 800-KOA-3036 • 8 mi W on US 191, 8 mi S of Belgrade on MT 85	All Year	50	100	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Next door to hot springs; Kamping Kabins.
	Sunrise Campground • 587-4797 • 877-437-2095 • I-90 Exit 309, left 1/4 mi	4/1-10/31	15	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Close to downtown. Restaurant and groceries nearby.
BRIDGER	City Park Campground • 662-3677 • Fax 662-3116 • In Bridger on E Broadway	No Winter	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Next to city playground and swimming pool; no reservations.
COLUMBUS	Mountain Range RV Park • 322-1140 • Fax 322-6171 • N of I-90 Exit 408	3/1-11/30	8	42	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Quiet, clean, relaxing, convenient with family atmosphere.
GARDINER	See Campgrounds Adjacent to Yellowstone National Park (below)											
LIVINGSTON	Livingston Campground • 222-1122 • I-90 Exit 333, 1 blk N on US 89, W off Rogers Ln	5/1-10/31	20	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Heated pool, cable TV, greenhouse, gift shop.
	Osen's Campground • 222-0591 • 3 blocks S on US 89, right on Merrill Ln	All Year	30	35	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cable TV hookup, big & grassy RV sites.
	Paradise Valley/Livingston KOA • 222-0992 • 800-KOA-2805 • 10 mi S on US 89, then 1 mi E	5/1-10/31	27	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cabins, heated indoor pool, laundry, river frontage.
	Rock Canyon RV Park • 222-1096 • 3 mi S on US 89	5/1-10/31	10	28	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Located on banks of Yellowstone River; cable TV hookup.
	Yellowstone's Edge RV Park • 333-4036 • 800-865-7322 • 18 mi S of town on US 89	5/1-10/15	20	81	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Newer RV park with 3,000 ft. Yellowstone River frontage. Suite.
MANHATTAN	Manhattan RV Park • 284-6930 • I-90 Exit 288, N 500 ft to Wooden Shoe Ln, W 1 blk	4/15-10/15	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	23 pull-thru sites.
MCLEOD	McLeod Resort • Ph/Fax 932-6167 • 16 mi S of Big Timber on Hwy 298	5/1-10/31	5	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Camping & cabins on West Boulder River.
RED LODGE	Perry's RV Park & Campground • 446-2722 or 446-1510 • 2 mi S on US 212	5/25-10/1	17	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Shaded camping along Rock Creek.
	Red Lodge KOA • 446-2364 • 800-KOA-7540 • 4 mi N on US 212, 38 mi S of I-90	May-Sept	20	58	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cabins, heated pool, babbling brooks, fishing, 50 amp.
REED POINT	Cedar Hills Campground • 326-2266 • Just off I-90, S Division	All Year	6	18	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Close to Yellowstone River. Store, gas and propane.
ROCKVALE	Rockcreek Campground • 962-3459 • Jct of US 212 & US 310 on route to Yellowstone	4/15-10/15	19	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Creekside park, fishing, wildlife, near fun events.
THREE FORKS	Fort Three Forks Motel & RV Park • 285-3233 • 800-477-5690 • Jct of I-90 & US 287, Exit 274	All Year	4	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Near restaurants, close to L&C Caverns & Headwaters State Park.
	Three Forks KOA Campground • 285-3611 • 800-KOA-9752 • I-90 Exit 274, 1 mi S on US 287	4/15-10/15	20	62	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Swimming pool, recreation room, playground, 4 cabins.
WEST YELLOWSTONE	See Campgrounds Adjacent to Yellowstone National Park (below)											
YELLOWSTONE	NATIONAL PARK, WY Visitor Services, Box 168, Yellowstone National Park, WY 82190 • 307-344-7381											
CAMP GROUNDS ADJACENT TO YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK												
GARDINER	Rocky Mountain Campground • 848-7251 • 877-534-6931 • 1 blk E of US 89, Jardine Rd	4/1-11/1	20	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, cabins, bus tours, rafting, propane.
	Yellowstone RV Park & Campground • Ph/Fax 848-7496 • .2 mi N of Gardiner, US 89	5/1-10/31	10	46	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Near North Entrance to YNP on Yellowstone River.
WEST	Campfire Lodge Resort, Inc. • 646-7258 • 8 mi N on US 191, 14 mi W on US 287	5/20-9/10	4	17	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, cabins, cafe, RV sites.
YELLOWSTONE	Hideaway RV Campground • 646-9049 • Corner of Gibbon & Electric	5/1-10/15	2	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cable TV, trees, quiet location. Good value.
	La Siesta RV Park • 646-7536 or 640-1085 • In West Yellowstone at 510 Madison	All Year	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Small RV court, close to Yellowstone National Park.
	Madison Arm Resort & Marina • 646-9328 • 3 mi N on US 191, 5 mi W on FS 291	5/15-10/1	22	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Marina, lake swimming, fishing, boating, cabin rentals.
	Pony Express Motel & RV Park • 646-7644 • 800-323-9708 • 1 blk E of Jct US 191 & US 20	April-Nov	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Motel open year-round. Close to shopping, restaurants and Yellowstone Park.
	Rustic Wagon RV Campground & Cabins • 646-7387 • 1 blk N of US 20, on Gibbon Ave	4/15-11/1	9	38	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, large pull-thrus, cable TV, camp cabins, modern restrooms.
	Wagon Wheel RV Campground & Cabins • 646-7872 • 408 Gibbon, 1 block N of US 20	5/15-9/30	8	38	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Game room, cable TV, clean restrooms, cottages, camp cabins (open 5/1-1/10).
	Yellowstone Cabins & RV Park • 646-9350 • 504 US 20	5/1-9/30	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Conveniently located in town, near Yellowstone Park.
	Yellowstone Grizzly RV Park • 646-4466 • Fax 646-4335 • 210 S Electric St.	May-Oct	18	152	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	One of Montana's finest full-service RV parks.
	Yellowstone Holiday RV Campground & Marina • 646-4242 • 8 mi N on US 191, 5 mi W on US 287	5/24-9/15	10	27	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Marina, cabins, RV sites, docks, boat rental, store.
	Yellowstone Park KOA • 646-7606 • 800-562-7591 • Fax 646-9767 • 6 mi W on US 20	5/22-10/1	116	188	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Barbecue, pool, hot tub, game room; close to Yellowstone.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.



Llama trek in the Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness.



Grizzly Discovery Center, West Yellowstone.

GARDINER

GARDINER, MONTANA

YELLOWSTONE RV PARK

GARDINER, MONTANA

Camp Next to the Yellowstone River!

- 48 Sites Overlooking the Beautiful Yellowstone River
- 1 Mile from East Entrance to Park
- Pull-Thru Sites
- Tent Sites
- Free Cable TV
- Clean Showers & Laundry Facility
- Up to 6 People-Same Rate



10% Discount
KOA & Good Sam Members

Call 406.848.7496 Today for More Details!

117 Hwy 89 S. • P.O. Box 634 • Gardiner • Montana 59030

WEST
YELLOWSTONE

WEST YELLOWSTONE, MONTANA



YELLOWSTONE GRIZZLY RV PARK

RV at Montana's Finest!

- 152 Beautiful Landscaped Sites
- 4 Blocks from West Entrance to Park
- Spotless Showers & Laundry
- 20-30-50 Amp Service at each site
- Tent Sites
- Free Cable TV
- 30'x70' Pull-Thrus
- Up to 6 People-Same Rate

All Town Services are Within Walking Distance

Call 406.646.4466 for More Details!

210 South Electric St. West Yellowstone • Montana 59758



www.grizzlyrv.com



Hiking opportunities are endless in Big Sky Country.



Kayaking the Gallatin River in high water.

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

www.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION									
		UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITENESS TRIPS
ABSAROEKE	Absaroka River Adventures • Matt Holtz • 113 Grove St • Box 328, 59001 • 328-7440 • 800-334-RAFT (7238) Paintbrush Adventures Inc. • Wanda Wilcox • 86 N Stillwater Rd, 59001 • 328-4158 • Fax 328-4258 The Stoney Lonesome Ranch • Corky & Clarice Hedrick • Box 37, 59001 • Ph/Fax 932-4452 Sugarloaf Mountain Outfitters • Bill Flanagan • 328 Spring Creek Rd, 59001 • 328-4939 Bridger Outfitters • Dave Warwood • 15100B Rocky Mountain Rd, 59714 • 388-4463	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BELGRADE	320 Guest Ranch • Pat Sage • Mail: 205 Buffalo Horn Creek, Gallatin Gateway, 59730 • 995-4283 East Slope Anglers • Brad Parsch • 47855 Gallatin Rd • Box 160249, 59716 • 995-4369 • 888-359-3974 Gallatin Riverguides • Stephen and Betsey French • US Hwy 191 • Box 160212, 59716 • 995-2290 Geyser Whitewater Expeditions • Jim Robbins or Eric Becker • Box 160729, 59716 • 995-4989 Jake's Horses, Inc. • Kent Jake Grimm • 5645 Ramshorn, Gallatin Gateway, 59730 • 995-4630 Lone Mountain Ranch • Nancy Cooke • Box 160069, 59716 • 995-4644 • 800-514-4644 • Fax 995-4670 Montana Rivers To Ridges • Dan Pluth • Box 160491, 59716 • 995-2658 or 995-3446 • Fax 995-4499 S & W Outfitters • Brad Hanzel • Box 160502, 59716 • 995-2658 or 995-3446 • Fax 995-4499 Wild Trout Outfitters • J.D. & Beth Bingman • Box 160003, 59716 • 995-4895 • 800-423-4742 Yellowstone Raft Company • Julia Page • US Hwy 191 • Box 160262, 59716 • 995-4613 • 800-348-4376	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BIG SKY	Absaroka Beartooth Outfitters • Chad Hoover • Box 532, Whitehall, 59759 • 287-2280 or 322-5872 Anchor Outfitting • Chuck or Pam Rein • 198 Rein Ln, 59011 • 537-4485 Big Timber Fly Fishing • Channing Welin • 816 Boulder Rd, 59011 • Ph/Fax 932-4368 Big Timber Guides • Bob Bovee • Yellowstone River Ln • Box 328, 59011 • Ph/Fax 932-4080 Double Crk - Running M Outfitters • Monte or Martha McLane • Box 101, Two Dot, 59085 • 632-6121 Hawley Mountain Guides • Ron Jarrett • 4188 Main Boulder Rd • Box 4A, McLeod, 59052 • 932-5791 Montana Maritime—Flyfishing Outfitters • John Kirby • 610 Anderson • Box 1181, 59011 • 932-4449 Sweet Cast Angler • Steve & Susan Pauli • 119 1st Ave W • Box 582, 59011 • 932-4469	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BIG TIMBER	Al Gadoury's 6X Outfitters • Allan Gadoury • 305 W Lamme, 59715 • 586-3806 Bear Creek Angler Outfitters • Pete Fredericks • 3520 Heeb Rd, Manhattan, 59741 • 282-9491 Big Sky Outfitters • Dick Kountz • 8606 Huffine Ln, 59715 • 587-2508 or 586-0606 The Bozeman Angler • Rod King • 23 E Main St, 59715 • 587-9111 • 800-886-9111 • Fax 585-8056 Buffalo Horn Outfitters • Mich Wisner/Angie Fellows • 1310 Park View Place, 59715 • 587-0448 Campbell's Guided Fishing Trips • Rodney Campbell • 2205 Bridger Dr, 59715 • 587-0822 Fly Fishing Montana Co., Inc. • Randell Ziegler • 8491 Lupine Ln, 59718 • Ph/Fax 585-9066 Gone Clear Outfitters • Dave Hall • 3110 E Hollyhock, Belgrade, 59714 • 388-0029 Greater Yellowstone Flyfishers • Chad Olsen • 31 Spanish Peak Dr, 59718 • Ph/Fax 585-5321 Grossenbacher Guides • Brian & Jenny Grossenbacher • Box 6704, 59771 • 582-1760 • Fax 582-0589 Hawkridge Outfitters & Rod Builders • Howard Bethel/Joan Coffin • 8000 Trail Crk Rd, 59715 • 585-9608 Hubbard's Yellowstone Lodge • Nancy Hubbard-Schaefer • 287 Tom Miner Creek Rd, Emigrant, 59027 • 848-7755 Kokopelli's Travels • Mark & Michelle Brandner • 15150 Horsecreek, 59715 • Ph/Fax 686-4475 Macgregor Fogelsong Flies • Mac L. Fogelsong • 4203 Palisades Park, Billings, 59106 • 652-4252 McNeely Outfitting • Shawn McNeely • 570 Johnny Martinz Tr, 59715 • Ph/Fax 585-9896 Medicine Lake Outfitters • Tom & Joan Heintz • 3246 Linney Rd, 59718 • 388-4938 Montana Bird Hunts • Dennis Kavanagh • Box 5031, 59717 • Ph/Fax 587-5923 Montana Flycast • Dennis Kavanagh • Box 5031, 59717 • Ph/Fax 587-5923 Montana Riverworks • Gary Padgham • 520 N Grand Ave, 59715 • 586-4826 • 888-744-FISH (3474) Montana Troutfitters • Josh Stanish or Moira Wilkinson • 1716 W Main St #4, 59715 • 587-4707 • 800-646-7847 Montana Whitewater • Bill Zell • Box 1552, 59771 • 763-4465 or 587-1985 • 800-799-4465 The River's Edge • Dave Corcoran • 2012 N 7th Ave, 59715 • 586-5373 • Fax 586-5393 RJ Cain & Co. Outfitters • Randy Cain • 2201 Milwaukee Rd, 59718 • 586-8524 • 866-378-7688 Running River Fly Guide • Stuart Howard • 113 W Villard, 59715 • 586-1758 Yellowstone Adventures • Robert F. Coppock • Box 10311, 59719 • 585-7494 • Fax 585-7998 Yellowstone Llamas • Will & Renee Gavin • Box 5042, 59717 • 586-6872 • Fax 586-9612	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BOZEMAN		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.visitmt.com

ABSAROEKE

WATERFRONT RAFTING!



- Guided Raft and Kayak Trips
- Horseback/Rafting Combo Trips
- Family Fun
- Group Rates
- Near Red Lodge, MT

**ABSAROKA
RIVER
ADVENTURES**

www.absarokariver.com



For a free brochure or
reservations call us at
1-800-334-7238
or e-mail at:
info@absarokariver.com

ABSAROOKEE

PAINTBRUSH ADVENTURES

Outfitting & Guide Service

Fishing • Cabin Rentals • Pack Trips • Photography
Day Rides • Day Hikes • Open all year



W. Wilcox

—Absarokee and Red Lodge areas—

86 N Stillwater Rd
Absarokee, MT 59001

(406) 328-4158

BELGRADE



Bridger Outfitters.com

Located 15 minutes north of Bozeman. A cattle & horse operation where 4 hour, 8 hour (rest stops included) or overnight horse rides are available. Day cattle drives or fishing in scenic backcountry lakes in a personalized trip is our specialty. Cabins available.

15100B Rocky Mtn. Rd. • Belgrade, MT 59714 • (406) 388-4463

BIG SKY



A MONTANA FLY FISHING TRADITION

GUIDED FLY FISHING TRIPS ON SOUTHWEST MONTANA'S FINEST WATERS

FLIES • TACKLE • LICENSES • RENTAL EQUIPMENT • OUTDOOR CLOTHING • TOPO MAPS

406-995-2290 OPEN YEAR-ROUND RIVERSIDE LODGING

WWW.MONTANAFLYFISHING.COM * EMAIL: INFO@MONTANAFLYFISHING.COM

ON THE BANKS OF THE GALLATIN RIVER HWY. 191, BIG SKY, MT.

AUTHORIZED DEALER:

SAGE • SIMMS
WINSTON • T&T
ABEL • ROSS • TIGOR
CORTLAND PRO • MASTERY
EX OFFICIO • COLUMBIA
FILSON • WOOLRICH



Whitewater Rafting

Near YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

Whitewater & Scenic River Trips • Floats for Younger Families • Kayaks • Horseback Riding • Group Rates

1-800-914-9031

www.avicom.net/geyserexp

YEAR 'ROUND TRAIL RIDING, BIG GAME HUNTING, YELLOWSTONE & WILDERNESS PACK TRIPS

Mailing:

5645 Ramshorn
Gallatin Gateway
Montana 59730

Jake's Horses

Jake Grimm • Licensed Outfitter

MEMBER MONTANA OUTFITTERS' ASSOCIATION

3 miles south of BIG SKY RESORT on Highway 191

(406) 995-4630
(800) 352-5956



BOZEMAN



Campbell's Guided Fishing Trips

Something for every angler. Come experience all that Montana has to offer! 15+ years guiding experience.

Float trips • Walk/wade trips • Float tube trips • Fly fishing instruction (beginners welcome) • Scenic float trips

Bozeman, MT • 406-587-0822

E-mail: flyrod@imt.net • Web: www.rodneycampbell.com



Lets Go Rafting!

Full Day, Half Day and Dinner Trips

Kayak & Canoe Instruction • Rentals • Guided Canoeing

Near Yellowstone Park



1-800-799-4465

www.montanawhitewater.com

[illegible]

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.visitmt.com

COOKE CITY

Beartooth Plateau Outfitters**1-800-253-8545****ORVIS Fly Shop**

Ronnie L. Wright, Licensed Outfitter
P.O. Box 1127, Main Street, Cooke City, MT 59020
Early rifle bugling and general season hunts

ORVIS Fly Fishing Expedition Outfitter

Summer pack trips into Yellowstone
Park and Absaroka Beartooth Wilderness



GARDINER

MONTANA WHITEWATER

Guided Raft Trips • Full Day / Half Day

Horseback/Raft Combo

Guided Sit-on-Top Kayak & Canoe Trips **GROUP RATES**

Office located in Gardiner on the Yellowstone River
at the NORTH Entrance to Yellowstone Park

Call or request online
for free color brochure

1-800-586-4465**Wild West Whitewater Rafting**

Whitewater rafting on the Yellowstone River
(north entrance to Yellowstone Park)

Family Fun • Whitewater & Scenic Trips • Expert guides
• State-of-the-art Equipment • Horse Rides Available

Request a Free Brochure/Call for Reservations

406-848-2252

800-862-0557

www.wildwestrafting.com**WHITEWATER RAFTING!**www.yellowstoneraft.com

- Family Rafting
full or half day
- Kayak Instruction
sit-on-top kayaks
- Guided Fishing

SINCE 1978



Join us for whitewater fun

Call for reservation or FREE color brochure.

FROM GARDINER, MONTANA
THE NORTH ENTRANCE TO YELLOWSTONE PARK
1-800-858-7781

FROM BIG SKY, MONTANA
CLOSE TO WEST YELLOWSTONE
1-800-348-4376

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

www.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX

MANHATTAN	B. W. Outfitters • Robert M. Wetzel • Box 471, 59741 • 284-6562 or 284-6858
MCLEOD	Rollin' Boulder Outfitters • Mike and Mona Lovely • 529 E Boulder Rd, 59052 • Ph/Fax 932-5836
MOLT	Calamity Jane Horse Cache • Keri Langford • 12742 Canyon Creek Rd, 59057 • 628-6000
NYE	Donohoe Outfitting • Paul Donohoe • 190 Meyers Creek Rd, 59061 • 328-6291 or Ph/Fax 328-4864
	JLX Ranch • Jim and Ellen Langston • JLX Ranch • 2671 Nye Rd, 59061 • 328-6205
PRAY	Black Otter Guide Service • Duane or Ruth Neal • Box 68, 59065 • 333-4362
	High Country Outfitters Fly Fishing Lodge • Francine or Chip Rizzotto • 158 Bridger Hollow Rd, 59065 • 333-4763
RED LODGE	Adventure Whitewater Raft Trips, Inc. • Marek Rosin • 310 W 15th St • Box 636, 59068 • 446-3061
	Beartooth Whitewater • Randow Parker • Box 781, 59068 • Ph/Fax 446-3142 • 800-799-3142
	Rock'n 7 C Outfitters • Dennis Chatlain • Box 357, 59068 • 445-2280
	Rocky Fork Outfitters and Guide Service LLC • Pat Pierson • Box 1346, 59068 • 445-2598
	Yellowstone Troutfitters • Andy Szofran • 10 S Broadway • Box 491, 59068 • Ph/Fax 446-3819
ROBERTS	The Wright Outfitters • Ronnie Wright Jr. • HC 48 Box 1119, 59070 • 445-2464
ROSCOE	Branger Outfitting • Chris W. and Sybil Branger • E Rosebud River Rd • Box 8, 59071 • 328-6814
SILVER GATE	Castle Creek Outfitters and Guide Service • John and Ann Graham • Main St • HC 84 Box 30, 59081 • 838-2301
THREE FORKS	Canoeing House and Guide Service • Al Anderson • 11227 US Hwy 287, 59752 • 285-3488
	Scofield Ranch Outfitters • George B. Scofield • 351 Old Town Rd, 59752 • 285-3279
WEST	Arrick's Fly Shop • Arrick Swanson • 37 Canyon St • Box 1290, 59758 • 646-7290 • Fax 646-4748
YELLOWSTONE	Bear Trap Outfitters • Kenneth Whitman • Box 162, 59758 • 646-7312
	Blue Ribbon Flies • Craig Mathews • 309 Canyon St • Box 1037, 59758 • 646-7642 • Fax 646-9045
	Bud Lilly's Trout Shop • Barbara Kleisel & Dick Greene • 39 Madison Ave • Box 530, 59758 • 646-7801
	Firehole Ranch LLC • George O. Kimberly Jr. • 11500 Hebgen Lake Rd • Box 686, 59758 • 646-7294
	Jacklin's Outfitters • Bob Jacklin • Box 310, 59758 • 646-7336 • Fax 646-9729
	Jim Danskin • Box 276, 59758 • 646-9200
	Madison River Outfitters • Brad Richey • 117 Canyon St • Box 398, 59758 • 646-9644 • 800-646-9644
	Sleepy Hollow Lodge • Larry Miller/Charlotte Smith • 124 Electric • Box 1080, 59758 • 646-7707
	Yellowstone Expeditions • Erica Hutchings or Arden Bailey • 627 1/2 Firehole Ave • Box 865, 59758 • 646-9333
	Yellowstone Mountain Guides • Terry Search • 807 McClellan • Box 70, 59758 • Ph/Fax 646-7230
WILSALL	Big Sky Guides & Outfitters, Inc. • Tom Brogan • Rt 2, 59086 • Ph/Fax 578-2270
	Elk Creek Outfitters • Gerald Olson • 329 Daisy Dean Rd, 59086 • 578-2216
	Elk Ridge Outfitters • Doug Landers • 256 Kister Hardy Rd, 59086 • 578-2379 • Fax 578-2365

UPLAND BIRD HUNTS
 WATERFOWL HUNTS
 BIG GAME HUNTS
 BOW HUNTS
 GUEST RANCH
 OVERNIGHT PACKS
 FLOAT TRIPS
 TRAIL RIDES
 FISHING TRIPS
 WHITWATER TRIPS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Big game hunting, summer outings, cabin rental.
 Customized experiences to meet most sought after desires.
 Riding lessons, trail rides on uniquely gaited Icelandic horses.
 Personalized mountain ranch vacations, fishing camp, cabin rental.
 Excellent nature viewing, fishing, horseback trips, pack trips.
 Absarokee-Beartooth, Yellowstone Park, Gallatin National Forest.
 Guided fishing, instruction, private cabin, trout stream, fine dining.
 Family rafting/whitewater on Stillwater River; horseback riding. AAA rated.
 Yellowstone Country's first and most experienced raft company.
 Beautiful mountain scenery, excellent fishing.
 Fly fishing float trips & instruction on Yellowstone & Stillwater rivers.
 Full-service fly shop, guided trips available.
 Trophy deer hunts on private land.
 Enjoy a scenic vacation on a working ranch, July-Nov.
 Summer horseback rides, fall hunting, fishing trips.
 Canoe rental, shuttles, fly fishing float trips.
 Specialize in whitetail deer hunting.
 Full-service fly shop, custom-tied flies.
 In the heart of the world's best fly fishing.
 Fishing Yellowstone Park, Henry's Fork, Henry's Lake, Madison River.
 Fishing on all local waters.
 Full-service tackle and fly fishing shop.
 Fly fishing school on the river.
 Fly fishing specialists for Montana and Yellowstone Park.
 Fly fishing specialists for the Yellowstone area.
 Guided cross-country skiing, snowcoach & snowshoe tours in Yellowstone.
 SW MT hunting, fishing; Yellowstone Park fly fishing, pack trips.
 Guide school, summer cabins, since 1939.
 Float fishing on Madison, Missouri & Yellowstone.
 Ponds for day fishing.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.visitmt.com



Canoeing offers a peaceful way of enjoying Montana waters.



Horses can provide a unique way of accessing backcountry.

RED LODGE



FAMILY RIVER RAFTING *As featured on national TV*

Yellowstone Country's first and most experienced raft company

Whitewater or Scenic • Half Day & Full Day
Horseback Riding • Log Home Lodging • Fishing Trips

800-799-3142 • <http://www.redlodge.com/btwhitewater>

YELLOWSTONE
NATIONAL
PARK

Yellowstone's Premier Wildlife Safari Company

For more information on our tour company see our ad in "Special Interest Tours"

1-800-SAFARIS

www.safariyellowstone.com

info@safariyellowstone.com

s.a.f.a.r.i
YELLOWSTONE
AND GRAND TETON

P.O. BOX 963 • LIVINGSTON, MT 59047



FEW people ever see. EVEN FEWER understand.

Experience the wildlife of Greater YELLOWSTONE
with wildlife biologist-guide KEN SINAY.

SAFARIS Include: Lewis & Clark Wildlife
River Trips, Bear and Wolf Safaris, Auto
Tours, Backcountry Hikes and Camping.

Year-round service. Suitable for all ages
and abilities. We guarantee WILDLIFE
DIVERSITY and the opportunity for
lifetime memories!

866-586-1155
TOLL FREE

406-586-1155



Hiking opportunities are endless in Big Sky Country.

MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY



www.missouririver.visitmt.com

Everything about Missouri River Country is big, starting with the sky. Vast reaches of plains, badlands and prairie wilderness, abundant waterfowl and wildlife, Fort Peck Dam—the largest hydraulic fill dam in the world—and a giant lake surrounded by 1,500 miles of shoreline set a stage of dramatic proportions. People are few in Montana's northeast corner, but smiles are abundant.

GOLFING

Glasgow

Sunnyside Golf and Country Club
228-9519

Malta

Marion Hills Golf Club
654-1776

Plentywood

Plentywood Golf Club
765-2532

Saco

Sleeping Buffalo Resort
527-3370

Scobey

Scobey Golf Club
487-5322

Sidney

Sidney Country Club
433-1894

Wolf Point

Airport Golf Club
653-2161

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages 76-77
for park locations.)

Hell Creek (C-9)

232-0900

On the Hell Creek Bay of Fort Peck Lake. This park provides facilities for most water sports, as well as excellent walleye fishing. It's also a launch point to the Missouri Breaks.

WILDLIFE REFUGES

Bowdoin National Wildlife Refuge

East of Malta, 654-2863

In the central flyway of a great waterfowl migration corridor extending from Canada to Mexico. Massive flocks can be seen in early fall and late spring.

Charles M. Russell National Wildlife Refuge

538-8706

Extends up the Missouri River from Fort Peck Dam and contains more than a million acres. It includes native prairies, forested coulees, river bottoms and badlands that are habitat for elk, deer, grouse, prairie dogs, pronghorn antelope and many varieties of hawks and eagles. The Russell refuge also provides an exceptional auto tour.

Medicine Lake National Wildlife Refuge

789-2305

This refuge encompasses 32,000 acres of glaciated rolling plains and is home to coyotes, deer, white pelicans, herons, grebes, migratory sandhill cranes and tundra swans.

OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

Bureau of Land Management

Glasgow Field Station, 228-4316

Lewistown Field Office, 538-7461

Malta Field Office, 654-1240

Miles City Field Office, 233-2800

Bureau of Reclamation

Tiber Field Office, 456-3226, 456-3228

Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation

Northeastern Land Office, 538-7789

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

Region 6

Glasgow, 228-3700

Region 7

Miles City, 232-0900

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

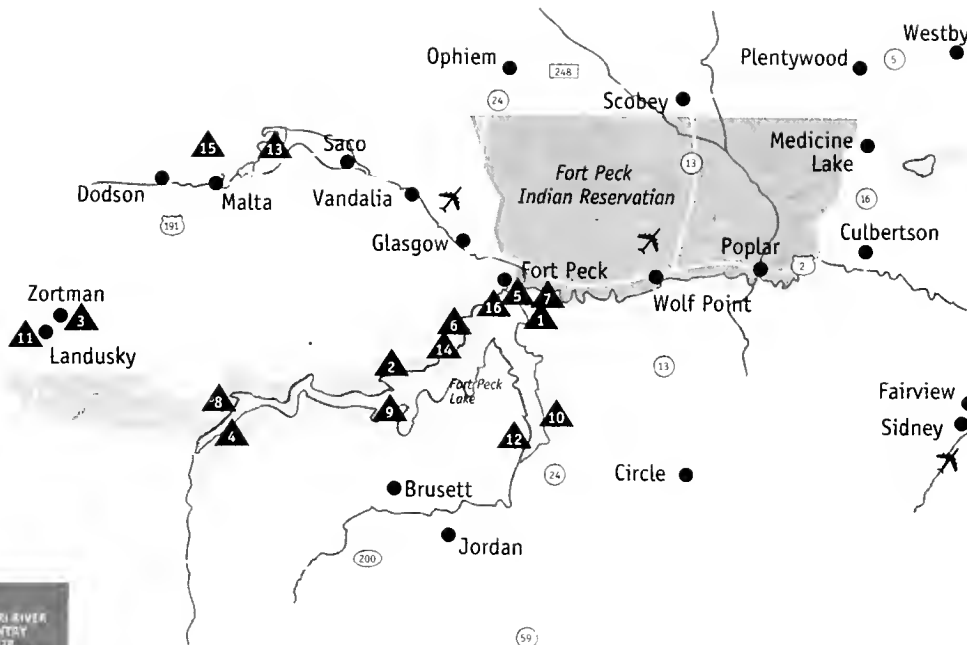
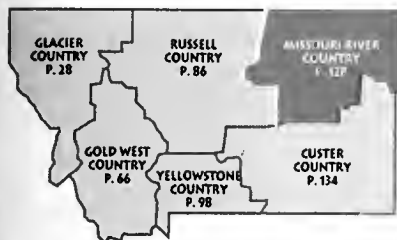
Fort Peck, 526-3411



Fort Union Trading Post.

LEGEND

- Cities
- Towns
- 15 Interstate Marker
- 100 U.S. Numbered Marker
- 25 State Route Marker
- ✈ Major Airports
- ▲ Public Campgrounds
- National Forests
- Wilderness Areas and/or National Wildlife Refuges
- National Parks
- Lakes and Waterways
- Roads
- Indian Reservations



Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 76-77) before travel for accurate information.

MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels	130
Bed & Breakfast Inns	130
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs	131
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins	131
Public Campgrounds	132
Numbers in black triangles correspond to listings of public campgrounds on pages 132	
Privately Owned Campgrounds	132
Guided Recreational Services	133



Northeastern Montana is dinosaur country. Phillips County Museum, Malta.

MISSOURI RIVER
'COUNTRY'

www.visitmt.com													
CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS	PETS	2009 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS	
CIRCLE CULBERTSON FAIRVIEW FORT PECK	Travelers Inn • MT Hwy 200 • Box 78, 59215 • 485-3323 • Fax 485-2337	14						•	•	•	\$	•	
	The Kings Inn Motel • 408 E 6th • Box 665, 59218 • 787-6277 • 800-823-4407 • Fax 787-6177	20						•	•	•	\$	•	
	Korner Motel • 217 W 9th • Rt 1 Box 1030, 59221 • Ph/Fax 742-5259	5						•	•	•	\$	•	
	Buckhorn Sportsman's Lodge • Box 21, 59223 • 526-3208	7						•	•	•	\$	•	
	Fort Peck Hotel • 175 S Missouri St • Box 168, 59223 • 526-3266 • 800-560-4931 • Fax 526-3472	38	•	•					•	•	\$	•	
GLASGOW	Lakeridge Motel & Tackle • MT Hwy 24 • Box 311, 59223 • 526-3597 • 888-554-8125 • Fax 526-3511	12						•	•	•	\$	•	
	Campbell Lodge • 534 3rd Ave S, 59230 • 228-9328 • Fax 228-4962	31	•					•	•	•	\$	•	
	Cottonwood Inn • US Hwy 2 E • Box 1240, 59230 • 228-8213 • 800-321-8213 • Fax 228-8248	92		•	•	•		•	•	•	\$	•	
	Koski's Motel • 320 US Hwy 2 E, 59230 • 228-8282 • 888-238-8282 • Fax 228-2002	24						•	•	•	\$	•	
	La Casa Motel • 238 1st Ave N • Box 91, 59230 • 228-9311 • 877-228-9311 • Fax 228-9312	13						•	•	•	\$	•	
JORDAN	Star Lodge Motel • US Hwy 2 W • Mail: 903 6th Ave N, 59230 • 228-2494	30						•	•	•	\$	•	
	Fellman's Motel • MT Hwy 200 • Box 463, 59337 • 557-2209 • 800-337-1863	16						•	•	•	\$	•	
MALTA	Garfield Hotel & Motel • MT Hwy 200 & Main St • Box 374, 59337 • 557-6215 • Fax 557-2628	13						•	•	•	\$	•	
	Edgewater Inn & RV Park • 101 W US Hwy 2 • Box 1630, 59538 • 654-1302 or 654-1303 • 800-821-7475	32				•		•	•	•	\$	•	
	Great Northern Hotel • 2 S 1st Ave E • Box 190, 59538 • 654-2100 • Fax 654-2622	29		•	•			•	•	•	\$	•	
	Maltana Motel • 138 S 1st Ave W • Box 1807, 59538 • 654-2610 • Fax 654-1663	19						•	•	•	\$	•	
	Riverside Motel • 8 N Central • Box 1085, 59538 • 654-2310 or 654-2311 • 800-854-2310	21						•	•	•	\$	•	
MEDICINE LAKE PLENTYWOOD	Royals Inn • 117 N 1st • US Hwy 2 • HC 65 Box 6390, 59538 • 654-1150 • Fax 654-1404	16						•	•	•	\$	•	
	Sportsman Motel, Inc. • 231 N 1st St E • Box 1705, 59538 • 654-2300 • Fax 654-5505	15						•	•	•	\$	•	
	Club Bar, Hotel & Restaurant • 202 W Main St • Box 17, 59247 • 789-2208	7			•				•	•	\$	•	
	Grandview Hotel • 120 S Main, 59254 • 765-2730 • Fax 765-2029	13			•				•	•	\$	•	
	Plains Motel • 626 1st Ave W, 59254 • 765-1240	30							•	•	\$	•	
POPLAR SACO SCOBEY	Sherwood Inn • 515 W 1st Ave, 59254 • 765-2810 • Fax 765-1586	65	•	•	•			•	•	•	\$	•	
	Lee Ann's Motel • 150 F St W • Box 205, 59255 • Ph/Fax 768-5442	15						•	•	•	\$	•	
	Saco Motel • 207 Taylor • Box 257, 59261 • 527-3261 • Fax 527-3383	8			•			•	•	•	\$	•	
	Cattle King Motor Inn • MT Hwy 13 S • Box 750, 59263 • 487-5332 • 800-562-2775 • Fax 487-5595	31						•	•	•	\$	•	
	Juel Motel • 514 Main St • Box 784, 59263 • 487-2765	10						•	•	•	\$	•	
SIDNEY	Lone Tree Inn • 900 S Central Ave, 59270 • 433-4520 • Fax 433-8368	40						•	•	•	\$	•	
	Park Plaza Motel • 601 S Central Ave, 59270 • 433-1520 • Fax 433-5245	55	•			•		•	•	•	\$	•	
	Richland Motor Inn • 1200 S Central Ave, 59270 • 433-6400 • Fax 482-4743	62						•	•	•	\$	•	
	Sunrise Motel • 2300 S Central Ave, 59270 • 482-3826	30			•			•	•	•	\$	•	
	Big Sky Motel • US Hwy 2 E • Box 10, 59201 • 653-2300 • Fax 653-1609	21						•	•	•	\$	•	
WOLF POINT	Homestead Inn • 101 US Hwy 2 E, 59201 • 653-1300 • 800-231-0986 • Fax 653-3685	46						•	•	•	\$	•	
	Sherman Motor Inn • 200 E Main St • Box 879, 59201 • 653-1100 • 800-952-1100 • Fax 653-3456	46			•			•	•	•	\$	•	
ZORTMAN	Buckhorn Store, Cabins & RV Park • 1st & Main St • Box 501, 59546 • 673-3162 • 888-654-3162 • Fax 673-3796	7			•			•	•	•	\$	•	
	Zortman Motel & Garage • 302 Main St • Box 302, 59546 • 673-3160 • 800-517-0372	25						•	•	•	\$	•	

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

www.visitmt.com

MISSOURI RIVER
COUNTRY

BED & BREAKFAST INNS		MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY		◀ ROOMS / SHARED BATH ◀ ROOMS / PRIVATE BATH ◀ BREAKFAST ◀ 2009 RATES ◀ SUBJ. TO CHANGE		ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX					
OODSON	Stage Road Inn • Box 6, 59524 • 383-4410 • 888-519-5151 tone 3826	1	1	F	\$\$\$	Near Ft. Belknap, Bowdoin Bird Refuge.
MOSBY	Hill Ranch Oasis • MT Hwy 200, Milepost 161 • Box 5234, 59058 • 429-6801 • Fax 429-2003	6		F	\$	Ranch country, "Where Friends are Family"
VANDALLIA	Buckfield Bed and Breakfast • 1470 Tampico Rd • Box 74, 59273 • 367-5353 • Fax 367-5354	3		F	\$\$	Business retreats, pool, hot tub, wildlife viewing; near Fort Peck Lake.
WESTBY	Hilltop House B&B • 301 E 2nd • Box 78, 59275 • 385-2533	2	1	C	\$	Quaint country atmosphere on hill overlooking Montana, Canada & N. Dakota.
WOLF POINT	The Meadowlark • 872 Nickwall Rd, 59201 • Ph/Fax 525-3289	2		F	\$\$\$\$	Quiet country atmosphere, on the Lewis and Clark Trail.

WOLF POINT The Meadowlark • 672 Nickwall Rd., 59201 • (408) 325-3289
\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. In breakfast listing: C=Continental, F=Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

www.visitmt.com

GUIDE RANCH
WORKING FARM/RANCH
MEALS INCLUDED
CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS
FISHING
WATER RECREATION
HIKING
TRAIL RIDES
SEASON

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	GUIDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BAINVILLE	Montana River Ranch • HC 58 Box 9, 59212 • 769-2500 or 769-2127 • 877-277-4084	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Western hospitality, wildlife, photo opportunities, home cooking, float trips.
CIRCLE	Wolff Farms • 1073 North Rd, 59215 • 485-2633 • 888-900-2985 • Fax 485-2736	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	A farm with it all: horses, wildlife, hunting and more.
HINSDALE	Rock Creek Lodge • 1291 Rock Creek Rd • Box 152, 59241 • 648-5524	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Exclusive, remote, guided tours; air, private baths, hot tub.
JORDAN	Hell Creek Guest Ranch • Box 325, 59337 • 557-2224 or 557-2787 • Fax 557-2234	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Fossil beds, CMR badlands, wildlife viewing, hiking, fishing.
	IOU Ranch • Box C-14, Sand Springs, 59077 • 557-2544	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Year-round ranch and farm vacation.
	Sandcreek Clydesdales Ranch Vacations • MT Hwy 200 E • Box 330, 59337 • 557-2865	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Enjoy western adventures with wagon trains, ranch vacations and cattle drives.
LAMBERT	Gray's Coulee Guest Ranch • County Rd 120 • Box 252, 59243 • 774-3778 • 866-270-6550	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	A family-run guest ranch and hunting lodge.
MALTA	Beaver Creek Trail Rides • HC 65 Box 6180, 59538 • 658-2111	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Trail rides, cabins, meals, hunting, campfires, exotics, miniatures, gift shop.
	Tillmans • HC 84 Box 8045, 59538-9701 • 658-2154	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Restored farmstead settled in the peaceful prairie and rolling farm hills.
SIDNEY	Box Canyon Guest Ranch • HC 57 Box 4076-A, 59270 • 569-2478 or 482-4223	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Experience the "west" east of the mountains.

In season listing: S=Summer, Y=Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers reached by area code 406.

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

www.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
JORDAN	Twitchell Brothers Snap Creek Ranch • HC 63 Box 23, 59337 • 557-2554 • Fax 557-2412 • Sportsman's rental. Fully contained ranch house. Outdoor BBQ grill and deep freeze.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BAINVILLE

- Experience the Lewis and Clark Trail on our Missouri River float trip.
- 8000 private acres of picturesque Montana countryside.
- First class accommodations and dining
- Horseback riding
- Float and canoe trips
- Working ranch trips
- Fishing trips
- Bed and breakfast



HC 58 Box 9 • Bainville, MT 59212
e-mail: mtrivrch@nemotel.net
web: www.montanariverranch.com
Toll Free: 877-277-4084 • 406-769-2500



PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

www.visitmt.com

MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY

NAME / LOCATION	* NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲ ON MAP ON PAGE 129	SEASON	▲ CAMPING	▲ TRAILERS	▲ TOILETS	▲ WATER	▲ BOAT LAUNCH	▲ FISHING	▲ SWIMMING	▲ TRAILS	▲ STAY LIMIT	▲ FEE	▲ DISABLED ACCESS
1 • Bear Creek CE • 14 mi. SE of Fort Peck on MT 24 • 5 mi. W on Cty. Rd. • Primitive		All Year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
2 • Bone Trail CE • 60 mi. SW of Fort Peck on Willow Creek Rd. • Primitive		All Year	•	16'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
3 • Camp Creek BLM • 1 mi. NE of Zortman on Cty. Rd.		All Year	21	24'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
4 • Devils Creek CE • 48 mi. NW of Jordan on Cty. Rd. • Primitive		All Year	•	16'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
5 • Downstream CE • 1/2 mi. E of Fort Peck on MT 117 • Reservations: 877-444-6777		5/1-10/30	75	•	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
6 • Duck Creek CE • 4 mi. SW of Fort Peck on Duck Cr. Rd. • Primitive		All Year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
7 • Flat Lake CE • 6 mi. E of Fort Peck on MT 24 • Primitive		All Year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
8 • Fourchette Creek CE • 60 mi. S of Malta on Cty. Rd. • Primitive		All Year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
9 • Hell Creek FWP • 26 mi. N of Jordan on Cty. Rd. • Seasonal water system		All Year	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
10 • McGuire Creek CE • 41 mi. SE of Fort Peck on MT 24 • 7 mi. W on Cty. Rd. • Primitive		All Year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
11 • Montana Gulch BLM • 1 mi. S of Landusky on Cty. Rd.		All Year	15	24'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
12 • Nelson Creek CE • 45 mi. SE of Fort Peck on MT 24 • 7 mi. W on Cty. Rd. • Primitive		All Year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
13 • Nelson Reservoir USBR • 18 mi. E of Malta on US 2 • 2 mi. N on Cty. Rd.		All Year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
14 • The Pines CE • 6 mi. W of Fort Peck on MT 24 • 12 mi. SW on Willow Cr. Rd. off MT 24 • 12 mi. E • Primitive		All Year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
15 • Trafton Park • N of junction of US 191 and US 2 in Malta		All Year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
16 • West End CE • 2 mi. SW of Fort Peck on MT 24		5/1-9/6	14	35'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•

AGENCY

FS—U.S.D.A. Forest Service
FWP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
NPS—National Park Service
BLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
CE—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING

Camping is allowed at this site
Number indicates camping spaces available
H—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS

Trailer units allowed
Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS

Toilets on site
D—Disabled access

WATER

Drinking water on site

FISHING

Visitors can fish on site

BOAT

Type of boat ramp on site
A—Hand launch
B—4-wheel drive with trailer
C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING

Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS

Trails on site
B—Backpacking trails
N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT

Maximum length of stay in days

FEE

Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS

Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE

Limited facilities; no designated camping sites

PRIVATELY OWNED CAMPGROUNDS

www.visitmt.com

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	▲ TENT	▲ RV	▲ WATER	▲ ELECTRIC	▲ SEWER	▲ DUMP	▲ SHOWER	▲ LAUNDRY	▲ STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
CIRCLE	Scheer's Trailer Court • 485-2285 • N end of B Dr	4/1-9/30	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fort Peck Lake and Dam, museums, park nearby.
FORT PECK	Rock Creek Marina • 485-2560 • Fax 485-2760 • MT Hwy 24, W at milepost 27, then 9 mi	May-Oct	10	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Boat slips, pontoon, jet ski & fishing boat rentals, cabins.
GLASGOW	Hi-Line Terrace Mobile Home and RV Park • 228-8587 • W end of Glasgow on US 2	Spring-Fall	18	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	18 full hookups, pull-thrus; \$12 to \$15
	Shady Rest RV Park • 228-2769 • 800-422-8954 • US 2 E & Lasar Dr	All Year	4	45	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Full services 4/15-11/1. Clean, quiet, pull-thrus, 50 amp, Good Sam, AAA.
	Trails West Campground • 228-2778 • 1.5 mi W of Glasgow on US Hwy 2	All Year	15	35	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Swimming pool, playground, laundry, mini-store, dumpsite, quiet.
JORDAN	Jordan RV Park • 557-6116 • E end of town just off MT Hwy 200	4/1-11/1	2	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	26 miles south of Hell Creek State Park.
	Kamp Katie • 557-2851 or 557-6217 • MT Hwy 200, N at W end of bridge	6/15-9/1	10	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cafe nearby, The Old Homestead.
MALTA	Edgewater Inn & RV Park • 654-1302 or 654-1303 • 800-821-7475 • Jct US 191 N & US 2	All Year	60	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trees, grass, indoor pool, hot tub (extra charge).
PLENTYWOOD	Bolster Dam Campgrounds • 765-1700 • Fax 765-2738 • N edge of town on city road	All Year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Primitive camping, boat launch, fishing, no fee.
POPLAR	Montana Smiles • 774-3730 • Fax 774-3780 • S off US 2 on Hwy 480, W 5 mi	June-Nov	21	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Super tips, Missouri Breaks tours, river runs.
	Smith's Mobile Park • 768-3841 • 1 mi E of Poplar on US Hwy 2	4/1-10/1	6	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Overnight campsites free of charge.
SCDBEY	Lions Campground • 783-5666 or 783-7377 • Railroad Ave & Timmons St	May-Sept	6	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Swimming, golf, museum nearby.
SIDNEY	Five Wheels Inc. • 482-7676 or 488-7169 • Turn between McDonald's and Pizza Hut	5/1-10/31	10	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trees, grass, mini-golf, go-carts.
WOLF POINT	Rancho Motel & Campground • 653-1382 or 653-1940 • Fax 653-2996 • 2 mi W on US Hwy 2	4/1-10/1	20	29	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Nice, quiet and clean.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

Montana's Missouri River Country

Invites You To Experience New Territories

P.O. Box 387 • Wolf Point, MT 59201 • 1-800-653-1319 • www.missouririver.visitmt.com

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

www.visitmt.com

A1551

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BRUSETT	7-V Ranch • Ross Childers • 7-V Ranch, 59318 • Ph/Fax 557-2845	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	A hard-working hunting camp! Be in shape!
CULBERTSON	Timber Creek Ranch • Dick or Connie Iversen • Box 522, 59218 • 798-7770	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Whitetail, pheasant & turkey hunts offered on ranch.
FORT PECK	KG Guides & Outfitters • Ken Graber • Box 1623, Bozeman, 59715 • 388-7616	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Southwest Montana and Fort Peck Lake, Missouri Breaks.
GLASGOW	Antelope Creek Outfitters • Paul Cornwell • 584 Billingsley Rd • Rt 1-4047, 59230 • 367-5582	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Whitetail and antelope bow hunting, rifle hunting, wildlife photography.
	Billingsley Ranch Outfitters • Jack Billingsley • Box 768, 59230 • 367-5577	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Working ranch vacations, fishing on Fort Peck Lake.
	Burke Ranch • Don Burke • Box 488, 59230 • 367-5247 or 228-9484	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Ice fishing and walleye fishing on Fort Peck Lake.
	Uncle Fester's Montana Hunts • Dave Girtman • HC 81 Box 302, Nashua, 59248 • Ph/Fax 367-5122	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Upland game bird hunting at its finest.
HINSDALE	Rock Creek Outfitters • Dean or Patti Armbrister • 1291 Rock Creek Rd • Box 152, 59241 • 648-5524	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided whitetail, antelope, elk, mule deer, pheasant and waterfowl hunts.
JORDAN	Hell Creek Guest Ranch • John & Sylvia Trumbo • Box 325, 59337 • 557-2224 • Fax 557-2234	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Tours of fossil beds, game range, Fort Peck Lake.
	Twitchell Brothers Snap Creek Ranch • J. Twitchell • HC 63 Box 23, 59337 • 557-2554 • Fax 557-2412	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Wildlife photography, ice fishing.
MALTA	Big Sky Trails • Shane Anderson • Box 1568, 59538 • 654-1279 or 654-1989	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Horseback rides, float trips, cattle drives and hunting.
	Heartland • Matt Simonson • HC 82 Box 9210, Loring, 59537 • 674-5271 or 658-2124	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pheasant hunting.
	Montana Breaks Outfitting • Donald B. Lynn • Box 1244, 59538 • 654-2249	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hunts along Milk and Missouri rivers in eastern Montana.
	Montana Prairie Adventures • Craig A. Stiles • Box 1626, 59538 • 654-1649	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Specialize in big game bow hunts.
SAND SPRINGS	Kibler Outfitting & Charter Fishing • Myron or Mary Beth Kibler • HC 68 Box 53, 59077 • 557-2503	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fish Fort Peck Lake; hunt mule deer, antelope, elk.
ZORTMAN	Little Rockies Outfitting • David L. Rummel • Box 200, 59546 • 673-3559 • Fax 673-3892	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hunting on CMR Refuge, fishing on Fort Peck Lake.
	Montana Wilderness Outfitters • David Kozub • Rt 1 Box 1802A, Lewistown, 59457 • 538-6516	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hunting in the Missouri River Breaks.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.visitmt.com

YOU CAN MAKE A DIFFERENCE

Discovering all the wonders of our country is exciting. Travelers today are inspired by all we have and want to help protect our vast resources. We take this responsibility seriously in Montana, and we would like to offer a few tips for helping preserve the beauty, as well as the integrity, of our state:

- Montana has an abundance of public lands, but that comes with a responsibility to protect them. Use extra caution with matches, campfires, cookstoves and other flame sources to prevent wildfires.
- Help preserve our heritage. Do not take anything from, or otherwise

disturb, old mining camps, ghost towns or other historical features.

- Leave the land, its flowers and other plants as you find them, in a natural state for others to enjoy.
- Respect the rights of others to enjoy their favorite forms of recreation.
- Respect the rights and property of others. Comply with signs and barriers. Always get permission before walking or driving on private land.
- Use trash receptacles. If there are none, carry litter until you can dispose of it properly.

- For your safety, as well as conservation, enjoy wildlife from a distance.

Many Montana communities are well-known for their outstanding friendliness and welcoming spirit. Help us preserve these attributes by respecting our traditions, customs and local regulations.

Support the local economy...look for the Made in Montana label when you shop.

You can make a difference. Help ensure Montana remains as it is for future generations to discover anew.

CUSTER C O U N T R Y



www.custer.visitmt.com

Montana's sprawling southeast corner invites adventure and exploration. In addition to nationally important historical and recreational sites, like the Little Bighorn Battlefield and Bighorn Canyon,

Custer Country boasts Montana's largest city, Billings, and an angler's mix of memorable rivers and lakes—the Yellowstone, Bighorn and Tongue River Reservoir, to name but a few.

GOLFING

Baker

Lake View Country Club
778-3166

Billings

Briarwood Country Club
248-2702
Circle Inn Golf Links
248-4202
Exchange City Golf Course
652-2553
Lake Hills Golf Club
252-9244
Peter Yegen Jr. Golf Club
656-8099

Broadus

Rolling Hills Golf Course
436-9984

Colstrip

Ponderosa Butte Public Golf Course
748-2700

Forsyth

Forsyth Country Club
356-7710

Glendive

Cottonwood Country Club
365-8797

Hardin

Fort Custer Golf Club
665-2597

Huntley

Pryor Creek Golf Course
256-0626 or 348-3900

Laurel

Laurel Golf Club
628-4504

Miles City

Miles City Town & Country Club
232-1500

Roundup

Pine Ridge Country Club
323-2880

NATIONAL FORESTS

Custer National Forest

Billings, 657-6200

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages 76-77
for park locations.)

Chief Plenty Coups (G-8)

252-1289 (Day use only)

This is the home of Plenty Coups, the last chief of the Crow Indians. Plenty Coups' log home and store remain. Park includes a visitor center. Open May 1-September 30.

Lake Elmo (F-8)

247-2940 (Day use only)

Near Billings, this 64-acre reservoir is a popular park for swimming, sailboarding, boating and fishing.

Makoshika (D-12)

365-6256

To the Sioux Indians, Makoshika means "bad earth." In addition to the juniper and pine-studded badlands formations, the park houses fossil remains of tyrannosaurus and triceratops. Interpretive displays, scenic driving.

Medicine Rocks (F-12)

232-0900

Indians came here to contact magical spirits residing among the unique sandstone rock formations; good area for wildlife watching. Camping available year-round.

Pictograph Cave (F-8)

247-2940

This complex was home to many prehistoric hunters. Paved 1/4-mile trail to pictographs. Open May 1-September 30.

Pirogue Island (E-11)

232-0900 (Day use only)

Floaters find this cottonwoods-covered Yellowstone River island an excellent spot to view wildlife and hunt for Montana agates.

Rosebud Battlefield (G-10)

232-0900 (Day use only)

This is the site of the June 17, 1876, battle between the Sioux and Cheyenne Indians and General Cook's infantry and cavalry.

Tongue River Reservoir (G-10)

232-0900

This 12-mile-long reservoir set in scenic red shale offers ample boating, fishing and camping.

OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

Bighorn Canyon National Recreation Area, 666-2412

Bureau of Land Management

Montana State Office, 896-5000

Billings Field Office, 896-5013

Miles City Field Office, 233-2800

Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation

Eastern Land Office, 232-2034

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

Region 5

Billings, 247-2940

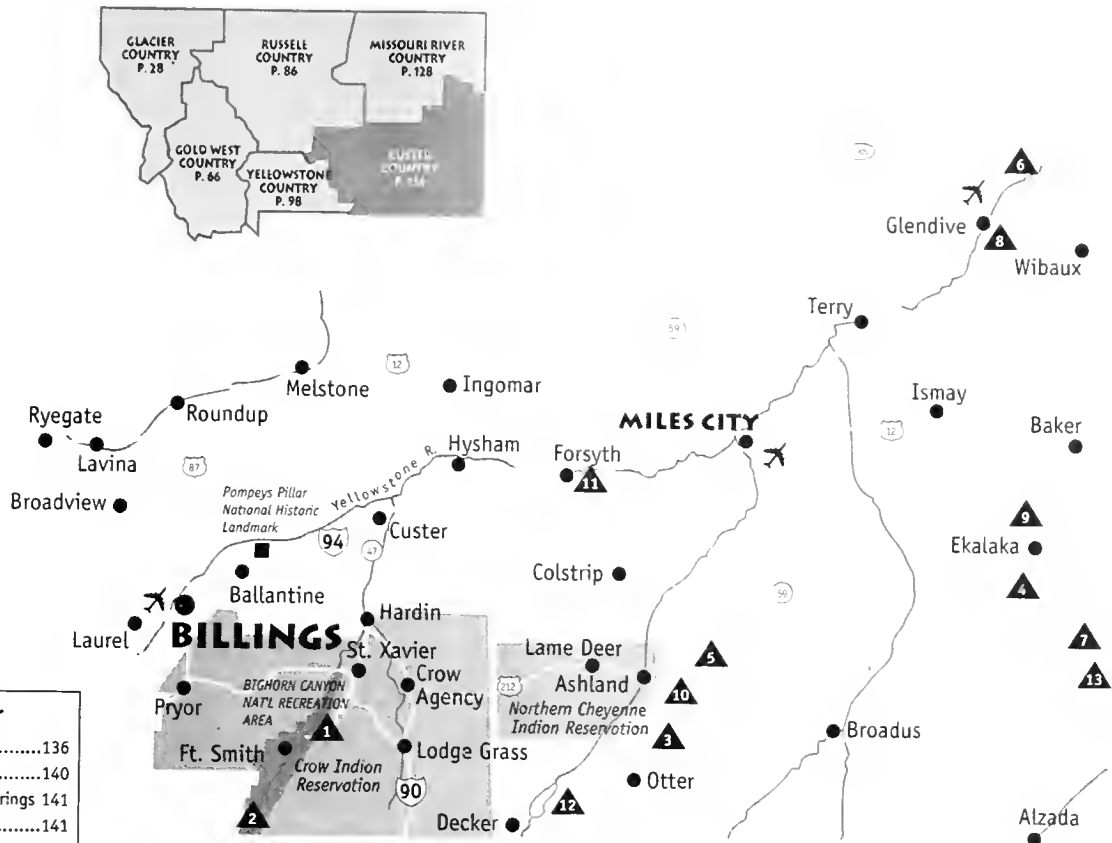
Region 7

Miles City, 232-0900

LEGEND

- Cities
- Towns
- 15 Interstate Marker
- 204 U.S. Numbered Marker
- 30 State Route Marker
- ✈ Major Airports
- ▲ Public Campgrounds
- National Forests
- Wilderness Areas and/or National Wildlife Refuges
- National Parks
- Lakes and Waterways
- Roads
- Indian Reservations

CUSTER COUNTRY	
Motels & Hotels	136
Bed & Breakfast Inns	140
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs	141
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins	141
Public Campgrounds	142
Numbers in black triangles correspond to listings of public campgrounds on page 142	
Privately Owned Campgrounds	142
Guided Recreational Services	143



Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 76-77) before travel for accurate information.



A young participant at the Crow Fair.

MOTELS & HOTELS

www.visitmt.com

CUSTER
COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX

ASHLAND	Western 8 Motel • US Hwy 212 W • Box 436, 59003 • 784-2400 • Fax 784-2500
BAKER	Montana Motel • 716 E Montana Ave • Box 1233, 59313 • 778-3315 or 778-3316 • 800-779-8353 • Fax 778-3708
	Roy's Motel & Campground • 327 W Montana Ave • Box 1163, 59313 • 778-3321 • 800-552-3321 • Fax 778-2180
	Sagebrush Inn • 518 US Hwy 12 W • Box 1157, 59313 • 778-3341 or 778-3342 • 800-638-3708 • Fax 778-2753
BILLINGS	Best Western Billings • 5610 S Frontage Rd, 59101 • 248-9800 • 800-528-1234 • Fax 248-2500
	Best Western Ponderosa Inn • 2511 1st Ave N • Box 1791, 59101 • 259-5511 • 800-628-9081 • Fax 245-8004
	Big 5 Motel • 2601 4th Ave N, 59101 • 245-6646 • 888-544-9358 • Fax 245-9358
	Billings Hotel and Convention Center • 1223 Mallowney Ln, 59101 • 248-7151 • 800-537-7286 • Fax 248-2054
	The Billings Inn • 880 N 29th St, 59101 • Ph/Fax 252-6800 • 800-231-7782
	Billings Travel West Inn • 3311 2nd Ave N, 59101 • 245-6345 • 888-231-9378 • Fax 245-9882
	Boothill Inn & Suites • 242 E Airport Rd, 59105 • 245-2000 • 866-266-8445 • Fax 245-8591
	Cherry Tree Inn • 823 N Broadway, 59101 • 252-5603 • 800-237-5882 • Fax 254-0494
	C'Mon Inn • 2020 Overland Ave, 59102 • 655-1100 • 800-655-1170 • Fax 652-7672
	Comfort Inn of Billings • 2030 Overland Ave, 59102 • Ph/Fax 652-5200 • 800-221-2222
	Days Inn • 843 Parkway Ln, 59101 • 252-4007 • 800-329-7466 • Fax 896-1147
	Dude Rancher Lodge • 415 N 29th St, 59101 • 259-5561 • 800-221-3302 • Fax 259-0095
	Esquire Motor Inn • 3314 1st Ave N, 59101 • 259-4551 • Fax 252-3970
	Fairfield Inn • 2026 Overland Ave, 59102 • Ph/Fax 652-5330 • 800-228-2800
	Heights Inn Motel • 1206 Main St, 59105 • 252-8451 • 800-275-8451 • Fax 252-1347
	Hilltop Inn • 1116 N 28th St, 59101 • 245-5000 • 800-878-9282 • Fax 245-7851
	Historic Northern Hotel • 19 N 28th St, 59101 • 245-5121 • 800-542-5121 • Fax 259-9862
	Holiday Inn Grand Montana • 5500 Midland Rd, 59101 • 248-7701 • 877-55-GRAND (554-7263) • Fax 248-8954
	Howard Johnsons • 1001 S 27th St, 59101 • 248-4656 • 800-654-2000 • Fax 248-7268
	Juniper Inn • 1315 N 27th St, 59101 • Ph/Fax 245-4128 • 800-826-7530
	Kelly Inn • 5425 Midland Rd, 59101 • 252-2700 • 800-635-3559 • Fax 252-1011
	Lazy KT Motel • 1403 1st Ave N, 59101 • 252-6606 • 800-290-2681 • Fax 259-6440
	Lewis & Clark Inn, Inc. • 1709 1st Ave N, 59101 • 252-4691 • 800-821-6741 • Fax 248-3170
	Overpass Motel • 615 Central Ave, 59101 • 252-5157
	Parkway Motel • 4808 Underpass Ave, 59101 • 245-3044 • Fax 248-4381
	Picture Court Motel • 5146 Laurel Rd, 59101 • 252-8478 • 800-523-7379
	Quality Inn Homestead • 2036 Overland Ave, 59102 • Ph/Fax 652-1320 • 800-228-5151
	Ramada Limited • 1345 Mallowney Ln, 59101 • Ph/Fax 252-2584 • 800-272-6232
	Red Roof Inn • 5353 Midland Rd, 59102 • 248-7551 • 800-733-7663 • Fax 245-7032
	Rimrock Inn • 1203 N 27th St, 59101 • Ph/Fax 252-7107 • 800-624-9770

ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS	PETS	2005 RATES (\$/NIGHT TO CHANGE)	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
19									\$	
12									\$	
22									\$	
40									\$	
80									\$	
130									\$	
34									\$	
239									\$	
60									\$	
38									\$	
69									\$	
65									\$	
80									\$	
60									\$	
63									\$	
56									\$	
51									\$	
63									\$	
33									\$	
57									\$	
160									\$	
317									\$	
170									\$	
46									\$	
89									\$	
26									\$	
57									\$	
46									\$	
26									\$	
20									\$	
120									\$	
115									\$	
116									\$	
83									\$	

cont. on p. 138

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BILLINGS



Family rooms and jacuzzi suites, indoor heated pool, whirlpool, fitness center, guest laundry, continental breakfast, Cracker Barrel adjacent.



406/248-9800 • Best Western Reservations 800/528-1234

www.bestwestern.com/billings • bwbillings@kellyinns.com

Located off I-90 Exit 446 • 5610 S. Frontage Rd., Billings, MT 59101



GREAT FOOD...

Be a part of the INN crowd!

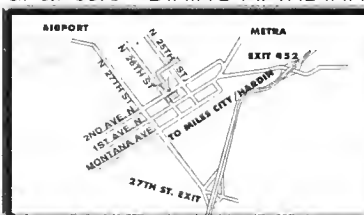
Spend the night with us and enjoy a complimentary continental breakfast at Timbers - DINING AT THE INN.



DINING AT THE INN

2525 1st Avenue N. • 259-5151

www.timbersmontana.com



Reservations Center

800-528-1234

Canada 800-268-8993

Direct Reservations Only:

800-628-9081

(406) 259-5511

www.ponderosainn.com



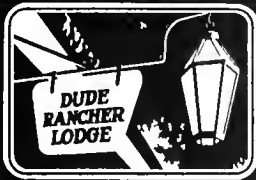
PONDEROSA INN

2511 1st Avenue N. • 259-5511

www.ponderosainn.com

GRACIOUS HOSPITALITY!

BILLINGS

**DUDE RANCHER LODGE - Quaint Western Atmosphere**

The Dude Rancher is more like an inn than a motel.
You stay in one of 57 comfortable, quiet rooms with
authentic ranch oak furniture and branded carpet.
Downtown, close to hospitals, Metra & shopping

- Courtyard Parking
- Business Accommodations
- Meeting Room
- Attached Restaurant (Best Breakfast in Billings)

415 North 29th, Billings, MT 59101 • **406-259-5561** • 1-800-221-3302 • Web: www.duderancherlodge.com



All new log exterior and new indoor pool, restaurant adjacent, whirlpool,
outdoor heated pool, guest laundry, complimentary continental breakfast.

406/252-2700 Kelly Inn Reservations **800/635-3559**

www.kellyinns.com • email: billings@kellyinns.com

Located off I-90 Exit 446 • 5425 Midland Road, Billings, MT 59101



EXCELLENCE

Time and Time Again.



Quality Inn Homestead
406/652-1320 or 1-800-228-5151
www.qualityinn.com/hotel/MT015

Spend some "Quality" time with us.

- Free Cook to Order Breakfast
- Indoor Swim Center with Outdoor Sun Deck
- Iron/Board & Hair Dryer in Every Room
- Shuttle Service Available
- Guest Laundry Facilities

Exit 446 off I-90, 2036 Overland Ave.
in Homestead Business Park
in west Billings.



If saving money in Montana is your first thought, we should be your second.

[Think great car at a low rate. Think Thrifty.]



1-800-THRIFTY®
thrifty.com

Thrifty features quality products
of DaimlerChrysler and other fine cars.
A licensee of Thrifty Rent-A-Car System, Inc.

Billings
406-259-1025

Bozeman
406-388-3484

goldpoints rewards Earn Gold Points with every
qualifying Thrifty rental.

Thrifty
Car Rental

MOTELS & HOTELS

www.visitmt.com

CUSTER
COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN

NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX

		ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	2002 RATES (SUBJ. TO CHANGE)	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
BILLINGS cont.	Rimview Inn • 1025 N 27th St, 59101 • Ph/Fax 248-2622 • 800-551-1418	54	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Sheraton Billings Hotel • 27 N 27th St, 59101 • 252-7400 • 800-588-ROOM (7666) • Fax 252-2401	282	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$\$	•
	Sleep Inn Motel Billings • 4904 Southgate Dr, 59102 • 254-0013 • 800-627-5337 • Fax 254-9878	75	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Super 8 Lodge • 5400 Southgate Dr, 59102 • Ph/Fax 248-8842 • 800-800-8000	113	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Townhouse Motel • 3420 1st Ave N, 59101 • 245-4191	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
BROADUS COLSTRIP	Twin Cubs Motel • 1818 Main St, 59105 • 252-9851 or Ph/Fax 252-0018	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	War Bonnet Inn • 2612 Belknap Ave, 59101 • Ph/Fax 248-7761 • 888-242-6023	102	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Broadus Motels • 101 N Park • Box 3, 59317 • 436-2626 or 436-2671 • Fax 436-2674	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Fort Union Inn • 5 Dogwood • Box 657, 59323 • 748-2553 • 800-738-2553 • Fax 748-4440	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Super 8 of Colstrip • 6227 Main St • Box 1917, 59323 • 748-3400 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 748-3467	38	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CUSTER EKALAKA	D & L Motel & Cafe & Gifts & Antiques • 3rd St • Box 162, 59024 • 856-4128	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Guest House • 217 Main St • Box 474, 59324 • 775-6337	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Midway Motel • Jct Main St & Mormon St • Box 484, 59324 • 775-6619	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Best Western Sundowner Inn • 1018 Front St • Box 1080, 59327 • 356-2115 • 877-656-5460 • Fax 356-2216	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Howdy Hotel & Lounge • 807 Main St, 59327 • 356-2241 • 888-23HOWDY (234-6939)	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
FORSYTH	Montana Inn • 659 Front St • Box 1056, 59327 • 356-7947	29	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Pat's Motel • 609 W Main St • Box 225, 59327 • 356-2352	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Rails Inn Motel • 3rd & Front St • Box 1050, 59327 • 356-2242 • 800-621-3754 • Fax 356-7114	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Restwel Motel • 810 Front St • Box 287, 59327 • 356-2771 • 800-548-3442 • Fax 356-2645	17	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Westwind Motor Inn • 225 Westwind • Box 5025, 59327 • 356-2038 • 888-356-2038 • Fax 356-2909	33	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
FORT SMITH	Bighorn Angler • 577 Parksedale Ct • Box 7578, 59035 • 666-2233 • Fax 666-2439	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Bighorn Trout Shop • Box 7477, 59035 • Ph/Fax 666-2375	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Polly's Place • Main St • HC 36 Box 2327, 59035 • 666-2255	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Best Western Jordan Inn • 223 N Merrill • Box 741, 59330 • 377-5555 • 888-GLENDIVE (453-6348) • Fax 377-6233	86	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Budget Host Riverside Inn • 44 MT Hwy 16, 59330 • 377-2349 • 800-283-4678 • Fax 377-5564	36	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
GLENDIVE	Comfort Inn • 1918 N Merrill, 59330 • Ph/Fax 365-6000 • 800-228-5150	48	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Days Inn • 2000 N Merrill, 59330 • 365-6011 • 800-325-2525 or 800-329-7466 • Fax 365-2876	59	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	El Centro Motel • 112 S Kendrick, 59330 • 377-5211	26	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Glendive Budget Motel • I-94 Exit 215 S • 1610 N Merrill, 59330 • 377-8334 • Fax 377-3356	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Kings Inn • 1903 N Merrill • Box 296, 59330 • 377-5636 • Fax 377-8943	35	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
HARDIN	Parkwood Motel • 1002 W Bell, 59330 • 377-8221	17	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Super 8 Motel • 1904 N Merrill, 59330 • Ph/Fax 365-5671 • 800-800-8000	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	American Inn • 1324 N Crawford Ave, 59034 • 665-1870 • 800-582-8094 • Fax 665-1615	42	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Camp Custer Motel • 303 E 4th St, 59034 • 665-2504	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Lariat Motel • 709 N Center Ave, 59034 • 665-2683 • Fax 665-3036	18	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
LAUREL	Super 8 of Hardin • Box 923, 59034 • 665-1700 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 665-2746	53	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Western Motel • 830 W 3rd St, 59034 • 665-2296 • Fax 665-2298	28	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Best Western Locomotive Inn • 310 S 1st Ave, 59044 • 628-8281 • 877-210-5626 • Fax 628-6610	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Laurel Ridge Motel • 1403 E Main St, 59044 • 628-2000 or 628-2907	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Laurel Super 8 Motel • 205 4th Ave SE, 59044 • Ph/Fax 628-6888 • 800-800-8000	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
MILES CITY	Lohof Motel • 320 W Main St, 59044 • 628-6216	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Russell Motel • 711 E Main St, 59044 • 628-6513 • 888-275-2616 • Fax 628-1568	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Welcome Travelers Motel • 620 W Main St, 59044 • 628-6821 • Fax 628-7467	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Best Western War Bonnet Inn • 1015 S Haynes • Box 1055, 59301 • 232-4560 • 800-528-1234 • Fax 232-0363	54	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Budget Inn • 1006 S Haynes, 59301 • Ph/Fax 232-3550 • 800-525-6303	57	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
ROUNDUP	Gingham Lady Motel • US Hwy 12 E • Box 777, 59301 • 232-7792	19	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	GuestHouse Inn & Suites • 3111 Steel St, 59301 • 232-3661 or 232-7080 • 800-21GUEST (214-8378) • Fax 232-8943	61	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Historic Olive Hotel • 501 Main, 59301 • 232-2450 • Fax 232-5866	59	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Holiday Inn Express • 1720 S Haynes • Box 1348, 59301 • 232-1000 • 888-700-0402 • Fax 232-1365	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Miles City Comfort Inn • 1615 S Haynes, 59301 • 232-3141 • 800-228-5150 • Fax 232-2924	49	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
TERRY WIBAUX	Motel 6 • 1314 S Haynes, 59301 • 232-7040 • 800-4MOTEL6 (466-8356)	88	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Red Rock Motel • 2700 Valley Dr E, 59301 • 232-5382 • Fax 232-1835	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Super 8 Motel • Box 3394, 59301 • 232-5261 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 232-5262	51	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Best Inn • 630 Main St, 59072 • 323-1000 • 888-422-1224 • Fax 323-1000 x113	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Big Sky Motel • 740 Main, 59072 • 323-2303 • Fax 323-1120	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
WIBAUX	Ideal Motel & RV Park • 926 Main, 59072-2226 • 323-3371 • 888-323-3371 • Fax 323-3348	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Diamond Motel and Campground • 118 E Spring • Box 446, 59349 • 635-5407 • 800-548-6407	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	W-V Motel • 106 W 2nd Ave, 59353 • 796-2446	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Wibaux Super 8 Motel • 400 W 2nd Ave N • Box 275, 59353 • 796-2666 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 796-2969	34	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BILLINGS

B I L L I N G S M O N T A N A

THE OLD WEST, WITH A NEW TWIST.



Photo courtesy of ZooMontana



Photo courtesy of Big Splash Water Slide

In Billings, you'll come face-to-face with the Old West. Meet Custer, Lewis & Clark and others, or tour our many galleries, museums and historic sites. If you're more interested in 21st century fare, we have ZooMontana, theme parks, nightlife, shopping and more.

BILLINGS
Passport to the *Legendary* West

P.O. Box 31177 rm. TM, Billings Montana 59107-1177 • Call 1-800-735-2635 ext. TM
or 406-245-4111 ext. TM • FAX (406) 245-7333

FORSYTH



Best Western
Sundowner Inn

- Restaurant 200 ft.
- Cable TV/Showtime
- Block Hills Gold Jewelry
- Refrigerators/Microwaves
- Six blocks from Forsyth Olympic Pool – Hours vary.
- Non-smoking Rooms
- Guest Laundry
- In-Room Coffee
- Agate Hunting Nearby

Forsyth, MT • (406) 356-2115 • Toll-free Reservations: 877-356-2115 • <http://bestwestern.com/sundownerinn>



Eight seconds of pure adrenaline!

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

www.visitmt.com

CUSTER COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS / SHARED BATH	ROOMS / PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	2002 RATES	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BILLINGS	The Josephine Bed & Breakfast • 514 N 29th St, 59101 • 248-5898 • 800-552-5898	1	5	F	\$\$\$	Historic home, walking distance to downtown shopping & fine dining.
	Pine Hills Place Bed & Breakfast • 4424 Pinehill Dr, 59101 • 252-2288 • 800-238-9831 • Fax 256-7582	1	4	F	\$\$	5-bedroom cabin in pined hills, quiet and peaceful.
	Sanderson Inn • 2038 S 56th St W, 59106 • 656-3388	3	3	F	\$\$\$	3-generation family home in quiet, rural setting. Comfortable beds.
	V Lazy B Bed & Breakfast & Horse Motel • 12960 Medicine Man Tr, Molt, 59057 • 669-3885	2	2	F	\$\$\$	Rugged canyon beauty 13 miles west of Billings. Horses welcome.
BROADUS COLSTRIP FORSYTH GLENDALE	Oakwood Lodge • S Pumpkin Creek Rd • Box 501, 59317 • 427-5474 • Fax 427-5475	3	3	F	\$\$\$	1,000-acre ranch borders Custer Forest; wildlife, x-country skiing, hunting.
	Lakeview Bed and Breakfast • 7437 Castle Rock Lake Dr • Box 483, 59323 • 748-3653 • 888-525-3262	2	3	F	\$\$\$	Relax on peaceful Castle Rock Lake with its lovely views, fishing.
	SunSet House Bed & Breakfast • #1 Smith Creek Rd • Box 315, 59327 • 356-2647 • 888-316-9533	4	4	F	\$\$\$	Easy access, beautiful views, wildlife, birds, golf course, walking, friendly.
	Charley Montana Bed & Breakfast • 103 N Douglas Ave • Box 1192, 59330 • 365-3207 • 888-395-3207	2	5	F	\$\$\$	On Historic Register, badlands, on route to Yellowstone or Glacier.
HARDIN	The Hostetler House Bed & Breakfast • 113 N Douglas St, 59330 • 377-4505 • 800-965-8456	2	1	F	\$\$	Hot tub, gazebo, sun porch, tandem bikes, sitting room, secretarial services.
	Hotel Becker Bed and Breakfast • 200 N Center, 59034 • 665-2707 or 665-3074	2	5	F	\$\$\$	Historic hotel, close to Little Bighorn Battlefield & Pompey's Pillar.
	Kendrick House Inn • 206 N Custer Ave, 59034 • 665-3035 or 665-4227 • Fax 665-3689	4	1	F	\$\$\$	Turn-of-the-century boarding house now a charming B & B
	Cat Coulee Beds 'N Birds • HC 73 Box 658, 59038 • 749-0095 or 342-5411 • Fax 342-5358	2	2	F	\$\$\$	Sporting clays, groups, occasions, receptions, meetings, meals.
HYSHAM	Sarpy Creek Guest House Bed & Breakfast • Sarpy Creek Rd • Box 109, 59038 • 342-5668	2	C	\$\$\$	\$\$\$	Two-bedroom country house, excellent hunting, walking trail along creek.
	Cross A (+A) Guest Ranch • Star Rt 923, 59050 • Ph/Fax 639-2697	4	F	\$\$	\$\$\$	Cowboy breakfast, comfy beds, Montana hospitality, 10 min to Little Bighorn Battlefield.
	Wald Ranch • Star Rt 809, 59050 • Ph/Fax 639-2457	3	F	\$\$\$	\$\$\$	Family ranch in serene, scenic Bighorn Mountain foothills.
	Westwood Ranch Bed & Breakfast • Star Rt • Mail: 1025 N 27th St, Billings, 59101 • 639-2450	3	3	F	\$\$\$	15 min. from Bighorn Battlefield; pool, hot tub, fishing on 6-acre lake.
LODGE GRASS	Helm River Bend Bed & Breakfast • HC 32 Box 4161, 59301 • 421-3420 • Fax 421-5491	2	1	F	\$\$\$	Big game hunting package available.
	Nunberg's N Heart Ranch Bed & Breakfast Inn • HC 71 Box 7315, 59353 • 795-2345	3	F	\$\$	\$\$\$	Easy access, family rates, pet facilities, home cooking, peaceful, llamas.
MILES CITY						
WIBAUX						

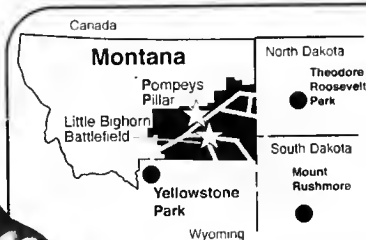
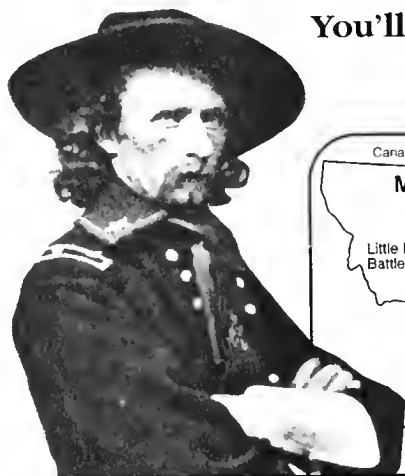
\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. In breakfast listing: C=Continental, F=Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

CUSTER COUNTRY

Explore the real West between Yellowstone and Mt. Rushmore.

Custer's Last Stand Reenactment • Lewis and Clark Trail • Range Riders Museum • Bighorn Canyon Recreational Area • Dinosaur Museums • Rodeos
Bucking Horse Sale • Medicine Rocks State Park • Hunting • Fishing
Camping • Makoshika State Park • Pictograph Cave State Park • Indian
Powwows • Plenty Coups State Park • Cattle Drives • Wagon Trains

Adventure by day. Big city comfort by night.
You'll find it all in Custer Country.



Write or call for your
FREE Vacation Guide
and Events Calendar:

Custer Country Montana
P.O. Box 160
Laurel, MT 59044

1-800-346-1876 Ext. 42
Internet: <http://custer.visitmt.com>



RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

www.visitmt.com

CUSTER COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	<div> DUDE RANCH WORKING RANCH/RANCH MEALS INCLUDED CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS FISHING WATER RECREATION HIKING TRAIL RIDES SEASON </div>	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BIDDLE	Bay Horse Ranch Vacations • Box 341, 59314 • Ph/Fax 427-5746	• • • • • Y	Ranch vacation; horseback rides & cattle work.
BROADUS	Little Bear Skull • Box 364, 59317 • 427-5724	• • • • • S	Enjoy an authentic western experience on a working cattle ranch.
EKALAKA	O Spear Guest Ranch, Ltd. • RR 82 Box 50, 59317 • 427-5406 or Ph/Fax 427-5388	• • • • • Y	Enjoy true western hospitality under Montana's Big Sky.
FORSYTH	Rose Ranch • Box 492, 59324 • Ph/Fax 775-6204	• • • • • S	Enjoy an affordable family vacation on our cattle ranch.
FORT SMITH	Nansel Ranch Guest House • HC 84 Box 3015, 59327 • 356-2461 • Fax 356-2902	• • • • • Y	Hunting and outdoor activities on a working cattle ranch.
GARRYOWEN	Bighorn River Country Lodge • Box 7795, 59035 • 666-2332 or Ph/Fax 666-2331	• • • • • S	Full-service fishing lodge with gourmet meals and comfortable accommodations.
HARDIN	Forrester's Bighorn River Resorts • Box 7595, 59035 • 666-9199 • 800-665-3799	• • • • • Y	Hunting and fly fishing trips, 7 log guest cabins.
HUNTLEY	7th Ranch Historical Tours • Reno Creek Rd, 59031 • Ph/Fax 638-2438 • 800-371-7963	• • • • • S	Working ranch and guide. Historical tours of Little Bighorn Battlefield area.
ISLAY	Eagle Nest Lodge & Outfitters • Box 509, 59034 • 665-3711 • Fax 665-3712	• • • • • S	Sporting lodge secluded on banks of Bighorn River.
LODGE GRASS	Big Sky Roping Ranch • 2174 Road 8 N, 59037 • Ph/Fax 348-2460	• • • • • Y	Experience rodeo life! No experience necessary, all ages welcome.
MELSTONE	Drga Ranch • HC 80 Box 20, 59336 • 772-5715 or 232-3706	• • • • • Y	Cattle roundup, horse riding, wildlife, hiking, wagon rides, farming, hunting.
PRYOR	Cross A (+A) Guest Ranch • Star Rt 923, 59050 • Ph/Fax 639-2697	• • • • • Y	Ranch vacation, horseback and wagon rides, fishing and hiking, ranch activities.
VOLBOG	Wald Ranch • Star Rt 809, 59050 • Ph/Fax 639-2457	• • • • • Y	Scenic, serene working cattle ranch, daily riding, one family/group.
WYOLA	Hougen Ranch • 42 Adams Rd • Box 127, 59054 • 358-2204 or 358-2209 • Fax 358-2201	• • • • • Y	Working ranch, trailing cattle, abundant wildlife, scenery, hiking, families welcome.
	Double Spear Ranch • Box 43, 59066 • 259-8291 • Fax 245-7673	• • • • • S	Genuine working ranch near Billings, on Crow Reservation. Relaxed family atmosphere.
	Schively Ranch • 1062 Road 15, Lovell, WY, 82431 • 259-8866 or 307-548-6688	• • • • • S	Participate in cattle work with cowboys. Ranch meals and cabins.
	Lazy H I Ranch • Box 78, 59351 • Ph/Fax 784-2284	• • • • • Y	Come to our haven as guests, leave as friends. All ages welcome.
	Pass Creek Angus Ranch • Box 175, 59089 • 343-2876 or 343-2551	• • • • • S	As little or as much ranch life as you desire.

In season listing: S=Summer, Y=Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers reached by area code 406.

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

www.visitmt.com

CUSTER COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BAKER	Ringneck Rendezvous • 4740 MT Hwy 7, 59313 • Ph/Fax 778-2988 • 888-853-5688 • A vacation retreat located in Montana ranch country with hiking, hunting, sightseeing and tranquility.
MILES CITY	R Lazy 4 Ranch & Retreat • Powderville Stage • Box 8421, 59301 • Ph/Fax 232-4694 • 800-685-7206 pin# 6030 • Year-round private ranch cabin. Beautiful, scenic back-to-nature setting.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BROADUS



LITTLE BEAR SKULL GUEST RANCH

Horseback Riding, Trail Cattle, Branding, Hiking, Hunting, Fishing,
Arrowhead & Fossil Hunting.

Hwy. 59 - Mile Marker 14, Broadus, MT 59317

406-427-5724 or gergenchiangus@rangeweb.net

LODGE GRASS

THE WALD RANCH – WHERE GUESTS RETURN AND SEND THEIR FRIENDS!

Authentic working ranch located in serene foothills of Big Horn Mountains
Site of historic battle; near Custer Battlefield.

DAILY RIDING • OVERNIGHT CAMPOUT • ONE FAMILY/GROUP AT A TIME

RON & DONNA WALD, Star Route, Lodge Grass, MT 59050 • 406-639-2457 • Fax: 406-639-2447 • E-mail: wald@nemotel.net

PRYOR



DOUBLE SPEAR RANCH

P.O. Box 43, Pryor, MT 59066
406-259-8291 Fax 406-245-7673

Email: DSRanch2@aol.com

www.dsranh.com

Tony Blackmore



On Crow Reservation. Nothing fancy—just real Montana cowboy life & family fun on our working cattle ranch. Natural horsemanship; some ranch rodeo activities and cattle work.

CUSTER COUNTRY

CUSTER COUNTRY

CUSTER
COUNTRY

NAME / LOCATION

* NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ON MAP ON PAGE 135

SEASON

- ◀ CAMPING
- ◀ TRAILERS
- ◀ TOILETS
- ◀ WATER
- ◀ BOAT LAUNCH
- ◀ FISHING
- ◀ SWIMMING
- ◀ TRAILS
- ◀ STAY LIMIT
- ◀ FEE
- ◀ DISABLED ACCESS

BIGHORN CANYON NATIONAL RECREATION AREA

- 1 • Afterbay NPS • 1 mi. NE of Yellowtail Dam
- 2 • Barry's Landing NPS • 27 mi. N of Lovell, WY • on WY 37
- 3 • Cow Creek FS • 4 mi. E of Ashland on US 212 • 20 mi. S on Cty. Rd. 484 • 5 mi. W on Forest Rd. 95
- 4 • Ekalaka Park FS • 3 mi. SE of Ekalaka on Rt. 323 • 1 mi. W on Cty. Rd. • 5 mi. S on Forest Rd. B13
- 5 • Holiday Springs FS • 5 mi. E of Ashland on US 212 • 9.5 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 423 • E on Forest Rd. 777
- 6 • Intake FWP • 16 mi. N of Glendive on MT 16 • S on Cty. Rd.
- 7 • Lantis Spring FS • 3 mi. W of Camp Crook, SD • on SD 20 SE of Ekalaka • 11 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 117
- 8 • Makoshika FWP • 2 mi. SE of Glendive on Snyder Ave.
- 9 • Medicine Rocks FWP • 25 mi. S of Baker on MT 7 • Primitive
- 10 • Red Shale FS • 6 mi. SE of Ashland on US 212
- 11 • Rosebud (East Unit) FWP • I-94 at Forsyth • E Exit • N to Yellowstone River
- 12 • Tongue River Reservoir FWP • 6 mi. N of Decker on Rt. 314 • 1 mi. E on Cty. Rd.
- 13 • Wickham Gulch • 4.5 mi. NW of Camp Cook, SD

All Year	48		D	C	N	14
All Year	9		D	C		14
5/15-11/1	8	32'				14
5/1-11/15	10	30'				14
All Year	5					14
	40			C		7
5/1-11/15	10	30'				14
All Year	15		D		N	14
All Year		20'				14
5/11-11/15	14	30'				14
3/15-11/30	10			C		7
All Year	100			C		14
5/1-11/15	1	14'				14

AGENCY

FS—U.S.D.A. Forest Service
FWP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
NPS—National Park Service
BLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
CE—Corps of Engineers

TRAILERS

Trailer units allowed
Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS

Toilets on site
D—Disabled access

WATER

Drinking water on site

FISHING

Visitors can fish on site

BOAT

Type of boat ramp on site

A—Hand launch
B—4-wheel drive with trailer
C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING

Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS

Trails on site
B—Backpacking trails
N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT

Maximum length of stay in days

FREE

Camping and/or day use fee

015ABLE0 ACCESS

Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE

Limited facilities; no designated camping sites

CUSTE
COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWERS	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BILLINGS	Billings Metro KOA • 252-3104 • 800-562-8546 • I-90 Exit 450, S to Garden Ave, right 3/4 mi Casa Village • 656-3910 or 656-3915 • Fax 651-8840 • 24th St & Monad Eastwood Estates • 245-7733 • I-90 Exit 452, 1/2 mi on US Hwy 87 E, 1/2 mi E Trailer Village • 248-8685 • I-90 Exit 447, 6 blks. N on S Billings Blvd Yellowstone River RV Park & Campground • 259-0878 • I-90 Exit 450, S 1 blk, SE 1/4 mi on Garden	4/15-10/15 4/1-11/1 All Year All Year All Year	40 20 20 20 20	135 5 20 54 85	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	Mini-golf, playground, pool, family bathrooms, BBQ, spa. Great family location. Trees and grass. Playground; paved w/shady, grassy sites. No large dogs please. Very clean and quiet.	
BROADUS	La Rue's Wayside Mobile/RV Park • Ph/Fax 436-2510 • 3 mi W at Jct US 212 & MT 59 White Buffalo Campground • 436-2626 • 1 blk W of US Hwy 212, E end of town	All Year 5/1-11/30	7 10	18 35	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	Peaceful setting, near golf course; laundry, showers. Family-owned, level pull-thru, quiet.	
CROW	Battlefield Express Center • 638-4452 • Fax 638-4480 • Corner of I-90 & US Hwy 212	5/1-10/30	6	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	Half-mile from Little Bighorn Battlefield.	
AGENCY	Little Bighorn Camp • 638-2232 or 638-2237 • Fax 638-2231 • Jct I-90 & US Hwy 212	All Year	20	19	•	•	•	•	•	•	1 mile from Little Bighorn Battlefield, motel available.	
CUSTER	Fort Custer Restaurant & Campground • 856-4191 • Fax 856-4856 • 1 mi E of Custer	All Year	UL	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant & bar. Unlimited tent spaces.	
FORSYTH	Wagon Wheel Campground • 356-7982 or 356-2454 • I-94 Exit 95, 1/4 mi S of town	4/1-10/31	10	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, restaurant, pool, museum within 1.5 miles.	
FORT SMITH	Cottonwood Camp • 666-2391 or 666-2393 • 3 mi N of Fort Smith on Hwy 313	All Year	25	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	Outfitter, guide & shuttle service, kitchenette, cabin & boat rentals.	
GLENDIVE	Glendive Campground • 377-6721 • I-94 Exit 215, N of I-94 Green Valley Campground • 377-4156 or Ph/Fax 377-1944 • I-94 Exit 213, 0.5 mi N, 0.2 mi E Spring Grove Trailer Court & RV Park • 377-2018 • I-94 Business Loop, across from mall	3/1-10/15 4/1-11/1 All Year	11 25 3	52 42 9	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	Playground, restaurants, furnished cabins, cable TV, 50 amp, swim pool. Trout fishing, hot showers, full service, shade. Close to mall, parks and grocery stores; cable TV.	
HARDIN	Grandview Campground • 665-2489 • 800-622-9890 • I-90 Exit 495, 3/4 mi S on Hwy 313 Hardin KOA • 665-1635 • 800-562-1635 • I-90 Exit 495, 1.25 mi N on MT Hwy 47 Sunset Village RV and Mobile Home Park • Ph/Fax 665-2832 • I-90 Exit 497, 2 mi S on Hwy 313	All Year 4/1-9/30 5/1-10/31	40 10 6	60 58 21	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	Gift shop, pool, tennis courts, playground nearby. Pool, hot tub, Kamping Kabins, playground, cable TV. Playground, BBQ pit, horseshoes, senior disc; pool & tennis nearby, cable TV.	
INGOMAR	Historic Jersey Lily Campground • 358-2278 • 3/4 mi off US Hwy 12	All Year	2	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	Listed on the National Register of Historic Places.	
LAME DEER	Black Kettle RV Park • 477-8844 • 1/2 blk off US 212, W of the Lame Deer intersection	5/1-10/31	6	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	Secure and grassy. Tours, arts and crafts nearby.	
LAUREL	Clark's Riverfront Campground and Resort • 628-2984 • I-90 Exit 434, US 212 to Thiel Rd Pelican Truck Plaza Motel • 628-4324 • Fax 628-8442 • I-90 Exit 437 Riverside Park • 628-4796 ext 2 • I-90 Exit 434 to US Hwy 212, south 3/4 mi	5/1-10/1 All Year 5/19-9/30	50 15 40	15 40 6	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	Frontier Town setting on 2 rivers, fishing, horseshoes. 24-hour restaurant, propane, cabins, tipis, gifts. Located on banks of Yellowstone River.	
MILES CITY	Big Sky Camp and RV Park • 232-1511 • I-94 Exit 141 Miles City KOA • 232-3991 • 800-562-3909 • I-94 Exit 135, 2.4 mi, L at 4th St, L at Palmer	4/15-11/1 4/1-10/31	50 32	24 58	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	Quiet country setting, five minutes to downtown. Heated pool, playground, walk to town, museum.	
ST. XAVIER	Big Horn RV Park Inc • 666-2460 • 30 mi S of Hardin on Hwy 313	4/1-12/1	10	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing and hunting on Bighorn River, cafe.	
TERRY	Terry RV Oasis • 635-5520 • I-94 Exit 176, immediate left on Yellowstone St for 10 blks	4/1-11/30	6	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	A great place to camp. Clean, quiet, grassy, shady.	
WIBAUX	Beaver Valley Haven • 796-2280 • 6 blks up on MT 7, 3 blks on Main St Maus Trailer Court • 796-2344 • S 1 block then E 1 block	4/1-11/1 5/1-10/31	10 3	28 7	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	A haven within walking distance to downtown. Shady, near eats, horseshoes, bball, playground, swimming.	

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

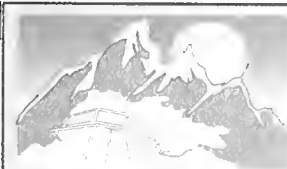
CUSTER COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX

		UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ALZADA	Trophies Plus Outfitters • Mike Watkins • Box 44, 59311 • 828-4512 • 800-248-6899	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Full-service hunting in SE Montana for deer and antelope.
ASHLAND	Spur of the Moment • Bill McGregor • Box 734, 59003 • 784-2732	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Wildlife viewing, photography, sightseeing.
BIDDLE	Ridge Runner Outfitters • Tom Haack • N6566 Rio Rd, Sheboygan Falls, WI, 53085 • 920-892-4699	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Excellent mule deer and antelope hunts on private land.
	Rumph Ranch Outfitters • Richard N. Rumph • Box 343, 59314 • 427-5452	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trophy deer and antelope hunting with lodge accommodations.
BILLINGS	Elk River Outfitters • D.L. Tennant • 1809 Darlene, 59102 • 252-5859 or 656-4271	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Free advice & information, gourmet lunches, fishing instruction.
	Montana Adventures in Angling • J.S. McFadyean • 1845 Bannack Dr, 59102 • 248-2995	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Licensed outfitter with Blackfeet Tribe.
	Montana River Discoveries • Scott Warden • 2324 Rehberg Ln • Box 21368, 59104 • Ph/Fax 651-0537	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Family & group jet boat trips, Yellowstone & Bighorn rivers.
BLOOMFIELD	Stillwaters Outfitting • Lee Scherer • 3234 Reimers Park, 59102 • 652-8111 • 888-652-8111	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing the Bighorn, Yellowstone and Stillwater rivers.
BROADUS	Burns Creek Outfitters • Alan Klempel • 1351 Road 523, 59315 • 583-7565	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Specialize in whitetail deer hunts on private land.
	Blue Rock Outfitters/Rawhide Creek Ranches • Rick Kasper • Ph/Fax 805-498-1518	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trophy mule deer, antelope, turkeys, 899 Spruce Hill, Thousand Oaks, CA 91320
	Cedar Breaks Outfitting • John A. Stuver • Box 800, 59317 • 427-5800	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trophy hunting on 22 professionally managed private ranches.
	Doonan Gulch Outfitters • Russell Greenwood • S Pumpkin Creek Rd, 59317 • 427-5474	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Disabled hunts, spring turkeys, varmints, prairie dogs, photography.
	Golden Sedge Drifters • Greg Childress • Box 342, 59317 • 554-3464	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing trips on Bighorn River.
	Indian Creek Adventures, LTD • Ed & Bev Schaffer • HC 39 Box 22, Otter, 59062 • 784-2889	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Specialize in trophy mule deer, antelope and elk hunts.
	Mitchell Outfitting • Floyd W. Mitchell • Box 228, 59317 • 436-2522 or 436-2454	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hiking, camera trips.
	Powder River Outfitters • Ken Greslin • Box 678, 59317 • 436-2538 or 427-5721 • Fax 436-2700	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	25 years business experience.
KALAKA	J & J Guide Service • Jamie & Juanita Byrne • 1012 Prairie Dale Rd, Mill Iron, 59324 • 775-8891	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Whitetail, mule deer, antelope, archery elk.
	Mon-Dak Outfitters • Alvin Cordell • MT Rt Box 135, Camp Crook, SD 57724 • 605-797-4539	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Whitetail, mule deer, turkeys, antelope and upland birds.
ORSYTH	Montana Trails Trophy Outfitters • Michael Clark • Box 185, Clyde Park, 59018 • 686-4761	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Elk, deer, antelope, turkeys, grouse, huns, pheasants, coyotes.
	Sage and Sun Outfitting • David Potts • Box 5022, 59327 • 354-7461 • Fax 354-7477	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Quality hunts September through November.
	Yellowstone River Hunting • Scott A. Cornell • Box 183, 59327 • 342-5830 or Ph/Fax 356-2511	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Some of Montana's finest big game and bird hunting. Lodge.
ORT SMITH	Big Horn River Outfitters • Gael Thomas Larr • Box 483 YRS, 59035 • Ph/Fax 666-2351	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lodging, tackle shop, guide service.
	Bighorn Angler • Scott Steinfeldt • 577 Parkdale Ct • Box 757B, 59035 • 666-2233 • Fax 666-2439	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Full-service fly fishing shop, lodging & guide service.
	Bighorn Trout Shop • Hale Harris & Steve Hilbers • Box 7477, 59035 • Ph/Fax 666-2375	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Brad Downey's Angler's Edge • Box 7772, 59035 • 666-2417	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	East Slope Outfitters • James R. Laughery • Box 7855, 59035 • 666-2320	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cast-n-blast on Bighorn River and Yellowstone River bottoms.
	Forrester's Bighorn River Resorts • Nick or Francine Forrester • Box 7595, 59035 • 666-9199 • 800-665-3799	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing and pack trips.
	George Kelly's Bighorn Country Outfitters • Keri & Matt McMeans • Box 7856, 59035 • Ph/Fax 666-2326	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lodging, fly fishing, trout, waterfowl, upland birds.
	Montella From Montana • Richard J. Montella • 1 Parkdale Ct • Box 7553, 59035 • 666-2360	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Float fishing and fly fishing for trout.
IARDIN	Eagle Nest Lodge & Outfitters • Shaun Moscato • Box 509, 59034 • 665-3711 • Fax 665-3712	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guiding, lodging, fine dining on the Bighorn River.
	Last Stand Outfitters • August Egdorf • Box 434, 59034 • 665-3489 • Fax 665-3492	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Year-round full-service hunting and fishing operation.
	Two Leggings Outfitters • David C. Schaff • HC 36 Box 2120, 59034 • 665-2825	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Big game, bird hunts, fishing trips and float trips.
ELSTONE	Al Bassett, Montana Outfitter • Box 4, 59054 • 947-5335	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Upland birds on 1,280-acre private shooting preserve.
ILES CITY	Badland Bucks & Bull Outfitter • Le A. Zeller • HC 46, 59301 • Ph/Fax 232-0535	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Prairie dog & predator hunting.
	Cottonwood Outfitters • John A. Wilkinson • Broadus Stage • HC 40 Box 6241, 59301 • 232-4910	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trophy mule deer, antelope, turkeys, upland game birds.
	Ray Perkins, Outfitter • 1906 Main St, 59301 • 232-4283	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Free video of hunt.
LIVE	Twia Buttes Outfitters • Paul Mobley • Box 110, 59343 • Ph/Fax 554-3495	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Big game hunting in southeast Montana.
ITER	Bales Hunts • Keith Bales • HC 39 Box 33, 59062 • 784-2487 • Fax 784-2481	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Excellent mule deer & antelope hunting.
	Otter Creek Outfitters • Jim Wilkins • Box 31, 59062 • 784-6185	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Prairie dog hunting also.
OSEBUD	Cat Track Outfitters • Cal Thornberg • HCR 83 Box 52, 59347 • 347-5499	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Top of the line hunts at a working man's price.
OUNOUP	MBK Outfitters • Mike B. Krueger • 230 Bender Rd, 59072 • 323-3062	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Excellent whitetail, mule deer and antelope hunting.
	Musselshell Outfitters • Randy Higgins • 1114 1st St E, 59072 • 323-3043	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Mule deer, whitetail, archery elk, turkeys, guide school.
T. XAVIER	Big Horn Trout Outfitters • Joseph Caton • Box Bighorn River, 59075 • 666-2224 • Fax 666-2244	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Top guides, pro fly fishing, river boats. Great time.
	Schneider's Guide Service • Kenneth Schneider • HC 36 Box 305, 59075 • 666-2460	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing and hunting on the Bighorn River.
ERRY	Robert Dolatta Outfitters • 543 Bad Rt, 59349 • 486-5736	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Large hunting area, combination hunts.
IBAUX	Hidden Valley Outfitters • Tracy Weyer • Box 444, 59353 • 795-8286	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Specialize in trophy mule deer and antelope.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

BILLINGS



Jet Boat Excursions

Yellowstone and Big Horn Rivers

Montana River Discoveries

Daily Excursions • Corporate Retreats • Charters • Overnight Camps • Dinner Cruises

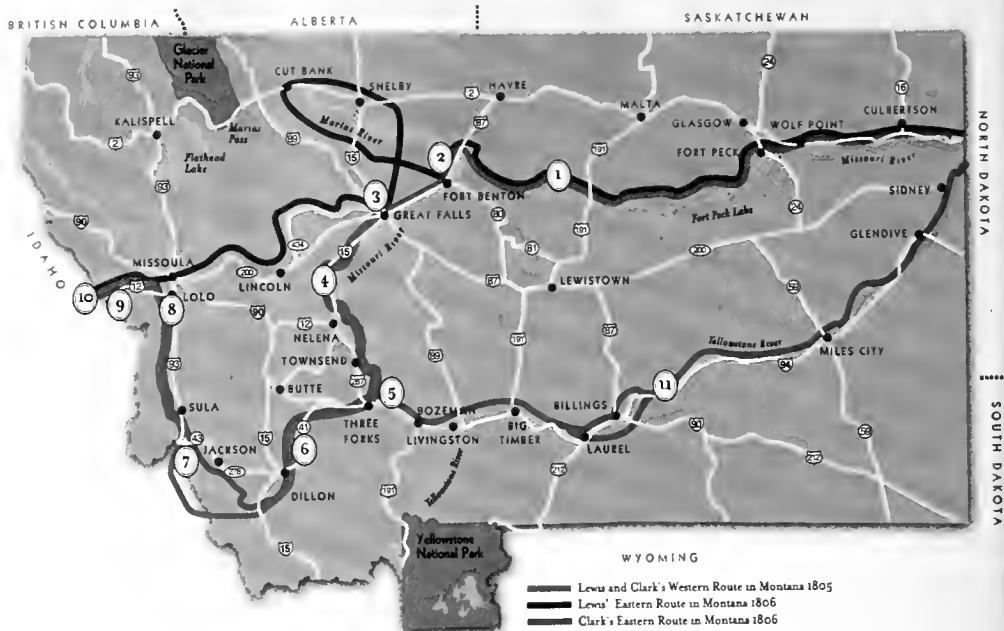
Phone: 406-651-0537 • www.riverdiscoveries.com • 1-800-344-0537

CUSTER COUNTRY

You're on the Right Trail.



www.lewisandclark.state.mt.us



Retrace the route of the Lewis and Clark Expedition through Montana. In just over 28 months—from May 1804 to September 1806—Meriwether Lewis and William Clark traveled more than 8,000 miles on foot, on horseback and by boat. More than a quarter of that distance was spent in Montana, where much of the land they explored remains unchanged. Follow them through Montana along portions of many state, U.S. and interstate highways, on the map above. Look for the Lewis & Clark Trail sign.

Among the sites are: (1) The scenic White Cliffs of the Missouri River, accessible by river travel only. (2) Fort Benton. (3) Great Falls, with the Lewis & Clark National Historic Trail Interpretive Center and Giant Springs Heritage State Park, where Clark discovered a huge "fountain or spring" during an 18-mile portage around the Great Falls of the Missouri. (4) The Gates of the Mountains, north of Helena on I-15, where the Missouri flows through a narrow passage flanked by what Lewis described as "the most remarkable cliffs that we have yet seen." (5) Missouri Headwaters State Park near Three Forks, where the Jefferson, Madison and Gallatin rivers join to form the Missouri. (6) Beaverhead Rock State Monument, an important landmark north of Dillon on MT 41. (7) Lemhi Pass, west of Hwy. 324 in southwestern Montana, where Lewis and Clark crossed the Continental Divide on their journey westward. (8)

Travelers Rest, near the junction of US 12 and 93 south of Missoula, where the expedition split parties on the return trip east. (9) Lolo Hot Springs, on US 12 southwest of Missoula, where the expedition camped. (10) Lolo Pass Visitor Center, on US 12 at the Montana-Idaho border, which has an interpretive site.



(11) Pompeys Pillar, off I-94 east of Billings, where Clark carved his signature in a large sandstone rock along the Yellowstone River.

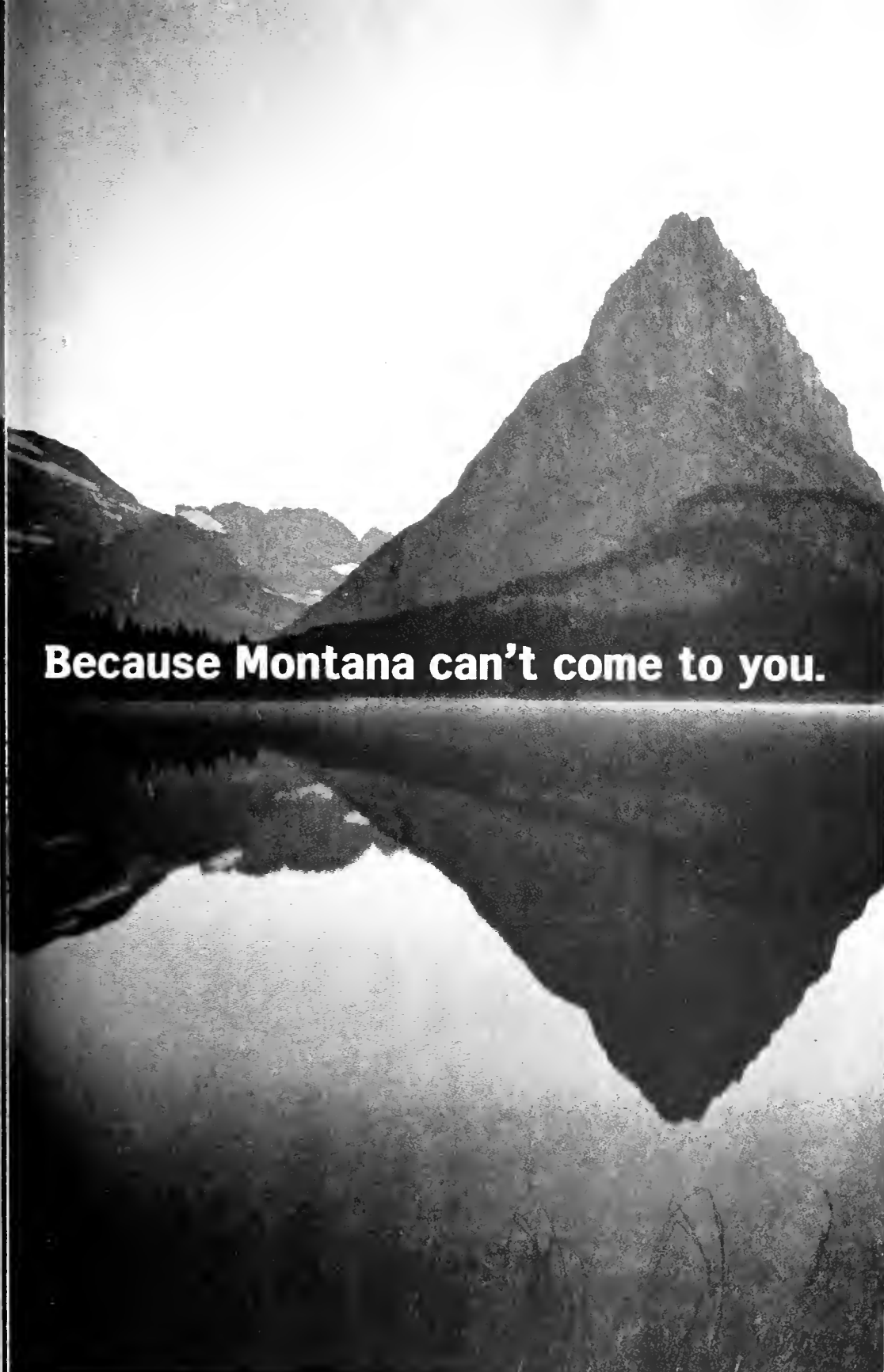
Commercial boat tours retrace the river route of Lewis and Clark at the Gates of the Mountains (4), and in the scenic White Cliffs area of the Missouri River (1).

Do some exploring of your own by finding out more about the famous Lewis and Clark Expedition. Bookstores now have the condensed versions of their journals, as well as several excellent guides.

Or, blaze a trail onto the web at lewisandclark.state.mt.us or montanalewisandclark.org for more information and many related links.

Other sources include:

- Travel Montana, 800-VISITMT (847-4868) or 406-444-2654 for a brochure on Montana's Lewis and Clark sites.
- Lewis & Clark National Historic Trail Interpretive Center, Great Falls, MT. 406-727-8733.



Because Montana can't come to you.

Call for our **Montana Travel**
Rate and save up to
10% at participating Choice hotels.
The power of being there
has never been better.

1.877.228.5050



The Power of Being There. **GoSM**

CHOICE HOTELS
INTERNATIONAL

Advance reservations required. Subject to availability. Offer cannot be combined with any other discount. Offer valid 1/1/02 to 1/1/03.
©2002 Choice Hotels International, Inc.

MONTANA ROCKIES RAIL TOURS

YOUR GATEWAY TO YELLOWSTONE
ON MONTANA'S ONLY TOURING TRAIN

3 DAY & 2 NIGHT TOURS START AT \$529



ROCKIES • TETONS • GLACIER • YELLOWSTONE

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 1-800-519-RAIL (7245) OR VISIT WWW.MONTANARAILTOURS.COM

Planning a **YELLOWSTONE** vacation?



Get a **FREE** Yellowstone Trip Planner!

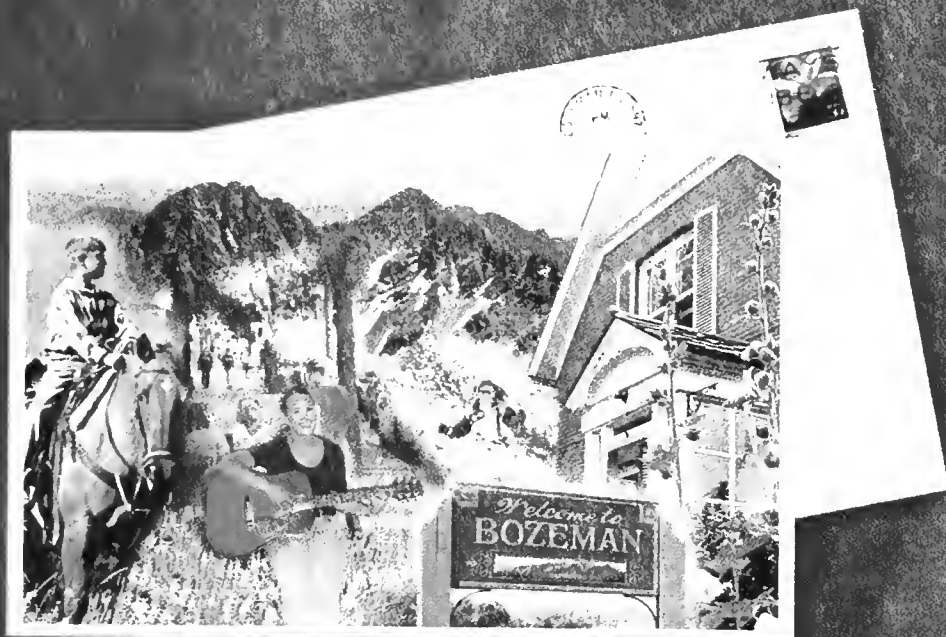
Go to
YellowstonePark.com

We'll send you a packet full of information that will assist you in planning your vacation to Yellowstone - for FREE!

Our Trip Planner features articles about activities you can enjoy in this region, what type of weather to expect and the variety of sights you'll see here. Also included is useful travel route information.

Just go to YellowstonePark.com and click on "FREE TRIP PLANNER."

Or, e-mail vacation@yellowstonepark.com with your mailing address, or call 800-656-8762, ext. 10.



IT'S A CHARMING TOWN.
IN A JOHN WAYNE -
NORMAN ROCKWELL -
BOB MARLEY -
SORT OF WAY.

Small town charm, big western vistas and a
splashy arts and music scene. To plan your next trip
to Bozeman, call 1-800-228-4224 ext. 203.
www.bozemancvb.visitmt.com

BOZEMAN
MONTANA

MONTANA
STATE



FLATHEAD RAFT CO.



Rafting & Kayaking on the Flathead River in Polson, Montana

*Join us for the biggest, warmest whitewater
Montana has to offer or float and paddle past the
wildlife and scenery of the Flathead Valley.*

**Whitewater Rafting • Scenic Float Trips
White Water Inflatable & Hard-shell Kayaks**

**Sea Kayaking on the
Flathead River & Lake**

**Featured
on ESPN 2**

Overnight Trips • Group Discounts

Perfect for Family Trips

**Call 800.654.4359 or 406.883.5838
for an adventure you'll never forget!**

**Over 24 Years as the only Outfitter
on the Lower Flathead River**

www.flatheadraftco.com



SWEET SUITES

- Oversized rooms including 15 suites
- Deluxe continental breakfast buffet
- Indoor pool, spa and fitness center
- In-room interactive entertainment package
- Meeting and banquet facilities
- Free high-speed internet access in every guest room
- Complimentary 24-hour business center
- AAA, Senior and Corporate rates



BUILT FOR BIG SKY BUSINESS

Exit 305 at N 19th Ave next to Costco
2305 Catron Street • Bozeman, MT 59718 • 406-582-4995
1-800-228-1000 • www.wingatebozeman.com

VISIT MONTANA YEAR-ROUND



**Subscribe to
Montana Magazine at
1-888-MONTMAG
(1888-666-8624)**

MONTANA
M A G A Z I N E

www.montanamagazine.com



1 Billings - The Grand Montana
5500 Midland Road
(406) 248-7701
www.holidayinn.com/billings-west

2 Bozeman
5 Baxter Lane
(406) 587-4561
www.holidayinn.com/bozemanmt

3 Great Falls
400 10th Avenue S
(406) 727-7200
www.holidayinn.com/greatfallsmt

4 Helena
22 N. Last Chance Gulch
(406) 443-2200
www.holidayinn.com/hi-helenamt

5 Missoula - Parkside
200 S. Pattee Street
(406) 721-8550
www.holidayinn.com/missoula-park

With more than 1,000 locations in the U.S. you can rest assured that Holiday Inn® will be there for you. Romantic getaways, family vacations, long weekends - there's no better place to stay. Go ahead, take advantage of all our amenities. Have a fabulous dining experience, unwind in the lounge, cool off in the pool, or just sit back and enjoy the convenience of room service.

So next time you're on the road, stay with someone you know and trust, someone who continues to provide great service and great value across the map. Call 1-888-HOLIDAY and ask for GREAT RATES™ today. And remember, Kids Eat and Stay Free**.

Guests with hearing impairments please call 1-800-238-5544 (TTY only).

*GREAT RATES™ rooms are limited and subject to prior sales. Rates may be unavailable and/or rates may be higher during peak and/or high demand periods. GREAT RATES™ rooms are available with room rates negotiated for groups of 10 or more, travel industry rates or employee rates. **Kids Eat and Stay Free is available at Holiday Inns®, Holiday Inn Select®, Holiday Inn SunSpree® Resort, and Holiday Inn Family Suites®. Resort hotels in the U.S. and Canada. Kids 12 years old and under eat free when dining in the hotel's restaurant from the Kids' Menu and when accompanied by a family member dining from the regular menu. For registered guests only. Limit 4 kids per dining family. Not available for room service. Not available with room rates negotiated for groups of 10 or more, travel industry rates or employee rates. Kids 19 and under stay free in parents' room. Maximum occupancy subject to local laws, roadway, and charges may apply. ©2001 Six Continents Hotels, Inc. All rights reserved. Most hotels are independently owned and/or operated.



holiday-inn.com
1-888-HOLIDAY

THE ENNIS HOMESTEAD. YOUR MONTANA HOME.



*Located in the authentic
Western town of Ennis, in the heart
of Montana's Madison River Valley,
featuring the finest fly-fishing
waters in the world, the Ennis
Homestead provides the perfect
Montana retreat.*

THE COMFORT OF A PRIVATE HOME.

Main house and private guest log cabins with porches, kitchen and laundry.
Old Hickory furniture, down comforters, original fine art and fresh cut flowers.
Elegantly landscaped for relaxation and privacy.

IN THE CENTER OF TOWN.

Unlike other area lodges, the Homestead is steps from the galleries, restaurants
and outfitters of Ennis, a classic Old Western town. The Estate serves as a
perfect home base for all outdoor activities and trips to Yellowstone, Virginia
and Nevada Cities.

THE CONVENIENCES OF A LODGE.

Experienced outfitters on call for fishing, rafting, horseback riding and golf.
Tennis court and swimming pool onsite, as well as a private trout pond
for our guests.

*No lodge can boast the luxury, the convenience and the
atmosphere of the Ennis Homestead. Visit us today at
www.ennis-homestead.com or call 406-685-4086
and reserve your private Western retreat.*



ENNIS HOMESTEAD



Kids Stay Free Because They're Priceless.

Some things in life are priceless—vacations with your kids and the Kids Stay Free* program at the 28 Best Western locations throughout Montana—are a couple of those things. And now with our new BestRequests™ program we've added to that list with 16 amenities such as complimentary in-room coffee and tea, continental or full breakfast available and non-smoking rooms. So, you and your kids can have a more comfortable stay. Call for a free *Scenic West Travel Map*. For reservations, call or visit us on the Web.

1.800.346.7234

www.bestwesternmontana.com



**THE WORLD'S LARGEST
HOTEL CHAIN™**

MONTANA LOCATIONS

Big Sky (Yellowstone Area)

Best Western Buck's T-4 Lodge

Billings

Best Western Billings

Best Western Ponderosa Inn

Bozeman

Best Western City Center Motor Inn

Best Western GranTree Inn

Butte

Best Western Butte Plaza Inn

Choteau

Best Western Stage Stop Inn

Dillon

Best Western Paradise Inn

Forsyth

Best Western Sundowner Inn

Gardiner (Yellowstone Park Area)

Best Western B. Mammoth Hot Springs

Glendive

Best Western The Jordan Inn

Great Falls

Best Western Heritage Inn

Hamilton

Best Western Hamilton Inn

Havre

Best Western Great Northern Inn

Helena

Best Western Colonial Hotel

Kalispell

Best Western Outlaw Hotel

Laurel

Best Western Locomotive Inn

Livingston

Best Western Yellowstone Inn

Miles City

Best Western War Bonnet Inn

Missoula

Best Western Executive Inn

Best Western Grant Creek Inn

Polson

Best Western KwaTaqNuk Resort

Red Lodge

Best Western LuPine Inn

West Yellowstone

Best Western Crosswinds Motor Inn

Best Western Desert Inn

Best Western Executive Inn

Best Western Weston Inn

Whitefish

Best Western Rocky Mountain Lodge